Bradley Heights Apartments

A 236-Unit Apartment Development

Puyallup, Washington

Bradley Heights SS LLC

PROJECT TEAM

Owner/Developer	Bradley Heights SS LLC 614 Boylston Ave E Seattle, WA 98102 (206) 557-7236
Architect:	Milbrandt Architects, Inc., P.S. 25 Central Way, Suite 210 Kirkland, WA 98033 (425) 454-7130
Structural Engineer	Solutions 4 Structure, Inc. 11605 135th St Ct E Puyallup, WA 98374 (253) 268-2923
Civil Engineer	Azure Green Consultants 409 East Pioneer Puyallup, WA 98372 (253) 770-3144
Landscape Architect	Nature By Design 1320 Alameda Avenue, Suite B Fircrest, WA 98466 (253) 460-6067
MEP Engineer	Robison Engineering Inc. 19401 40th Avenue W, Suite 302 Lynnwood, WA 98036 (206) 364-3343

PROJECT INFORMATION

Site Address:	202 27th Ave SE, Puyallup, WA 98374
Project Description:	Construction of 236 wood framed apartment units in eight stacked flat buildings along with a leasing amenity building.
Site Area:	7.785 acres (+/- 339,107 SQ. FT.)
Tax Parcel Number:1	419036006
Occupancy Type:	All Apartment Buildings are R2 occupancy.
Type of Construction	All Apartment Buildings are Type V-B construction with NFPA 13R automatic sprinklers .
Applicable Codes:	2018 International Building Code 2018 Uniform Plumbing Code 2018 Washington State Energy Code 2018 International Mechanical code 2018 International Fire Code 2022 National Electrical Code ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009 Standard Washington State Amendments as modified and adopted by the local jurisdiction.

RATED ASSEMBLIES

Rated assemblies shall be provided in accordance with IBC section 420

Assembly	Fire Rating	Detail
Common walls separating dwelling units:	1-hour	4/D1
Exterior walls:	non-rated	1/D1
Interior bearing walls:	non-rated	2/D1
Interior non-bearing walls:	non-rated	2/D1
Corridor-to-unit walls:	1-hour	3/D1
Floor/ceiling:	1-hour	13/D1
Roof/ceiling:	1-hour	17/D1
Penetrations (firestopping)	Per situation	17/D7
Membrane penetrations by ducts in ceiling	26 ga. steel ducting	6/D7
Stair fire barrier wall:	1-hour @ 3-story 2-hour @ 4-story	3/D1 7/D1

Fire Alarm systems and smoke alarms shall be provided in accordance with IBC section 420.5
Refer to unit plan sheets for smoke detector locations and requirements.

GENERAL NOTES

1. Comply with 2018 IBC and all applicable codes and ordinances of the local jurisdiction and the State of Washington.
2. Do not scale drawings.
3. Verify all rough-in dimensions for equipment provided in this contract or by others.
   All rough-ins shall be approved and fireblocking shall be installed prior to framing inspection.
4. Verify size and location of and provide all openings through floors and walls, furring, anchors, inserts, rough bucks and backing for surface mounted items.
5. Provide furring as required to conceal mechanical and electrical work in all finished areas.
6. All swinging doors not located by dimensions on plans, interior elevations, or details shall be 3" from face of stud to edge of rough openings or centered between room partitions as shown.
7. Plans are drawn assuming the following rough openings:
   Swinging doors: Nominal size +2".
   Bi-Fold doors: Nominal size +1-1/2".
   Bi-Pass doors: Nominal size +0".
   Windows: Nominal size +0".
   Sliding glass doors: Nominal size +0".
8. Fill where required with earth free from organic material. Compact fill in 12" layers maximum.
9. "Finish Floor" refers to the top of concrete slab or top of wood floor sheathing .
10. Exterior walls shall be 2x6 studs at 16" o.c. and interior walls shall be 2x4 studs at 16" o.c., unless noted otherwise.
11. Unless otherwise noted, plan dimensions are to face of studs and face of concrete walls.
12. Refer to interior elevations for cabinet and counter lengths, dimensions, countertop materials and detail reference. Verify all existing dimensions before installation.
13. Provide caulking between sole plates and subfloor and between rim joists at both top plate and subfloor.
14. Hydrants shall be in service prior to start of framing.
15. Through penetrations and membrane penetrations of rated wall or floor/ceiling assembly will require firestopping per 2018 IBC Section 714. See detail 7/D7 for diagram of specifics.
16. Shall be no asbestos used on this project.
17. All Tub-Shower valves installed shall conform to UPC 408.3 & ASSE 1016 or ASME A112.18.1
18. Milbrandt Architects is not responsible for construction means, methods, techniques or procedures, or for the safety precautions and programs in connection with the work, and is not responsible for the failure of any contractor or subcontractor to carry out the work in accordance with the various contract documents and or governing jurisdiction, regardless of what is shown on these drawings.

FEDERALLY DECLARED SAFE HARBOR

Declared Safe Harbor: HUD Fair Housing Accessibility Guidelines published on March 6, 1991 and the Supplemental Notice to Fair Housing Accessibility Guidelines: Questions and Answers about the Guidelines, published on June 28, 1994.

ACCESSIBILITY

Design is based on the 2018 IBC Chapter 11 which has been amended by the State of Washington, & 2009 ICC A117.1 Accessible & Useable Buildings & Facilities.

None of the buildings are an elevator type building.

There are a total of 84 one-story dwelling units at ground level. All ground floor units are 1 or 2-bed unit designs. Provided total 84 accessible units: 12 Type A and 72 Type B units. Type A units meet the requirements for Type B units.

The 12 Type A units are proportioned as follows (see Site Plan):

- (7) 1-Bed units (1 BR) in each of Buildings A, C, D, E, F & G- for a total of 7.
- (5) 2-Bed units (2 BR) in Buildings A, D, E, F & G - for a total of 5.

Parking:

Section 1106.2 IBC requires 2% of each proposed parking stall type to be accessible.

Of the 354 total open stalls, 12 are accessible, including 5 van stalls. Each accessible open stall is indicated by the wheelchair symbol on the site plan and further designated by the detail symbols 10/A3.

VENTILATION NOTES

1. Design Criteria: 2018 International Mechanical Code with Washington State Amendments.
2. System Type: Balanced whole house fan system with energy recovery ventilator
3. Use: Group R occupancy.
4. Specifics: See mechanical plans by others.

ENERGY NOTES

Reference: 2018 WSEC
Chapter 4 using climate zone catagory 5 & marine 4 for all calculations.

All residential units shall comply with the Requirements By Component Table 402.1.1.

Including but not limited to the following: Code Requirements		Associated Notes/Details Showing Compliance
Window U-Factor	.24 or better	See Insul. Notes on sheets U1, U2, U3, U4, U5
Ceiling R-Value	R-49	13 / D1
Wood Frame Wall R-Value	R-21 int.	1, 3, 4, 7 & 8 / D1
Floor R-Value	R-30	N/A
Slab R-Value & Depth	R-10, 2ft	1, 3, 5 & 6/ D2

"int." (intermediate framing) denotes standard framing 16" o.c. with headers insulated with a min. of R-10 (see 6/D6) .

All units need to have a certificate posted within 3 feet of the electrical distribution panel listing the following information: R-values, U-values, duct air leakage test results, building envelope air leakage test results, types and efficiencies of heating, cooling and service water heating equipment per R401.3

All insulation shall comply with table R402.4.1.1 WSEC

Hot water piping shall be insulated to a minimum of R-3 per R403.5.2

Water heaters in unheated spaces, or on concrete floors shall be placed on minimum of R-10 incompressible insulated surface per R403.5.5

Mechanical ventilation shall be provided per R403.6

A minimum of 90% of all permanently installed lamps in lighting fixtures shall be high-efficacy lamps per R404.1

See Insulation Notes on the Unit Plans, and Insulation and Energy Notes on sheet D7.

Energy Credits used (see 2018 WSEC table 406.3 for all requirements):

Fuel Normalization Credit System Type 3	**-1.0 CREDITS**
Option 1.1 Efficient Building Envelope	**0.5 CREDITS**
Option 2.1 Air Leakage Control	**1.0 CREDITS**
Option 5.5 Efficient Water Heating	**2.5 CREDITS**
Option 7.1 Appliance Package	**1.5 CREDITS**
TOTAL PROVIDED	**4.5 CREDITS**

Revise to match 2018 Prescriptive Energy Code Compliance report. Page A

Report selected 1.7 credit; plans show 1.1 credit

FIRE SYSTEMS

Buildings shall have an NFPA 13R sprinkler system installed throughout per 2018 IBC Section 903.3.1.2 which shall include a notification appliance which is activated upon sprinkler flow. Any alarms, bells or lights required due to the design of the sprinkler system or integral with the sprinkler system shall be considered part of the sprinkler system. The sprinkler system design, therefore, needs to include any and all integrated alarms.

Plans and specifications for sprinklers shall be submitted to the city of Puyallup as a separate permit for review and approval before installation.

DESIGN LOADS

See structural notes. Sheet S1.0

DEFERRED SUBMITTALS

Shop drawings and calculations are required for:

1. Firestopping details. Firestopping methods and materials shall be determined by the Contractor except where details or notes are indicated in these drawings. Firestopping locations are indicated in part by detail 17/07. Contractor shall submit UL assembly details and product cuts of all relevant situations to the Architect for conformance to the building design. Upon the Architect's approval, they shall be submitted to the Building Official for approval. Firestopping shall not be installed without City approval.

SEPARATE PERMITS

The following required permits will be submitted separately:
1. Automatic Fire Sprinkler System (See fire systems note, this sheet).
2. Fire Alarm System.

VICINITY MAP

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Cover Sheet

Bradley Heights Apartments
Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:
Date Plotted: 2-20-24
Job No.: 23-06
Drawn By: TMK/HDM/APT
Sheet No.: A

H:\2306\COVER (A1).DWG

Bradley Heights Apartments

Building H

Puyallup, Washington

Bradley Heights SS LLC

Bradley Heights Building Areas

Bldg Letter	Floor Level	Unit: 1-Bed End	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	1-Bed End-Alt	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	1-Bed Int-1	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	1-Bed Int-2	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	1-Bed Int-Alt-1	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	1-Bed Int-Alt-2	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)
A	Bsmt	**1**	712	67				**1**	684	61	**1**	684	71						
	1st	**2**	1424	134				**2**	1368	122	**2**	1368	142						
	2nd	**2**	1424	134				**2**	1368	122	**2**	1368	142						
	3rd	**1**	712	67	**1**	625	78	**1**	684	61	**1**	684	71	**1**	634	74	**1**	634	86
B	Bsmt																		
	1st																		
	2nd																		
	3rd																		
C	1st							**4**	2736	244	**4**	2736	284						
	2nd							**4**	2736	244	**4**	2736	284						
	3rd							**4**	2736	244	**4**	2736	284						
D	Bsmt							**2**	1368	122	**2**	1368	142						
	1st							**4**	2736	244	**4**	2736	284						
	2nd							**4**	2736	244	**4**	2736	284						
	3rd							**2**	1368	122	**2**	1368	142	**2**	1268	148	**2**	1268	172
E	Bsmt							**1**	684	61	**1**	684	71						
	1st							**2**	1368	122	**2**	1368	142						
	2nd							**2**	1368	122	**2**	1368	142						
	3rd							**1**	684	61	**1**	684	71	**1**	634	74	**1**	634	86
F	Bsmt							**1**	684	61	**1**	684	71						
	1st							**2**	1368	122	**2**	1368	142						
	2nd							**2**	1368	122	**2**	1368	142						
	3rd							**1**	684	61	**1**	684	71	**1**	634	74	**1**	634	86
G	1st							**4**	2736	244	**4**	2736	284						
	2nd							**4**	2736	244	**4**	2736	284						
	3rd							**4**	2736	244	**4**	2736	284						
H	1st							**2**	1368	122	**2**	1368	142						
	2nd							**2**	1368	122	**2**	1368	142						
	3rd							**2**	1368	122	**2**	1368	142						
		6			**1**			**60**			**60**			**5**			**5**		

Bldg Letter	Floor Level	Unit: 2-Bed	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	2-Bed Alt	Unit Area (SF)	Deck Area (SF)	Other Unheated: Misc. (a)	Stair 1	Area (SF)	Stair 2	Area (SF)	Total Heated Area (SF)	Total Unheated Area (b)	Total Floor Area (SF)	Total Building Area (SF)	Total Allowable Bldg. Area (d)	Units Per Building
A	Bsmt				**1**	1019	60	118			**2**	422	3099	799	3898			
	1st	**1**	1019	66	**1**	1019	60		**2**	520	**2**	350	6198	1394	7592	22633		
	2nd	**1**	1019	66	**1**	1019	60		**2**	350	**2**	478	6198	1352	7550	(Plus 3358 SF	See Sheet	
	3rd	**1**	1019	66	**1**	980	60		**2**	478	**2**	478	5972	1519	7491	Basement)	A4	28
B	Bsmt				**2**	2038	120	69			**1**	211	2038	400	2438			
	1st	**2**	2038	132	**2**	2038	120		**1**	260	**1**	175	4076	687	4763	14233	21,000 SF	
	2nd	**2**	2038	132	**2**	2038	120		**1**	175	**1**	239	4076	666	4742	(Plus 2438 SF	(Plus 7,000 SF	
	3rd	**2**	2038	132	**2**	1960	120		**1**	239	**1**	239	3998	730	4728	Basement)	Basement)	14
C	1st	**4**	4076	264				20	**6**	1560			9548	2372	11920			
	2nd	**4**	4076	264					**6**	1050			9548	1842	11390		See Sheet	
	3rd	**4**	4076	264					**6**	1434			9548	2226	11774	35084	A4	36
D	Bsmt				**2**	2038	120	167			**3**	633	4774	1184	5958			
	1st	**2**	2038	132	**2**	2038	120		**3**	780	**3**	525	9548	2085	11633	34743		
	2nd	**2**	2038	132	**2**	2038	120		**3**	525	**3**	717	9548	2022	11570	(Plus 1184 SF	See Sheet	
	3rd	**2**	2038	132	**2**	1960	120		**3**	717	**3**	717	9270	2270	11540	Basement)	A4	42
E	Bsmt				**2**	2038	120	118			**2**	422	3406	792	4198			
	1st	**2**	2038	132	**2**	2038	120		**2**	520	**2**	350	6812	1386	8198	24488		
	2nd	**2**	2038	132	**2**	2038	120		**2**	350	**2**	478	6812	1344	8156	(Plus 4198 SF	See Sheet	
	3rd	**2**	2038	132	**2**	1960	120		**2**	478	**2**	478	6634	1500	8134	Basement)	A4	28
F	Bsmt				**2**	2038	120	118			**2**	422	3406	792	4198			
	1st	**2**	2038	132	**2**	2038	120		**2**	520	**2**	350	6812	1386	8198	24488		
	2nd	**2**	2038	132	**2**	2038	120		**2**	350	**2**	478	6812	1344	8156	(Plus 4198 SF	See Sheet	
	3rd	**2**	2038	132	**2**	1960	120		**2**	478	**2**	478	6634	1500	8134	Basement)	A4	28
G	1st	**4**	4076	264				20	**6**	1560			9548	2372	11920			
	2nd	**4**	4076	264					**6**	1050			9548	1842	11390		See Sheet	
	3rd	**4**	4076	264					**6**	1434			9548	2226	11774	35084	A4	36
H	1st	**4**	4076	264				20	**4**	1040			6812	1588	8400			
	2nd	**4**	4076	264					**4**	700			6812	1228	8040		See Sheet	
	3rd	**4**	4076	264					**4**	956			6812	1484	8296	24736	A4	24
		63			**36**										**Total Gross SF**	**236179**		**236**

All buildings are Type V-B construction; all occupancies are R-2; all have NFPA 13R sprinkler systems throughout.

a. Misc. Areas include SF of sprinkler riser rooms and basement storage rooms.

b. Unheated Areas include SF of Decks, Patios, storage & sprinkler rooms.

c. Base Area allowed is 7000SF per floor for Type V-B construction (Table 506.2). See area increase diagrams on sheet A4 for total area allowed.

Unit Area Summary

Unit		Unit SF	Patio/ Deck SF
1-Bed-End	1BR/1BA	712	67
1-Bed-End-Alt	1BR/1BA	625	78
1-Bed-Int-1	1BR/1BA	684	61
1-Bed-Int-2	1BR/1BA	684	71
1-Bed-Int-Alt-1	1BR/1BA	634	74
1-Bed-Int-Alt-2	1BR/1BA	634	86
2-Bed	2BR/2BA	1019	66
2-Bed-Alt	2BR/2BA	1019	60
2-Bed-Alt (3rd Floor)	2BR/2BA	980	60

SINGLE EXITS
Per IBC 1006.3.2 section 5, Individual single-story or multistory dwelling units shall be permitted to have a single exit or access to a single exit provided that the dwelling unit has a maximum occupant load of 20, is equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system in accordance with section 903.3.1.1 or 903.3.1.2, is provided with emergency escape and rescue openings in accordance with section 1030, and the common path of egress travel does not exceed 125'.

LIST OF DRAWINGS

A Cover Sheet
A1 Building Areas and Statistics
A2 Site Plan
A3 Site Standards
A4 Area Increase Diagram

B12 Building Floor Plans

U1 1-Bed-Int Unit - Basement & 1st Level Floor Plans
U2 1-Bed-Int Unit - 2nd & 3rd Level Floor Plans
U4 2-Bed Unit - Basement & 1st Level Floor Plans
U5 2-Bed Unit - 2nd & 3rd Level Floor Plans
U6 Interior Elevations - 1-Bed-Int
U8 Interior Elevations - 2-Bed
U9 Accessibility Standards
U11 Stair 1 - Floor Plans

F14 Partial Foundation Plan
F15 Partial Foundation Plan

R8 Roof Plan

E17 Exterior Elevations
E18 Building Sections
E19 Building Glazing Diagram

S1.0 Structural Notes
S1.1 Structural Notes & Tables
S1.3 Sheer Wall Notes
S1.2 Sheer Wall Notes
S2.19 Foundation & 2nd Floor Framing Plans
S2.20 3rd Floor & Roof Framing Plans
S3.0 Details
S3.1 Details
S4.0 Details
S4.1 Details
S5.0 Details
S5.1 Details

D1 Details
D2 Details
D3 Details
D4 Details
D5 Details
D6 Details
D7 Details

M0.0 Legend, General Notes & Drawing Index
M0.1 Project Notes
M0.2 Tables & Calculations
M0.3 Mechanical Schedules & WSEC Forms
M2.0 Building H - HVAC Plans
M2.0 Building H - HVAC Plans
M3.0 HVAC Enlarged Plan
M3.1 HVAC Enlarged Plan

E0.00 Electrical Cover Sheet
E0.01 Electrical Cover Sheet
E0.10 Power Site Plan
E0.11 Lighting Site Plan
E1.01 1st Floor Lighting Plan
E1.02 2nd & 3rd Floor Lighting Plan
E1.50 Lighting Notes
E3.00 1st & 2nd Floor Power Plans
E3.01 3rd Floor & Roof Power Plans
E5.00 Unit Plan Notes
E5.01 Unit Electrical Plans
E5.02 Unit Electrical Plans
E6.00 One-Line Diagram & Notes
E6.01 Panel Schedule

P0H.00 Plumbing - Legend, General Notes & Drawing Index
P0H.01 Plumbing Notes & Tables
P0H.02 Plumbing Calculations
P0H.03 Plumbing Schedules
P2H.00 Underslab Waste & Vent Plan
P2H.01 1st Floor Waste & Vent Plan
P2H.02 2nd Floor Waste & Vent Plan
P2H.03 3rd Floor Waste & Vent Plan
P3H.01 1st Floor Plumbing Supply Plan
P3H.02 2nd Floor Plumbing Supply Plan
P3H.03 3rd Floor Plumbing Supply Plan
P7H.00 Details

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS

25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Cover Sheet

Building Areas and Statistics

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No. Date Description

Initial Publish Date:

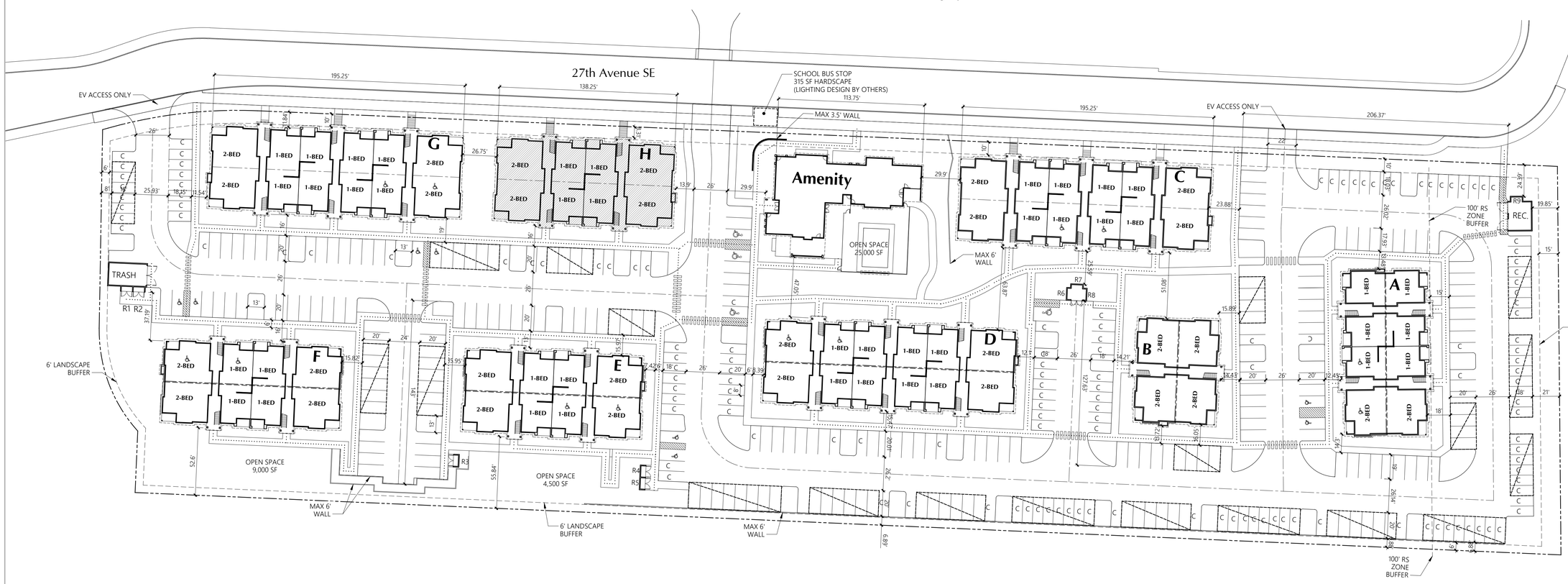
Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06

Drawn By: TMK/HDM/APT

Sheet No.: A1

Sunset Garden Senior Living Apartments



SITE PLAN

1" = 40'

236 UNITS

SITE INFORMATION

SITE ADDRESS:	202 27th Ave SE, Puyallup, WA
PARCEL #:	419036006
SITE AREA:	339,107 SF (7.785 Acres)
ZONE:	RM-CORE
SETBACKS:	NORTH/FRONT : 10 FT setback to buildings WEST/SIDE : 0 FT Building setback - 6 FT landscape buffer SOUTH/REAR : 0 FT Building setback - 6 FT landscape buffer EAST/SIDE : 25 FT Building setback - 15 ft landscape buffer
BUILDING HEIGHT:	50' Max
DENSITY:	Min 16 units per acre (125 units) no Max density
LOT COVERAGE:	Max 90%
LANDSCAPE AREA:	Min 10% of net lot area (33,910 SF)
OPEN SPACE:	10% of net lot area (33,910 SF) 38,500 SF provided
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE:	60 SF per ground floor unit 10' x 6' per upper story unit
PARKING:	1.5 PARKING SPACES PER UNIT Required Parking: 354 Stalls Provided Parking: 354 Stalls
EASEMENTS:	no existing easements on site

PARKING SUMMARY		
Parking Stalls Required	354	
Standard Stalls	118	
Compact Stalls 41.5%	100	
Parallel Stalls	0	
Carport Stalls	124	
Attached Garage Stalls	0	
Detached Garage Stalls	0	
Accessible Standard Stalls	6	
Accessible Van Stalls	5	
Accessible Parallel Stalls	0	
Accessible Carport Stalls	1	
Accessible Garage Stalls	0	
Tandem Stalls	0	
Tandem Garage Stalls	0	
Subtotal	354	1.50 Stalls / D.U.
Aprons	0	
Total Parking Stalls Provided	354	1.50 Stalls / D.U.

UNIT COUNT

1 BED	137 (58%)
2 BED	99 (42%)
TOTAL	**236**

Provide egress plan with all dimensions with travel distance for all floors.

Page A2

SITE KEY

- 2'-6" STEP LOCATION
- TYPICAL STANDARD STALL (20' x 9')
- TYPICAL COMPACT STALL (18' x 8')
- CARPORT LOCATION
- ACCESSIBLE ROUTE OF TRAVEL (A.R.T.)* RUNNING SLOPE NOT TO EXCEED 1:20 CROSS SLOPE NOT TO EXCEED 1:48 RAMPS NOT TO EXCEED 1:12
- FIRE HYDRANT LOCATIONS

SITE NOTES

1) TYPICAL SIDEWALK WIDTH IS 6'
2) A MINIMUM CLEAR WIDTH OF 44" IS REQUIRED FOR ALL EXTERIOR ACCESSIBLE ROUTES PER WASHINGTON STATE AMENDMENT SECTION 1101.2.1

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS

25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Site Plan

Building H

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:

Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06

Drawn By: APT/HDM

Sheet No.: A2

H:\2306\2306 SITE PLAN.DWG

CODE REFERENCES ARE TO ICC A117.1-2009 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FINISHED SURFACE

CHANGES IN LEVEL

CHANGES IN LEVEL OF ¼" MAX. SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE VERTICAL AND WITHOUT EDGE TREATMENT.

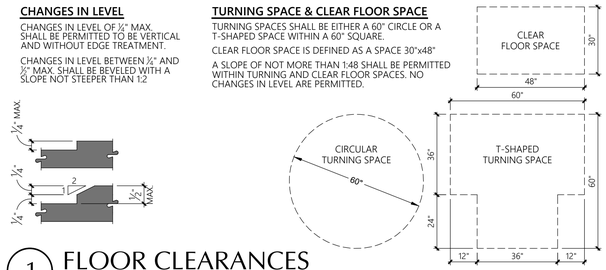
CHANGES IN LEVEL BETWEEN ¼" AND ½" MAX. SHALL BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NOT STEEPER THAN 1:2

TURNING SPACE & CLEAR FLOOR SPACE

TURNING SPACES SHALL BE EITHER A 60" CIRCLE OR A T-SHAPED SPACE WITHIN A 60" SQUARE.

CLEAR FLOOR SPACE IS DEFINED AS A SPACE 30"x48"

A SLOPE OF NOT MORE THAN 1:48 SHALL BE PERMITTED WITHIN TURNING AND CLEAR FLOOR SPACES. NO CHANGES IN LEVEL ARE PERMITTED.



1 FLOOR CLEARANCES

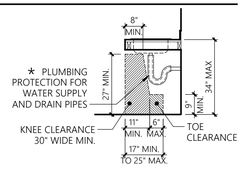
3/8"=1'-0"

KNEE AND TOE CLEARANCE

TOE OR KNEE CLEARANCE SHALL BE 30" WIDE MIN.

THE DIP OF THE OVERFLOW ON A SINK SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING KNEE AND TOE CLEARANCE.

★ WATER SUPPLY & DRAINPIPES UNDER LAVATORIES AND SINKS SHALL BE INSULATED OR OTHERWISE CONFIGURED TO PROTECT AGAINST CONTACT. THERE SHALL BE NO SHARP OR ABRASIVE SURFACES UNDER LAVATORIES AND SINKS.



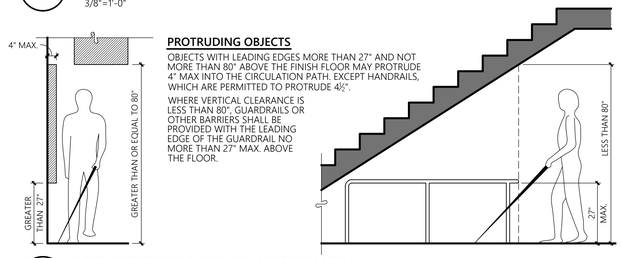
2 KNEE AND TOE SPACE

3/8"=1'-0"

PROTRUDING OBJECTS

OBJECTS WITH LEADING EDGES MORE THAN 27" AND NOT MORE THAN 80" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR MAY PROTRUDE 4" MAX INTO THE CIRCULATION PATH, EXCEPT HANDRAILS, WHICH ARE PERMITTED TO PROTRUDE 4½".

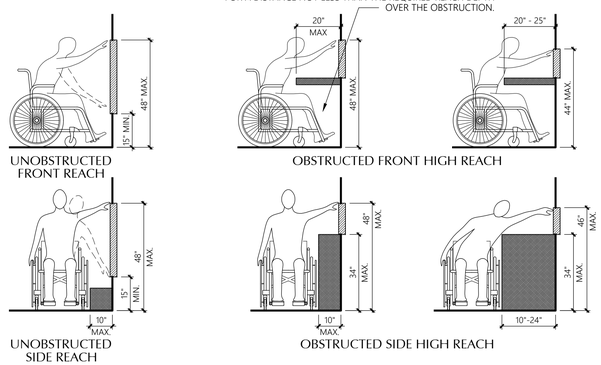
WHERE VERTICAL CLEARANCE IS LESS THAN 80", GUARDRAILS OR OTHER BARRIERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THE LEADING EDGE OF THE GUARDRAIL NO MORE THAN 27" MAX. ABOVE THE FLOOR.



3 PROTRUDING OBJECTS

3/8"=1'-0"

CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL EXTEND BENEATH THE ELEMENT FOR A DISTANCE NOT LESS THAN THE REQUIRED REACH DEPTH OVER THE OBSTRUCTION.



OPERABLE PARTS

A 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL OPERABLE PARTS. ALL OPERABLE PARTS SHALL BE WITHIN ONE OR MORE OF THE REACH RANGES.

OPERABLE PARTS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST. THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE OPERABLE PARTS SHALL BE 5.0 lbs MAX.

4 REACH RANGES

3/8"=1'-0"

BUILDING BLOCKS
CHAPTER 3

ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (PER IBC SECTION 1104)

AT LEAST ONE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE WITHIN THE SITE SHALL BE PROVIDED FROM PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION STOPS, ACCESSIBLE PARKING, ACCESSIBLE PASSENGER LOADING ZONES, AND PUBLIC STREETS OR SIDEWALKS TO THE ACCESSIBLE BUILDING ENTRANCES SERVED.

WHEN A BUILDING OR PORTION OF A BUILDING IS REQUIRED TO BE ACCESSIBLE, AT LEAST ONE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL BE PROVIDED TO EACH PORTION OF THE BUILDING, TO ACCESSIBLE BUILDING ENTRANCES CONNECTING ACCESSIBLE WALKWAYS AND TO THE PUBLIC WAY.

ACCESSIBLE ROUTES SHALL COINCIDE WITH OR BE LOCATED IN THE SAME AREAS AS A GENERAL CIRCULATION PATH.

ACCESSIBLE ROUTES SHALL CONSIST OF ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS: WALKING SURFACES WITH A SLOPE NOT STEEPER THAN 1:20, DOORS & DOORWAYS, RAMPS, CURB RAMPS EXCLUDING THE FLARED SIDES, ELEVATORS, AND PLATFORM LIFTS.

WALKING SURFACES

SLOPE: THE RUNNING SLOPE OF WALKING SURFACES SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 1:20. THE CROSS SLOPE OF A WALKING SURFACE SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 1:48.

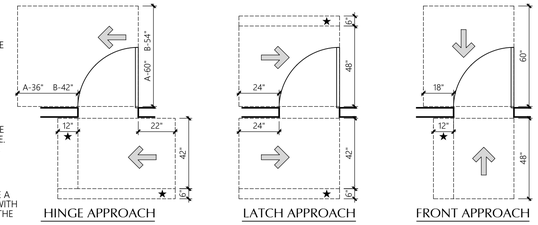
CHANGES IN LEVEL: CHANGES IN LEVEL SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 303 **(see detail 1 ACC sheets)**

CLEAR WIDTH: THE WIDTH OF AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL BE 36" MIN. THE CLEAR WIDTH SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 32" MIN. FOR A LENGTH OF 24" MAX. PROVIDED THE REDUCED WIDTH SEGMENTS ARE SEPARATED BY SEGMENTS THAT ARE 48" MIN. IN LENGTH AND 36" MIN. IN WIDTH. FOR EXTERIOR ROUTES OF TRAVEL, THE CLEAR WIDTH SHALL BE 44" MIN.

PASSING SPACE: AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE WITH A CLEAR WIDTH LESS THAN 60" SHALL PROVIDE PASSING SPACES AT MAXIMUM INTERVALS OF 200 FEET. PASSING SPACES SHALL BE EITHER A 60"x60" MIN. SPACE, OR AN INTERSECTION OF WALKING SURFACES WITH A T-SHAPED TURNING SPACE **(See detail 1 ACC sheets)**, PROVIDED THE BASE AND ARMS OF THE T-SHAPED TURNING SPACE EXTEND 48" MIN. BEYOND THE INTERSECTION.

5 ACCESSIBLE ROUTE

★ ADDITIONAL CLEARANCE IF DOOR HAS BOTH CLOSER AND LATCH



MANEUVERING CLEARANCES

MIN. MANEUVERING CLEARANCES SHALL COMPLY WITH THESE DIAGRAMS AND SHALL NOT INCLUDE KNEE & TOE CLEARANCE. THE FLOOR SURFACE WITHIN THE MANEUVERING CLEARANCE SHALL HAVE A SLOPE NOT GREATER THAN 1:48

DOORS

DOORWAY CLEAR WIDTH: DOOR OPENINGS SHALL PROVIDE A CLEAR WIDTH OF 32" MIN. CLEAR OPENING OF DOORWAYS WITH SWINGING DOORS SHALL BE MEASURED FROM THE FACE OF THE DOOR TO THE STOP WITH THE DOOR OPEN 90°

THRESHOLDS: IF PROVIDED, THRESHOLDS SHALL BE ½" MAX. IN HEIGHT & SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTIONS 302 & 303. **(See detail 1 ACC sheets)**

DOOR HARDWARE: HANDLES, PULLS, LATCHES, LOCKS AND OTHER OPERABLE PARTS ON ACCESSIBLE DOORS SHALL HAVE A SHAPE THAT IS EASY TO GRASP WITH ONE HAND AND DOES NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST TO OPERATE. OPERABLE PARTS OF SUCH HARDWARE SHALL BE 34" MIN. AND 48" MAX. ABOVE THE FLOOR

CLOSING SPEED: DOORS WITH CLOSERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM A 90° OPEN POSITION, THE TIME REQUIRED TO MOVE THE DOOR TO A POSITION OF 12" FROM THE LATCH IS 5 SECONDS MIN.

DOORS WITH A SPRING HINGE SHALL BE ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM A 70° OPEN POSITION, THE TIME REQUIRED TO MOVE THE DOOR TO A CLOSED POSITION IS 1.5 SECONDS MIN.

DOOR OPENING FORCE: HINGED, SLIDING OR FOLDING DOORS OTHER THAN FIRE DOORS SHALL HAVE AN OPENING FORCE AS FOLLOWS: INTERIOR DOORS: 5 lbs. MAX. EXTERIOR DOORS: 10 lbs. MAX.

6 DOORS

1/4"=1'-0"

RAMPS

GENERAL: RAMP RUNS SHALL HAVE A RUNNING SLOPE GREATER THAN 1:20 AND NOT STEEPER THAN 1:12. THE MAX. CROSS SLOPE OF A RAMP SHALL BE 1:48. THE MAX. RISE FOR ANY RAMP RUN SHALL BE 30". LANDINGS SUBJECT TO WET CONDITIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE ACCUMULATION OF WATER.

CHANGES IN LEVEL: CHANGES IN LEVEL SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 303 **(See detail 1 ACC sheets)**

CLEAR WIDTH: THE CLEAR WIDTH SHALL BE 36" MIN. FOR EXTERIOR ROUTES OF TRAVEL THE CLEAR WIDTH SHALL BE 44" MIN. THE HANDRAILS SHALL NOT PROJECT INTO THE REQUIRED CLEAR WIDTH OF THE RAMP RUN.

LANDINGS: RAMPS SHALL HAVE LANDINGS AT THE BOTTOM & TOP OF EACH RAMP RUN WITH A MAX. SLOPE OF 1:48. CLEAR WIDTH OF LANDINGS SHALL BE AS WIDE AS THE WIDEST RAMP RUN LEADING TO THE LANDING AND A MIN. CLEAR LENGTH OF 60". RAMPS THAT CHANGE DIRECTION AT THE LANDING SHALL BE SIZED TO PROVIDE A TURNING SPACE **(See detail 1 ACC sheets)**

HANDRAILS: RAMP RUNS WITH A RISE GREATER THAN 6" SHALL HAVE HANDRAILS

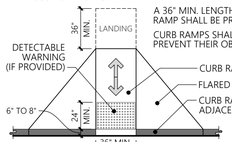
EDGE PROTECTION: THE FLOOR SURFACE OF THE RAMP RUN OR LANDING SHALL EXTEND 12" BEYOND THE INSIDE FACE OF A RAILING OR THERE SHALL BE A 4" MIN. HEIGHT CURB OR A BARRIER AT THE EDGE OF THE RAMP OR LANDING CONSTRUCTED SO THAT IT PREVENTS THE PASSAGE OF A 4" DIAMETER SPHERE

7 RAMPS

1/4"=1'-0"

CURB RAMPS

THE MIN. WIDTH OF CURB RAMPS SHALL BE 36". ALL ADJOINING GUTTERS AND ROAD SURFACES IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE CURB RAMP SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 1:20. THE CURB RAMP SHALL HAVE A MAX. SLOPE OF 1:12 WITH A MAX. CROSS SLOPE OF 1:48. LANDINGS SUBJECT TO WET CONDITIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE ACCUMULATION OF WATER.



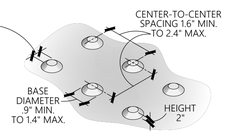
DETECTABLE WARNINGS

DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL CONTRAST VISUALLY WITH ADJACENT SURFACES, EITHER LIGHT-ON-DARK OR DARK-ON-LIGHT.

DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES IN INTERIOR LOCATIONS SHALL DIFFER FROM ADJOINING WALKING SURFACES IN RESILIENCY OR SOUND-ON-CANE CONTACT.

TRUNCATED DOMES SHALL BE ALIGNED IN A SQUARE PATTERN.

CHECK WITH LOCAL JURISDICTION ON WHERE DETECTABLE WARNINGS ARE REQUIRED. CURRENTLY IBC & ANSI A117.1 ONLY REQUIRE DETECTABLE WARNINGS AT LIMITED & SPECIFIC LOCATIONS.



8 CURB RAMPS AND DETECTABLE WARNINGS

1/4"=1'-0"

ACCESSIBLE ROUTES
CHAPTER 4

ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES

LOCATION: PER IBC SECTION 1106.6, ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE SHORTEST ACCESSIBLE ROUTE OF TRAVEL FROM ADJACENT PARKING TO AN ACCESSIBLE BUILDING ENTRANCE. WHERE PRACTICAL THE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL NOT CROSS LANES OF TRAFFIC. WHERE CROSSING TRAFFIC LANES IS NECESSARY, THE ROUTE SHALL BE DESIGNATED AND MARKED AS A CROSSWALK.

PARKING STALL SIZE: CAR AND VAN PARKING SPACES SHALL BE 96" MIN. WIDTH. ACCESS AISLES SERVING CAR PARKING SPACES SHALL BE 60" MIN. IN WIDTH. ACCESS AISLES SERVING VAN PARKING SPACES SHALL BE 96" MIN. IN WIDTH.

ACCESS AISLE: CAR AND VAN PARKING SPACES SHALL HAVE AN ADJACENT ACCESS AISLE ON EITHER SIDE OF THE PARKING SPACE. THE ACCESS AISLES SHALL BE 60" MIN. IN WIDTH FOR CAR STALLS AND 96" MIN. IN WIDTH FOR VAN STALLS AND EXTEND THE FULL LENGTH OF AND AT THE SAME LEVEL AS THE PARKING SPACE THEY SERVE. ACCESS AISLES SHALL BE MARKED SO AS TO DISCOURAGE PARKING IN THEM

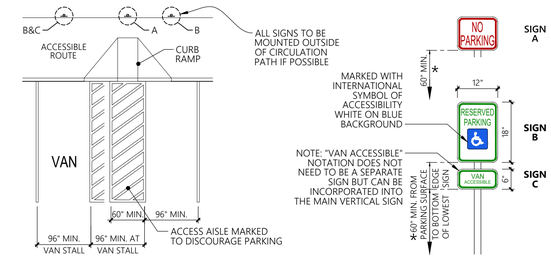
FLOOR SURFACES: PARKING STALLS & ADJACENT ACCESS AISLES SHALL HAVE A SURFACE SLOPE NOT GREATER THAN 1:48.

VERTICAL CLEARANCE: ACCESSIBLE VAN PARKING STALLS, ACCESS AISLES SERVING THEM, & VEHICULAR ROUTES SERVING THE VAN SPACE SHALL HAVE A VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 98" MIN.

IDENTIFICATION: ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES SHALL BE INDICATED BY A VERTICAL SIGN. SIGNS SHALL INCLUDE THE INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY THAT IS WHITE WITH A BLUE BACKGROUND. SIGNS IDENTIFYING VAN PARKING SPACES SHALL CONTAIN THE DESIGNATION "VAN ACCESSIBLE". A VERTICAL "NO PARKING" SIGN SHALL BE ERECTED AT THE HEAD OF EACH ACCESS AISLE LOCATED ADJACENT TO AN ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE. THESE SIGNS MAY INCLUDE ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, AN INDICATION OF THE AMOUNT OF THE MONETARY PENALTY FOR PARKING IN THE SPACE WITHOUT A VALID PERMIT OR THE ACCESS AISLE. THESE SIGNS SHALL BE 60" MIN. ABOVE THE FLOOR OF THE PARKING SPACE MEASURED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN.

SIGN MOUNTING: SIGNS ARE TO BE MOUNTED COMPLETELY OUTSIDE OF CIRCULATION PATHS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. WHERE MOUNTING IS NECESSARY WITHIN A PATH OF CIRCULATION, SIGNS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF **IBC SECTION 1003.3** FOR PROTRUDING OBJECTS AND POST-MOUNTED OBJECTS.

★ SIGNS MOUNTED ON POSTS WITHIN A CIRCULATION PATH SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 80" MIN. FROM THE LOWEST POINT OF THE SIGN(S) TO THE WALKING SURFACE. IF A POST MOUNTED SIGN IS SIZED SUCH THAT IT PROTRUDES 4" MAX. FROM THE MOUNTING POST, THEN THE MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE MOUNTED AT 60" MIN. ABOVE THE PARKING SURFACE SO AS TO NOT BE OBSTRUCTED BY ANY PARKED VEHICLES.



10 ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES

NTS

ACCESSIBLE STAIR REQUIREMENTS

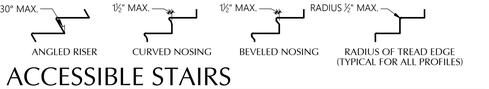
ALL STEPS ON A FLIGHT OF STAIRS SHALL HAVE UNIFORM RISER HEIGHTS AND UNIFORM TREAD DEPTHS. RISERS SHALL BE 4" HIGH MIN. AND 7" HIGH MAX. TREADS SHALL BE 11" DEEP MIN.

OPEN RISERS ARE NOT PERMITTED & TREADS SHALL HAVE A SLOPE NOT MORE THAN 1:48.

STAIR NOSINGS SHALL CONFORM TO THE DIAGRAMS SHOWN HERE AND THE LEADING 2" OF THE TREAD SHALL HAVE VISUAL CONTRAST OF DARK-ON-LIGHT OR LIGHT-ON-DARK FROM THE REMAINDER OF THE TREAD.

STAIR TREADS & LANDINGS SUBJECT TO WET CONDITIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT ACCUMULATION OF WATER.

FLOOR IDENTIFICATION SIGNS SHALL BE LOCATED AT EACH FLOOR LANDING ADJACENT TO THE STAIRWELL DOOR LEADING INTO THE CORRIDOR. SIGNS SHALL BE IN RAISED CHARACTERS & BRAILLE. "EXIT" SIGNS SHALL BE LOCATED AT STAIRS LEADING TO THE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING. (See detail 21 ACC sheets)



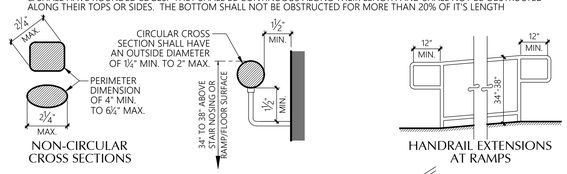
11 ACCESSIBLE STAIRS

3/8"=1'-0"

HANDRAILS

HANDRAILS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON BOTH SIDES OF STAIRS & RAMPS. THEY SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR THE FULL LENGTH OF EACH STAIR FLIGHT OR RAMP RUN. INSIDE HANDRAILS ON SWITCHBACKS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS BETWEEN FLIGHTS OR RUNS.

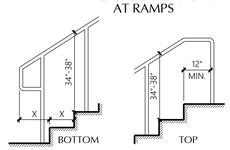
HANDRAIL GRIPPING SURFACES & ANY SURFACES ADJACENT TO THEM SHALL BE FREE OF SHARP OR ABRASIVE ELEMENTS & SHALL HAVE ROUNDED EDGES. THEY SHALL BE CONTINUOUS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AND SHALL NOT BE OBSTRUCTED ALONG THEIR TOPS OR SIDES. THE BOTTOM SHALL NOT BE OBSTRUCTED FOR MORE THAN 20% OF IT'S LENGTH



HANDRAIL EXTENSIONS

EXTENSIONS SHALL EXTEND BEYOND AND IN THE SAME DIRECTION OF A STAIR FLIGHT OR RAMP RUN EXCEPT FOR THE INSIDE CONTINUOUS HANDRAIL AT SWITCHBACK STAIRS OR RAMPS. HANDRAILS SHALL RETURN TO A WALL, GUARD OR THE LANDING SURFACE, OR BE CONTINUOUS TO THE HANDRAIL OF AN ADJACENT STAIR FLIGHT OR RAMP RUN.

AT THE BOTTOM OF A STAIR FLIGHT THE HANDRAIL SHALL EXTEND AT THE SLOPE OF THE STAIR FLIGHT FOR A HORIZONTAL DISTANCE EQUAL TO ONE TREAD DEPTH BEYOND THE BOTTOM TREAD NOSING.



12 HANDRAILS

1 1/2" = 1'-0" AND 3/8"=1'-0"

GENERAL SITE & BLDG. ELEMENTS
CHAPTER 5

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS

25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Site Standards

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:

Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06 | Drawn By: APT/DJV/JLL

Sheet No.: A3

LEGEND

= Portion of perimeter with 30 feet of open space

FRONTAGE INCREASE TO BUILDING AREA

Per IBC Section 506.3 buildings that adjoin or have access to a public way or qualifying green space for more than 25% of their total perimeter are eligible for an area factor increase based on frontage.
To qualify for an area factor increase based on frontage, the public way or open space adjacent to the building perimeter shall have a minimum distance (W) of 20 feet, and only the first 30 feet shall be considered in the calculation. The measurement shall be to the nearest lot line, the entire width of a street, alley or public way, or the exterior face of an adjacent building on the same property.
For purposes of simplifying this calculation only those portions of perimeter fronting right of way or green space with a dimension of 30 feet or more are considered. Those portions of perimeter that front areas that may qualify (are more than 20 feet, but are less than 30 feet) are not included in the frontage calculation.

Frontage Area increase calculation:

$I_f = [F/P\text{-}0.25]W/30$

I_f = area of increase due to frontage
F = Building perimeter that fronts on a public way or open space
P = Full building perimeter
W = Width of public way or open space (max of 30')

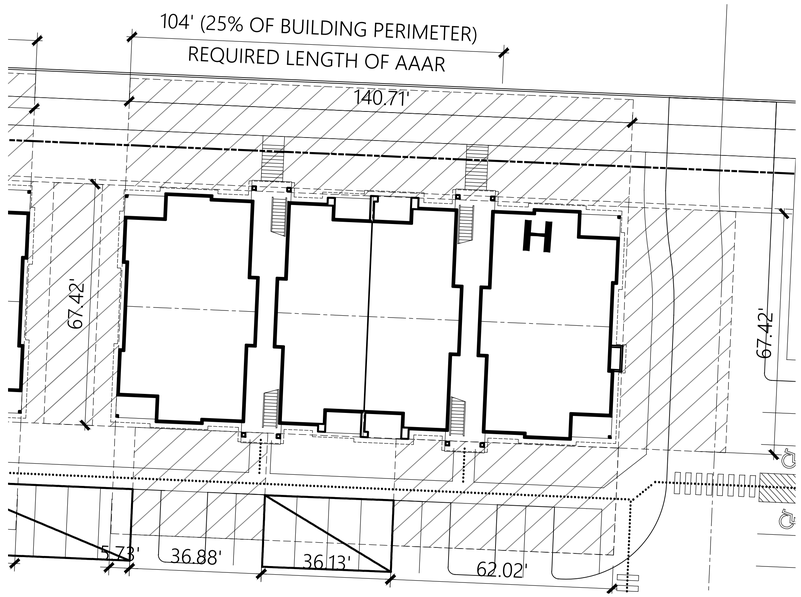
For Building H
F = 374.45'
P = 416.26'
W = 30'

$I_f = [374.45'/416.26'\text{-}0.25]30'/30'$ = **0.65 factor of increase due to frontage**

ALLOWABLE BUILDING AREA

Per IBC Table 506.2: Buildings of R-2 occupancy with VB construction type are allowed to have an area of 7,000 square feet per floor. With the area factor increase from above this allowable area per floor is increased as follows:
7,000 s.f. + (7,000 s.f. X 0.65) = **11,546 square feet per floor allowed**

Proposed floor area for Building H
Floor 1: 8,266 s.f.
Floor 2: 8,028 s.f.
Floor 3: 8,284 s.f.



BUILDING H AREA INCREASE DIAGRAM
1" = 20'

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Area Increase Diagram
Building H

Bradley Heights Apartments
Puyallup, Wa

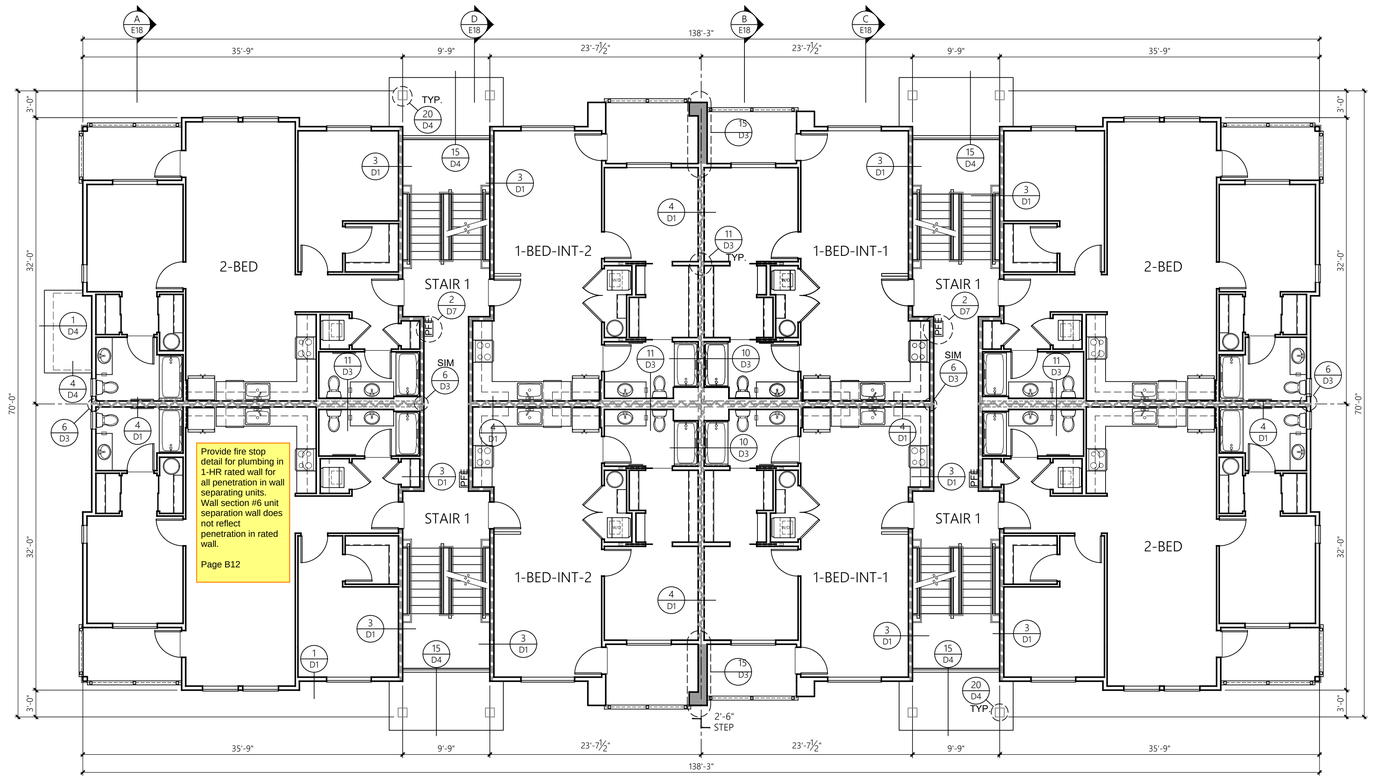
Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:
Date Plotted: 2-20-24
Job No.: 23-06
Drawn By: TMK
Sheet No.: A4

H:\2308\AREA INCREASE DIAGRAMS.DWG

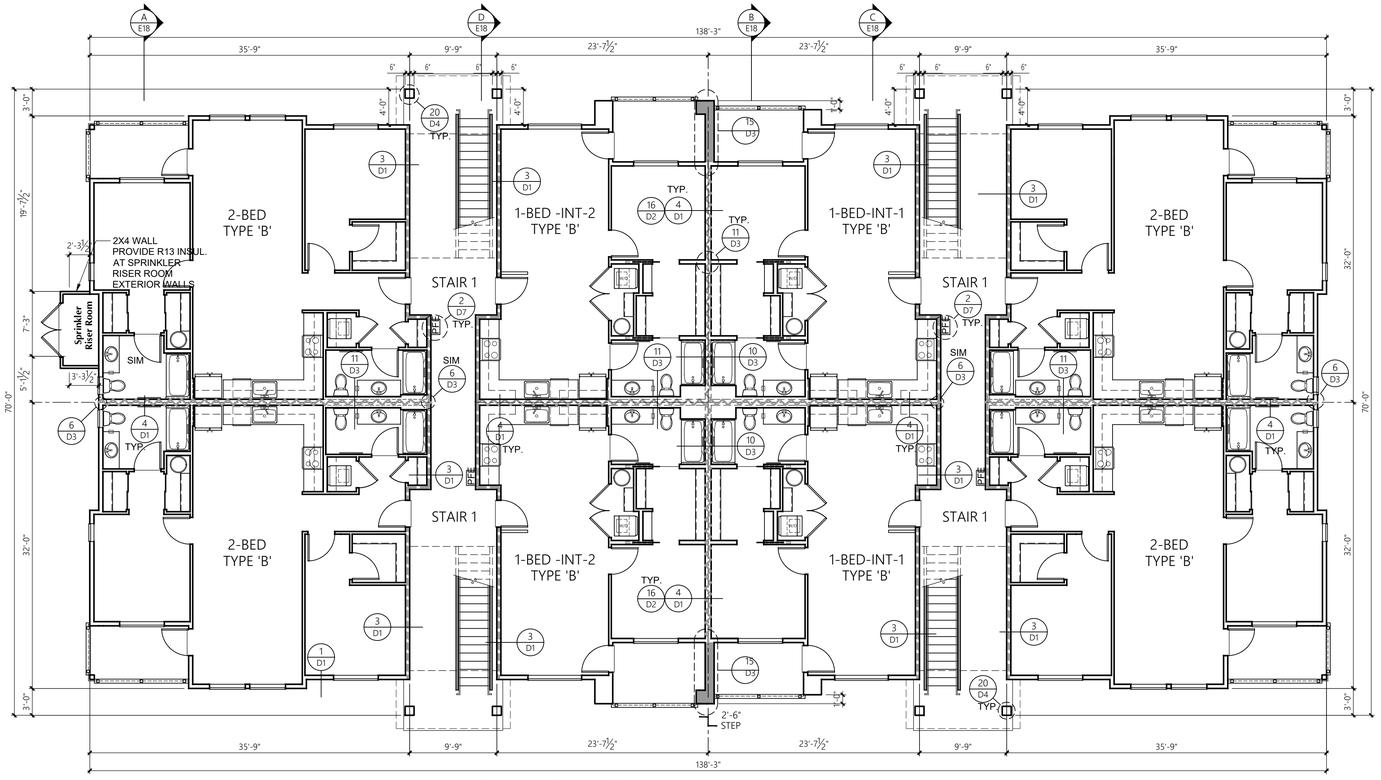


BUILDING H

2nd & 3rd LEVEL PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

3-STORY, 24-UNIT BUILDING



BUILDING H

1st LEVEL PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

3-STORY, 24-UNIT BUILDING

LEGEND

- EXTENT OF 1-HR FIRE PARTITION
  1-HR FIRE PARTITION SEPARATES THE INTERIOR SPACES BETWEEN UNITS IN THE SAME BUILDINGS. IT'S EXTENT ENDS WHERE ONE SIDE WOULD BE AN EXTERIOR FACE. SEE 4/D1
- EXTENT OF 1-HR FIRE BARRIER AROUND EXIT STAIRS, SEE 3/D1
- EXTENT OF 1-HR EXTERIOR WALL, SEE LOCATION SPECIFIC DETAIL
- FE* - SEMI RECESSED FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET/SEE DETAIL 2/D7

H:\23-06\BUILDING H.DWG

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS

25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Building H

Building Floor Plans

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

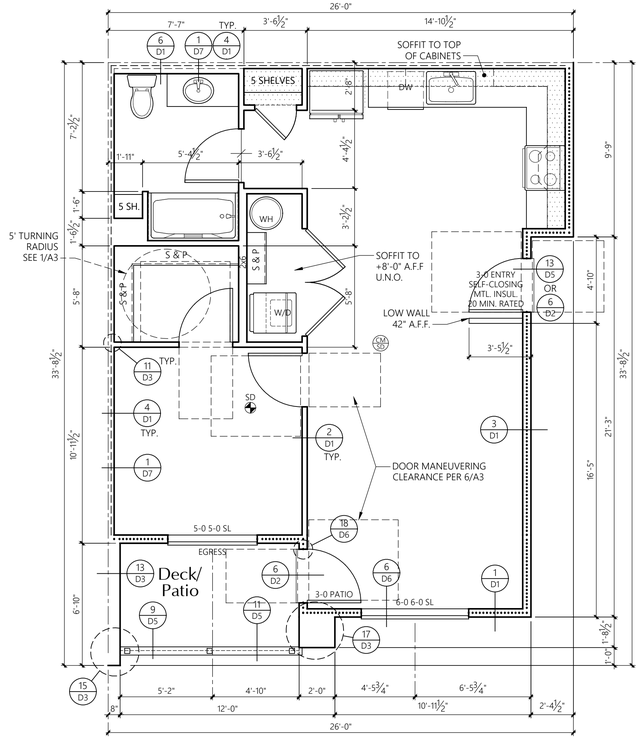
Initial Publish Date:

Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06

Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK

Sheet No.: **B12**

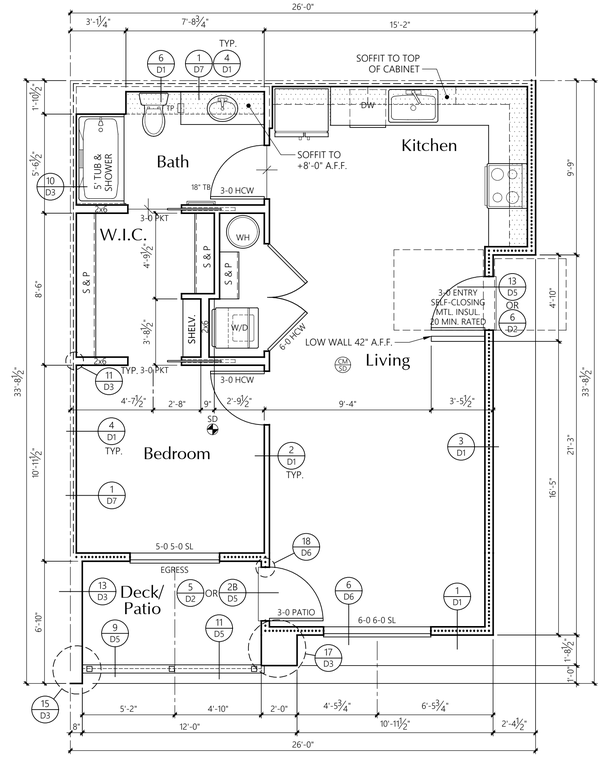


1-BED-INT-1 UNIT

1/4" = 1'-0"

TYPE 'A' ACCESSIBLE
BASEMENT & 1st LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	684	61



1-BED-INT-1 UNIT

1/4" = 1'-0"

TYPE 'B' ACCESSIBLE
BASEMENT & 1st LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	684	61

UNIT PLAN NOTES

FRAMING: 2x6'S AT EXTERIOR WALLS
2x4'S AT INTERIOR WALLS
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

R-21 BATT INSULATION U.N.O.

R-13 BATT INSULATION
3½" ACOUSTICAL INSULATION ONE SIDE OF PARTYWALL, U.N.O.

LOCATION OF SOFFIT FOR VENT RUNS. SOFFIT HEIGHT +8'-0" A.F.F. U.N.O. ON PLANS; SEE DETAIL 1/D7

SD SMOKE DETECTOR

CM CARBON MONOXIDE/SMOKE DETECTOR

CONCEALED SPACES SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED IN BOTH DIRECTIONS AT 10'-0" ON CENTER AND AT FLOORS. TYPICAL.

ALL ESCAPE OR RESCUE WINDOWS FROM SLEEPING ROOMS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING OF 5.7 SQUARE FEET. THE MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT DIMENSION SHALL BE 24". MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING WIDTH DIMENSION SHALL BE 20". EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENINGS SHALL HAVE THE BOTTOM OF CLEAR OPENING NOT GREATER THAN 44 INCHES MEASURED FROM THE FLOOR.

WHERE THE OPENING OF THE SILL PORTION OF AN OPERABLE WINDOW IS LOCATED MORE THAN 72 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED GRADE OR OTHER SURFACE BELOW, THE LOWEST PART OF THE CLEAR OPENING OF THE WINDOW SHALL BE AT A HEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE OF THE ROOM IN WHICH THE WINDOW IS LOCATED. OPERABLE SECTIONS OF WINDOWS SHALL NOT PERMIT OPENINGS THAT ALLOW PASSAGE OF A 4 INCH DIAMETER SPHERE WHERE SUCH OPENINGS ARE LOCATED WITHIN 36 INCHES OF THE FINISHED FLOOR.

ALL GLAZING SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2018 IBC, CHAPTER 24, SEC. 2406, SAFETY GLAZING. GLAZING IN ALL DOORS SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE AND ALL GLAZING WITHIN A 24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE.

PROVIDE ⅝" TYPE 'X' (MIN.) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON WALLS BEHIND TUB/SHOWERS TO SATISFY FIRE REQUIREMENTS AT PARTYWALL CONDITION. PROVIDE ½" PLYWOOD UNDER TUB IN PLACE OF THE GYPCRETE, SEE DETAIL 14/D1

PROVIDE WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD BEHIND TUB AND SHOWER ENCLOSURE MATERIALS TO A HEIGHT OF 70" MINIMUM ABOVE THE DRAIN INLET.

NO PLUMBING SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE 1" AIR SPACE OF FIRE PARTITIONS OR FIRE WALLS.

ALL BEDROOM AND BATHROOM DOORS SHALL BE UNDERCUT A MINIMUM OF 1/2" ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR COVERING.

THE FRONT DOOR SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. IT MAY BE PROVIDED WITH A NIGHT LATCH, DEAD BOLT OR SECURITY CHAIN, PROVIDED SUCH DEVICES ARE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR TOOL, AND MOUNTED NOT TO EXCEED 48" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.

GYPSUM WALLBOARD SCHEDULE

EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE, ⅝" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM WALLBOARD SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT; ON INTERIOR NON-RATED WALLS, EXTERIOR WALLS, CORRIDOR WALLS, AND 1-HOUR AND 2-HOUR FIRE-RATED WALLS.

STANDARD PLATE HEIGHT: 9'-1"

SEE ELEVATION SHEETS FOR FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHTS

WINDOW HDR IS 8'-0" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

SEE SHEET U6 FOR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

DOOR KEY:

TYPE:
SW = SWING
BF = BIFOLD
BP = BYPASS

CONSTRUCTION:
HCW = HOLLOW CORE WD.
SCW = SOLID CORE WD.
MTL = METAL
HM = HOLLOW METAL

WINDOW KEY:

TYPE:
FIX = FIXED/PICTURE
SL = SLIDER
SH = SINGLE HUNG
SGD = SLIDING GLASS DOOR

INSULATION

FOUNDATION PERIMETER - R-10 RIGID INSULATION TO A DEPTH OF 24" OR TO TOP OF FOOTING AT HEATED PERIMETER

EXTERIOR WALLS: FIBERGLASS BATTS OR BLANKETS
2x6 WALLS - R21

FLOORS OVER UNHEATED SPACES - R30

ATTICS AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES - R-49
FULL HEIGHT OF UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION EXTENDS OVER THE WALL TOP PLATE AT THE EAVES

EXTERIOR DOORS: MAIN ENTRY U=0.20
ALL OTHERS U=0.40

WINDOWS: MILGARD VINYL

TYPE (VINYL)	MODEL	U-VALUE
SLIDING	6110 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
FIXED	6310 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SINGLE HUNG	6210 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
DBL. SLIDER	8125 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SGD	6610 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER

NOTE: ALL CONCEALED OR EXPOSED INSULATION SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450

ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:

ALL GROUND FLOOR UNITS IN THIS PROJECT MUST MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF 'TYPE B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC.

INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE GROUND FLOOR UNITS 5% OF ALL UNITS NEED TO MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF 'TYPE A' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC. SEE BUILDING PLANS FOR LOCATION OF 'TYPE A' UNITS

SEE SHEET U9 FOR SPECIFIC ADAPTABILITY STANDARD FOR BOTH 'TYPE A' AND 'TYPE B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATION SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

LIGHTING CONTROLS, ELECTRICAL SWITCHES, ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS, OPERATING HARDWARE FOR DOORS AND WINDOWS, AND PLUMBING FIXTURE CONTROLS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST TO OPERATE. EXCEPT FOR OPERABLE DOOR HARDWARE, SUCH ITEMS SHALL BE 15" MINIMUM AND 44" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR (48" FOR WINDOWS).

OPERABLE ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE SHALL BE 34" MINIMUM AND 48" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR.

OPENING FORCES FOR ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE:
15 POUNDS TO RELEASE THE LATCH
30 POUNDS TO SET DOOR IN MOTION
15 POUNDS TO OPEN DOOR TO FULL 90°
FORCE MEASURED AT LATCH SIDE OF DOOR.

THE DOOR CLOSER ON THE ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO CLOSE FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 90° TO AN OPEN POSITION OF 12° IN NOT LESS THAN 5 SECONDS.

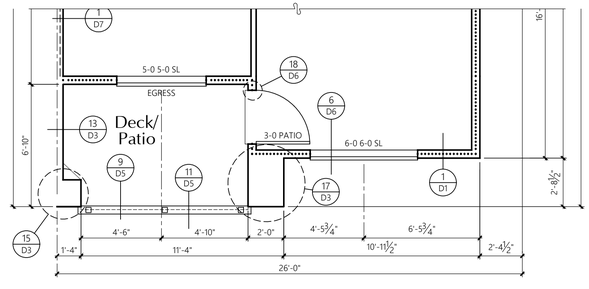
OPENING FORCE OF ALL SWINGING INTERIOR DOORS AND THE SLIDING GLASS DOOR SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 POUNDS APPLIED TO THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR.

THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE ALL OTHER OPERABLE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE SHALL BE 5 POUNDS.

*BIFOLD DOOR HARDWARE AT LAUNDRY TO BE 'FULL ACCESS HARDWARE'.

THE 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE IS REQUIRED AT EACH FIXTURE OR LOCATION SHOWN ON THE FLOOR PLAN.

30X48



1-BED-INT-2 UNIT

1/4" = 1'-0"

TYPE 'A' & 'B' ACCESSIBLE
BASEMENT & 1st LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

* SEE 1-BED-INT-1 UNIT TYPE 'A' OR TYPE 'B' FOR REMAINDER OF UNIT

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	684	71

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

1-Bed-Int Unit
Basement & 1st Level Floor Plans

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:
Date Plotted: 2-20-24
Job No.: 23-06
Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK
Sheet No.: U1

H:\2308\1 BED INT UNIT.DWG

UNIT PLAN NOTES

FRAMING: 2x6'S AT EXTERIOR WALLS
2x4'S AT INTERIOR WALLS
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

R-21 BATT INSULATION U.N.O.

R-13 BATT INSULATION
3½" ACOUSTICAL INSULATION ONE SIDE OF PARTYWALL, U.N.O.

LOCATION OF SOFFIT FOR VENT RUNS. SOFFIT HEIGHT +8'-0" A.F.F. U.N.O. ON PLANS; SEE DETAIL 1/D7

SD — SMOKE DETECTOR

CM — CARBON MONOXIDE/SMOKE DETECTOR

CONCEALED SPACES SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED IN BOTH DIRECTIONS AT 10'-0" ON CENTER AND AT FLOORS. TYPICAL.

ALL ESCAPE OR RESCUE WINDOWS FROM SLEEPING ROOMS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING OF 5.7 SQUARE FEET. THE MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT DIMENSION SHALL BE 24". MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING WIDTH DIMENSION SHALL BE 20". EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENINGS SHALL HAVE THE BOTTOM OF CLEAR OPENING NOT GREATER THAN 44 INCHES MEASURED FROM THE FLOOR.

WHERE THE OPENING OF THE SILL PORTION OF AN OPERABLE WINDOW IS LOCATED MORE THAN 72 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED GRADE OR OTHER SURFACE BELOW, THE LOWEST PART OF THE CLEAR OPENING OF THE WINDOW SHALL BE AT A HEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE OF THE ROOM IN WHICH THE WINDOW IS LOCATED. OPERABLE SECTIONS OF WINDOWS SHALL NOT PERMIT OPENINGS THAT ALLOW PASSAGE OF A 4 INCH DIAMETER SPHERE WHERE SUCH OPENINGS ARE LOCATED WITHIN 36 INCHES OF THE FINISHED FLOOR.

ALL GLAZING SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2018 IBC, CHAPTER 24, SEC. 2406, SAFETY GLAZING. GLAZING IN ALL DOORS SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE AND ALL GLAZING WITHIN A 24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE.

PROVIDE ⅝" TYPE 'X' (MIN.) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON WALLS BEHIND TUB/SHOWERS TO SATISFY FIRE REQUIREMENTS AT PARTYWALL CONDITION. PROVIDE ½" PLYWOOD UNDER TUB IN PLACE OF THE GYPCRETE, SEE DETAIL 14/D1

INSULATION

FOUNDATION PERIMETER - R-10 RIGID INSULATION TO A DEPTH OF 24" OR TO TOP OF FOOTING AT HEATED PERIMETER

EXTERIOR WALLS: FIBERGLASS BATTS OR BLANKETS
2x6 WALLS - R21

FLOORS OVER UNHEATED SPACES - R30

ATTICS AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES - R-49
FULL HEIGHT OF UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION EXTENDS OVER THE WALL TOP PLATE AT THE EAVES

EXTERIOR DOORS: MAIN ENTRY U=0.20
ALL OTHERS U=0.40

WINDOWS: MILGARD VINYL

TYPE (VINYL)	MODEL	U-VALUE
SLIDING	6110 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
FIXED	6310 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SINGLE HUNG	6210 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
DBL. SLIDER	8125 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SGD	6610 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER

NOTE: ALL CONCEALED OR EXPOSED INSULATION SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450

STANDARD PLATE
HEIGHT: 9'-1"

SEE ELEVATION SHEETS FOR FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHTS

WINDOW HDR IS 8'-0"
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

SEE SHEET U6 FOR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

PROVIDE WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD BEHIND TUB AND SHOWER ENCLOSURE MATERIALS TO A HEIGHT OF 70" MINIMUM ABOVE THE DRAIN INLET.

NO PLUMBING SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE 1" AIR SPACE OF FIRE PARTITIONS OR FIRE WALLS.

ALL BEDROOM AND BATHROOM DOORS SHALL BE UNDERCUT A MINIMUM OF 1/2" ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR COVERING.

THE FRONT DOOR SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. IT MAY BE PROVIDED WITH A NIGHT LATCH, DEAD BOLT OR SECURITY CHAIN, PROVIDED SUCH DEVICES ARE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR TOOL, AND MOUNTED NOT TO EXCEED 48" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.

GYPSUM WALLBOARD SCHEDULE
EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE, ⅝" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM WALLBOARD SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT; ON INTERIOR NON-RATED WALLS, EXTERIOR WALLS, CORRIDOR WALLS, AND 1-HOUR AND 2-HOUR FIRE-RATED WALLS.

DOOR KEY:

TYPE:
SW = SWING
BF = BIFOLD
BP = BYPASS

CONSTRUCTION:
HCW = HOLLOW CORE WD.
SCW = SOLID CORE WD.
MTL = METAL
HM = HOLLOW METAL

WINDOW KEY:

TYPE:
FIX = FIXED/PICTURE
SL = SLIDER
SH = SINGLE HUNG
SGD = SLIDING GLASS DOOR

ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:

ALL GROUND FLOOR UNITS IN THIS PROJECT MUST MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF 'TYPE B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC.

INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE GROUND FLOOR UNITS 5% OF ALL UNITS NEED TO MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF 'TYPE A' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC. SEE BUILDING PLANS FOR LOCATION OF 'TYPE A' UNITS

SEE SHEET U9 FOR SPECIFIC ADAPTABILITY STANDARD FOR BOTH 'TYPE A' AND 'TYPE B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATION SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

LIGHTING CONTROLS, ELECTRICAL SWITCHES, ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS, OPERATING HARDWARE FOR DOORS AND WINDOWS, AND PLUMBING FIXTURE CONTROLS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST TO OPERATE. EXCEPT FOR OPERABLE DOOR HARDWARE, SUCH ITEMS SHALL BE 15" MINIMUM AND 44" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR (48" FOR WINDOWS).

OPERABLE ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE SHALL BE 34" MINIMUM AND 48" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR.

OPENING FORCES FOR ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE:
15 POUNDS TO RELEASE THE LATCH
30 POUNDS TO SET DOOR IN MOTION
15 POUNDS TO OPEN DOOR TO FULL 90°
FORCE MEASURED AT LATCH SIDE OF DOOR.

THE DOOR CLOSER ON THE ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO CLOSE FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 90° TO AN OPEN POSITION OF 12° IN NOT LESS THAN 5 SECONDS.

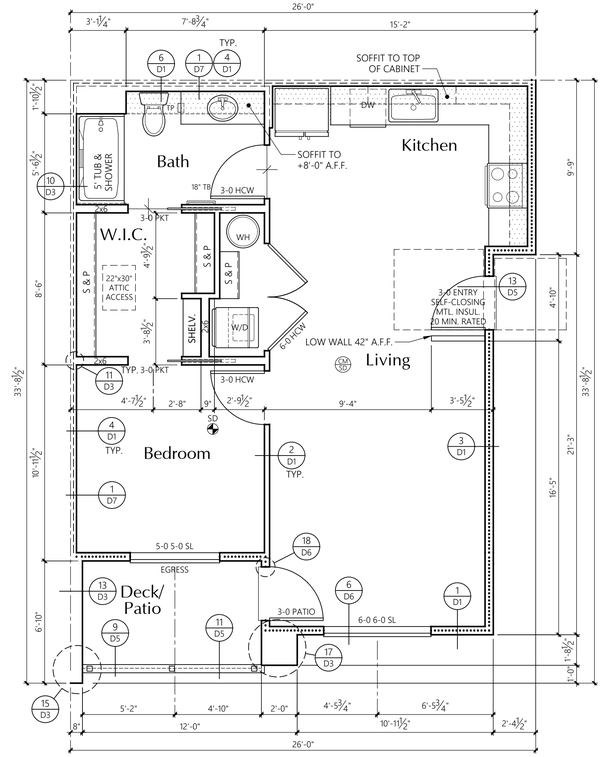
OPENING FORCE OF ALL SWINGING INTERIOR DOORS AND THE SLIDING GLASS DOOR SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 POUNDS APPLIED TO THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR.

THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE ALL OTHER OPERABLE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE SHALL BE 5 POUNDS.

*BIFOLD DOOR HARDWARE AT LAUNDRY TO BE 'FULL ACCESS HARDWARE'.

THE 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE IS REQUIRED AT EACH FIXTURE OR LOCATION SHOWN ON THE FLOOR PLAN.

30X48



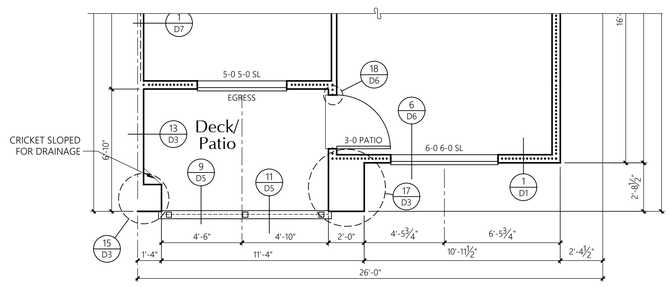
1-BED-INT-1 UNIT

1/4" = 1'-0"

NON-ACCESSIBLE
2nd & 3rd LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	684	61

* Side of exterior walls to which area was measured



1-BED-INT-2 UNIT

1/4" = 1'-0"

NON-ACCESSIBLE
2nd & 3rd LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	684	71

* Side of exterior walls to which area was measured

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

1-Bed-Int Unit
2nd & 3rd Level Floor Plans

Bradley Heights Apartments
Puyallup, Wa

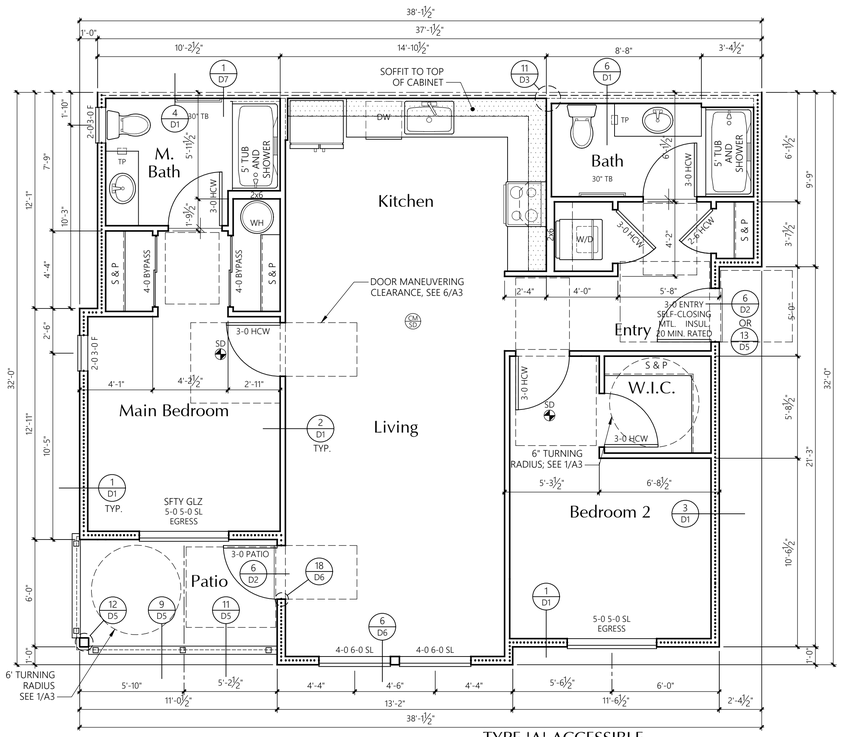
Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:
Date Plotted: 2-20-24
Job No.: 23-06
Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK
Sheet No.: U2

P:\2306\1_BED_INT_UNIT.DWG

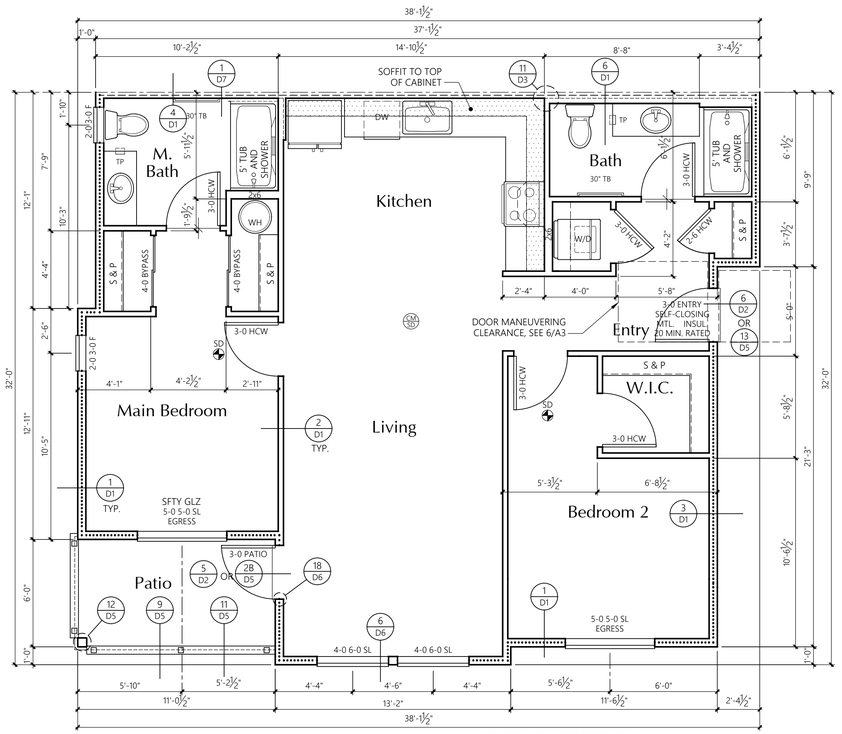


2 BED UNIT

TYPE 'A' ACCESSIBLE
1st LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	1019	66



2-BED UNIT

TYPE 'B' ACCESSIBLE
1st LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	1019	66

UNIT PLAN NOTES

FRAMING: 2x6'S AT EXTERIOR WALLS
2x4'S AT INTERIOR WALLS
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

R-21 BATT INSULATION U.N.O.

R-13 BATT INSULATION
3½" ACOUSTICAL INSULATION ONE SIDE OF PARTYWALL, U.N.O.

LOCATION OF SOFFIT FOR VENT RUNS. SOFFIT HEIGHT +8'-0" A.F.F. U.N.O. ON PLANS; SEE DETAIL 1/D7

SD — SMOKE DETECTOR

CARBON MONOXIDE/SMOKE DETECTOR

CONCEALED SPACES SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED IN BOTH DIRECTIONS AT 10'-0" ON CENTER AND AT FLOORS. TYPICAL.

ALL ESCAPE OR RESCUE WINDOWS FROM SLEEPING ROOMS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING OF 5.7 SQUARE FEET. THE MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT DIMENSION SHALL BE 24". MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING WIDTH DIMENSION SHALL BE 20". EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENINGS SHALL HAVE THE BOTTOM OF CLEAR OPENING NOT GREATER THAN 44 INCHES MEASURED FROM THE FLOOR.

WHERE THE OPENING OF THE SILL PORTION OF AN OPERABLE WINDOW IS LOCATED MORE THAN 72 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED GRADE OR OTHER SURFACE BELOW, THE LOWEST PART OF THE CLEAR OPENING OF THE WINDOW SHALL BE AT A HEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE OF THE ROOM IN WHICH THE WINDOW IS LOCATED. OPERABLE SECTIONS OF WINDOWS SHALL NOT PERMIT OPENINGS THAT ALLOW PASSAGE OF A 4 INCH DIAMETER SPHERE WHERE SUCH OPENINGS ARE LOCATED WITHIN 36 INCHES OF THE FINISHED FLOOR.

ALL GLAZING SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2018 IBC, CHAPTER 24, SEC. 2406, SAFETY GLAZING. GLAZING IN ALL DOORS SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE AND ALL GLAZING WITHIN A 24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE.

PROVIDE ⅝" TYPE 'X' (MIN.) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON WALLS BEHIND TUB/SHOWERS TO SATISFY FIRE REQUIREMENTS AT PARTYWALL CONDITION. PROVIDE ¾" PLYWOOD UNDER TUB IN PLACE OF THE GYPCRETE, SEE DETAIL 14/D1

PROVIDE WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD BEHIND TUB AND SHOWER ENCLOSURE MATERIALS TO A HEIGHT OF 70" MINIMUM ABOVE THE DRAIN INLET.

NO PLUMBING SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE 1" AIR SPACE OF FIRE PARTITIONS OR FIRE WALLS.

ALL BEDROOM AND BATHROOM DOORS SHALL BE UNDERCUT A MINIMUM OF 1/2" ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR COVERING.

THE FRONT DOOR SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. IT MAY BE PROVIDED WITH A NIGHT LATCH, DEAD BOLT OR SECURITY CHAIN, PROVIDED SUCH DEVICES ARE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR TOOL, AND MOUNTED NOT TO EXCEED 48" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.

GYPSUM WALLBOARD SCHEDULE
EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE, ⅝" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM WALLBOARD SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT; ON INTERIOR NON-RATED WALLS, EXTERIOR WALLS, CORRIDOR WALLS, AND 1-HOUR AND 2-HOUR FIRE-RATED WALLS.

STANDARD PLATE HEIGHT: 9'-1"

SEE ELEVATION SHEETS FOR FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHTS

WINDOW HDR IS 8'-0" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

SEE SHEET U8 FOR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

DOOR KEY:

TYPE:
SW = SWING
BF = BIFOLD
BP = BYPASS

CONSTRUCTION:
HCW = HOLLOW CORE WD.
SCW = SOLID CORE WD.
MTL = METAL
HM = HOLLOW METAL

WINDOW KEY:

TYPE:
FIX = FIXED/PICTURE
SL = SLIDER
SH = SINGLE HUNG
SGD = SLIDING GLASS DOOR

INSULATION

FOUNDATION PERIMETER - R-10 RIGID INSULATION TO A DEPTH OF 24" OR TO TOP OF FOOTING AT HEATED PERIMETER

EXTERIOR WALLS: FIBERGLASS BATTS OR BLANKETS
2x6 WALLS - R21

FLOORS OVER UNHEATED SPACES - R30

ATTICS AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES - R-49
FULL HEIGHT OF UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION EXTENDS OVER THE WALL TOP PLATE AT THE EAVES

EXTERIOR DOORS: MAIN ENTRY U=0.20
ALL OTHERS U=0.40

WINDOWS: MILGARD VINYL

TYPE (VINYL)	MODEL	U-VALUE
SLIDING	6110 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
FIXED	6310 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SINGLE HUNG	6210 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
DBL. SLIDER	8125 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SGD	6610 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER

NOTE: ALL CONCEALED OR EXPOSED INSULATION SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450

ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:

ALL GROUND FLOOR UNITS IN THIS PROJECT MUST MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF 'TYPE B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC.

INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE GROUND FLOOR UNITS 5% OF ALL UNITS NEED TO MEET THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF 'TYPE A' ACCESSIBLE UNITS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 11 OF THE 2018 IBC. SEE BUILDING PLANS FOR LOCATION OF 'TYPE A' UNITS

SEE SHEET U9 FOR SPECIFIC ADAPTABILITY STANDARD FOR BOTH 'TYPE A' AND 'TYPE B' ACCESSIBLE UNITS. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATION SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

LIGHTING CONTROLS, ELECTRICAL SWITCHES, ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS, OPERATING HARDWARE FOR DOORS AND WINDOWS, AND PLUMBING FIXTURE CONTROLS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST TO OPERATE. EXCEPT FOR OPERABLE DOOR HARDWARE, SUCH ITEMS SHALL BE 15" MINIMUM AND 44" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR (48" FOR WINDOWS).

OPERABLE ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE SHALL BE 34" MINIMUM AND 48" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR.

OPENING FORCES FOR ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE:
15 POUNDS TO RELEASE THE LATCH
30 POUNDS TO SET DOOR IN MOTION
15 POUNDS TO OPEN DOOR TO FULL 90°
FORCE MEASURED AT LATCH SIDE OF DOOR.

THE DOOR CLOSER ON THE ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO CLOSE FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 90° TO AN OPEN POSITION OF 12° IN NOT LESS THAN 5 SECONDS.

OPENING FORCE OF ALL SWINGING INTERIOR DOORS AND THE SLIDING GLASS DOOR SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 POUNDS APPLIED TO THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR.

THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE ALL OTHER OPERABLE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE SHALL BE 5 POUNDS.

*BIFOLD DOOR HARDWARE AT LAUNDRY TO BE 'FULL ACCESS HARDWARE'.

THE 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE IS REQUIRED AT EACH FIXTURE OR LOCATION SHOWN ON THE FLOOR PLAN.

30X48

H:\2306\2_BED UNIT.DWG

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

2-Bed Unit
Basement & 1st Level Floor Plans

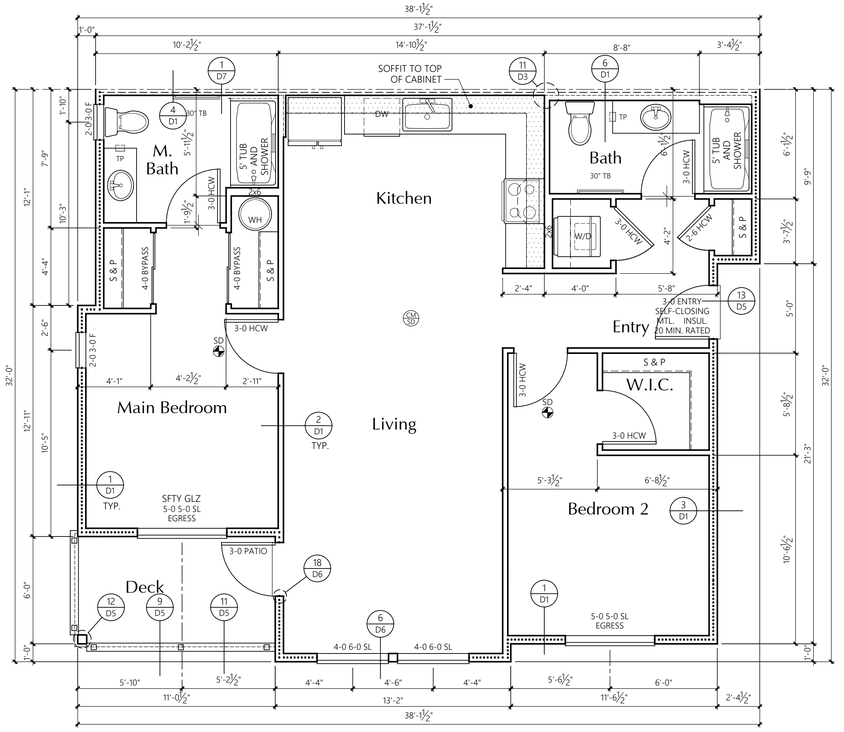
Bradley Heights Apartments
Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:
Date Plotted: 2-20-24
Job No.: 23-06
Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK
Sheet No.: U4



2-BED UNIT

1/4" = 1'-0"

NON-ACCESSIBLE
2nd & 3rd LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

AREA SUMMARY		
	Heated SF	Patio/Deck SF
Total SF	1019	66

UNIT PLAN NOTES

FRAMING: 2x6'S AT EXTERIOR WALLS
2x4'S AT INTERIOR WALLS
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

R-21 BATT INSULATION U.N.O.

R-13 BATT INSULATION
3½" ACOUSTICAL INSULATION ONE SIDE OF PARTYWALL, U.N.O.

LOCATION OF SOFFIT FOR VENT RUNS. SOFFIT HEIGHT +8'-0" A.F.F. U.N.O. ON PLANS; SEE DETAIL 1/D7

SD SMOKE DETECTOR

CM CARBON MONOXIDE/SMOKE DETECTOR

CONCEALED SPACES SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED IN BOTH DIRECTIONS AT 10'-0" ON CENTER AND AT FLOORS. TYPICAL.

ALL ESCAPE OR RESCUE WINDOWS FROM SLEEPING ROOMS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING OF 5.7 SQUARE FEET. THE MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT DIMENSION SHALL BE 24". MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING WIDTH DIMENSION SHALL BE 20". EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENINGS SHALL HAVE THE BOTTOM OF CLEAR OPENING NOT GREATER THAN 44 INCHES MEASURED FROM THE FLOOR.

WHERE THE OPENING OF THE SILL PORTION OF AN OPERABLE WINDOW IS LOCATED MORE THAN 72 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED GRADE OR OTHER SURFACE BELOW, THE LOWEST PART OF THE CLEAR OPENING OF THE WINDOW SHALL BE AT A HEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE OF THE ROOM IN WHICH THE WINDOW IS LOCATED. OPERABLE SECTIONS OF WINDOWS SHALL NOT PERMIT OPENINGS THAT ALLOW PASSAGE OF A 4 INCH DIAMETER SPHERE WHERE SUCH OPENINGS ARE LOCATED WITHIN 36 INCHES OF THE FINISHED FLOOR.

ALL GLAZING SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2018 IBC, CHAPTER 24, SEC. 2406, SAFETY GLAZING. GLAZING IN ALL DOORS SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE AND ALL GLAZING WITHIN A 24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE SHALL BE SAFETY TYPE.

PROVIDE ⅝" TYPE 'X' (MIN.) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON WALLS BEHIND TUB/SHOWERS TO SATISFY FIRE REQUIREMENTS AT PARTYWALL CONDITION. PROVIDE ½" PLYWOOD UNDER TUB IN PLACE OF THE GYPCRETE, SEE DETAIL 14/D1

PROVIDE WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD BEHIND TUB AND SHOWER ENCLOSURE MATERIALS TO A HEIGHT OF 70" MINIMUM ABOVE THE DRAIN INLET.

NO PLUMBING SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE 1" AIR SPACE OF FIRE PARTITIONS OR FIRE WALLS.

ALL BEDROOM AND BATHROOM DOORS SHALL BE UNDERCUT A MINIMUM OF 1/2" ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR COVERING.

THE FRONT DOOR SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. IT MAY BE PROVIDED WITH A NIGHT LATCH, DEAD BOLT OR SECURITY CHAIN, PROVIDED SUCH DEVICES ARE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR TOOL, AND MOUNTED NOT TO EXCEED 48" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.

GYPSUM WALLBOARD SCHEDULE
EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE, ⅝" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM WALLBOARD SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT; ON INTERIOR NON-RATED WALLS, EXTERIOR WALLS, CORRIDOR WALLS, AND 1-HOUR AND 2-HOUR FIRE-RATED WALLS.

STANDARD PLATE
HEIGHT: 9'-1"

SEE ELEVATION SHEETS FOR FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHTS

WINDOW HDR IS 8'-0" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

SEE SHEET U8 FOR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

DOOR KEY:

TYPE:
SW = SWING
BF = BIFOLD
BP = BYPASS

CONSTRUCTION:
HCW = HOLLOW CORE WD.
SCW = SOLID CORE WD.
MTL = METAL
HM = HOLLOW METAL

WINDOW KEY:

TYPE:
FIX = FIXED/PICTURE
SL = SLIDER
SH = SINGLE HUNG
SGD = SLIDING GLASS DOOR

INSULATION

FOUNDATION PERIMETER - R-10 RIGID INSULATION TO A DEPTH OF 24" OR TO TOP OF FOOTING AT HEATED PERIMETER

EXTERIOR WALLS: FIBERGLASS BATTS OR BLANKETS
2x6 WALLS - R21

FLOORS OVER UNHEATED SPACES - R30

ATTICS AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES - R-49
FULL HEIGHT OF UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION EXTENDS OVER THE WALL TOP PLATE AT THE EAVES

EXTERIOR DOORS: MAIN ENTRY U=0.20

ALL OTHERS U=0.40

WINDOWS: MILGARD VINYL

TYPE (VINYL)	MODEL	U-VALUE
SLIDING	6110 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
FIXED	6310 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SINGLE HUNG	6210 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
DBL. SLIDER	8125 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER
SGD	6610 ARGON/LoE	0.24 or BETTER

NOTE: ALL CONCEALED OR EXPOSED INSULATION SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS

25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

2-Bed Unit
2nd & 3rd Level Floor Plans

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

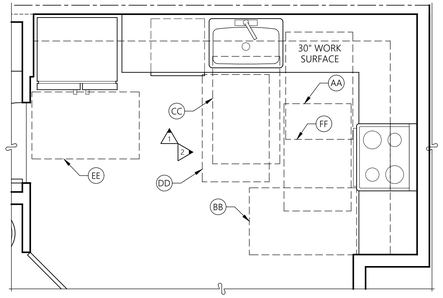
Revisions

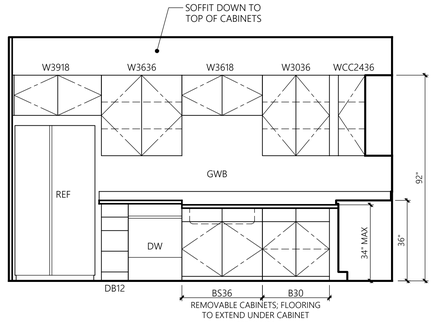
No.	Date	Description

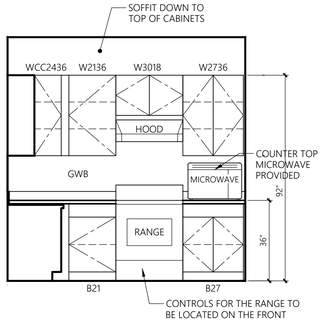
Initial Publish Date:
Date Plotted: 2-20-24
Job No.: 23-06
Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK
Sheet No.:

U5

H:\2306\2 BED UNIT.DWG





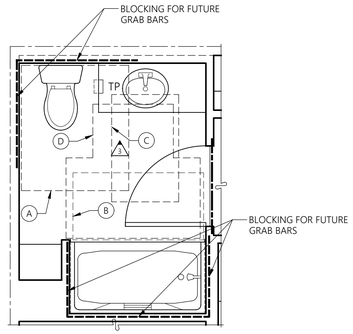


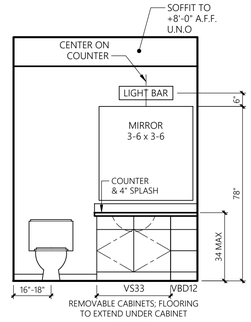
1-BED-UNIT
TYPE 'A' KITCHEN PLAN

3/8" = 1'-0"

1 KITCHEN

2 KITCHEN

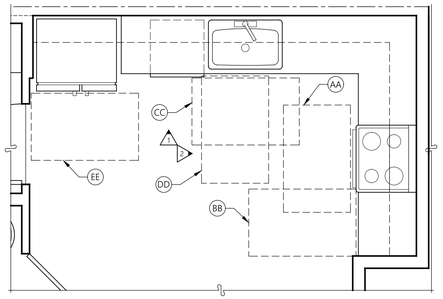


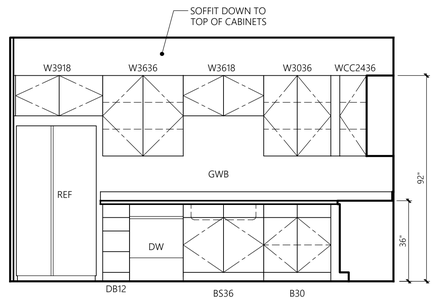


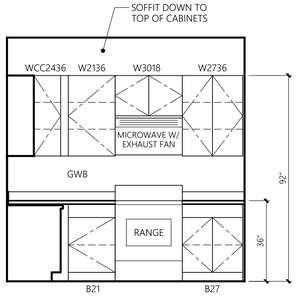
1-BED-UNIT
TYPE 'A' BATHROOM PLAN

3/8" = 1'-0"

3 BATH





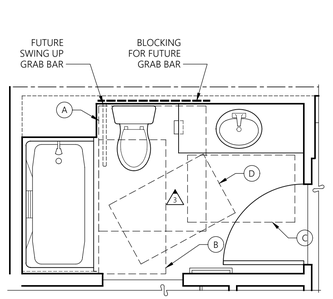


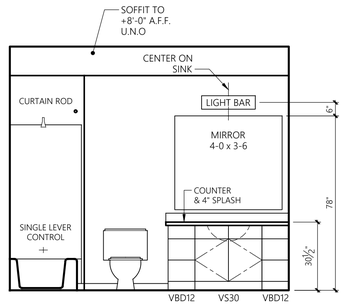
1-BED-UNIT
TYPE 'B' KITCHEN PLAN

3/8" = 1'-0"

1 KITCHEN

2 KITCHEN

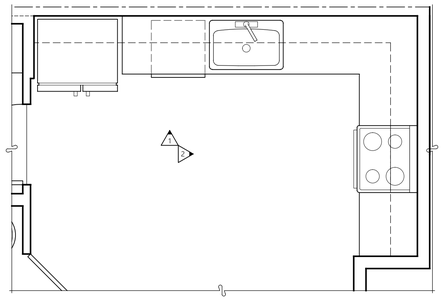


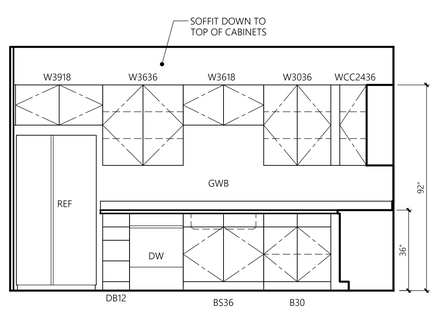


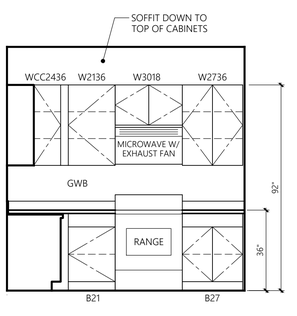
1-BED-UNIT
TYPE 'B' BATHROOM PLAN

3/8" = 1'-0"

3 BATH







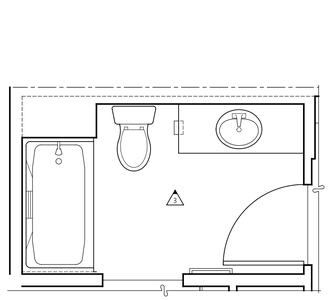
1-BED-UNIT
NON-ACCESSIBLE KITCHEN PLAN

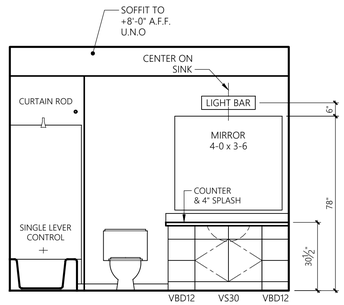
3/8" = 1'-0"

1 KITCHEN

2 KITCHEN

*SEE SHEET U9 FOR ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS





1-BED-UNIT
NON-ACCESSIBLE BATHROOM PLAN

3/8" = 1'-0"

3 BATH

CLEAR FLOOR SPACE LEGEND
TYPE A UNIT

- (A) 60x66 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TOILET.
- (B) 30x60 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TUB.
- (C) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE CENTERED ON SINK
- (D) 60" DIAMETER TURNING CIRCLE OR T-SHAPE TURNING SPACE
- (AA) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT STOVE.
- (BB) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT OVEN.
- (CC) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT SINK.
- (DD) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT DISHWASHER.
- (EE) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT REFRIGERATOR.
- (FF) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WORK SURFACE.
- (GG) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WASHER/DRYER

CLEAR FLOOR SPACE LEGEND
TYPE B UNIT

- (A) 48x56 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TOILET.
- (B) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TUB.
- (C) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE CENTERED ON SINK
- (D) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE BEYOND ARC OF DOOR.
- (AA) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT STOVE.
- (BB) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT OVEN.
- (CC) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT SINK.
- (DD) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT DISHWASHER.
- (EE) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT REFRIGERATOR.
- (GG) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WASHER/DRYER

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Interior Elevations
1-Bed-Int

Bradley Heights Apartments
Puyallup, Wa

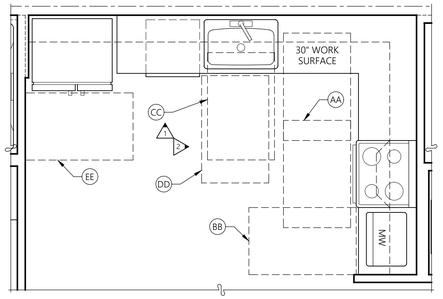
Timberlane Partners

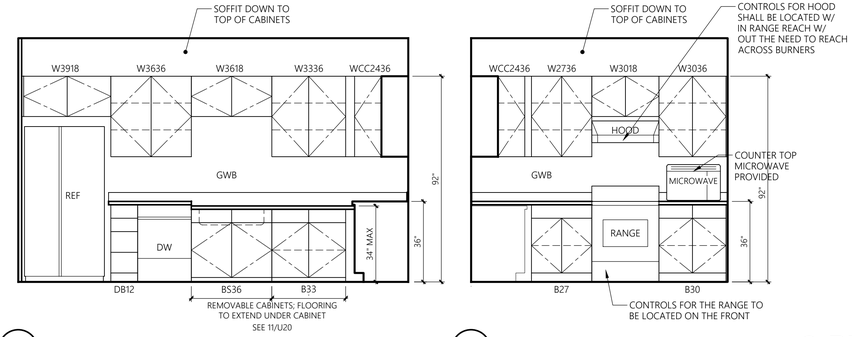
Revisions

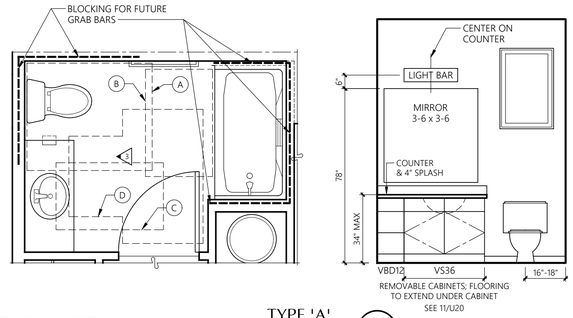
No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:
Date Plotted: 2-20-24
Job No.: 23-06
Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK
Sheet No.: U6

F:\2306\INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.DWG





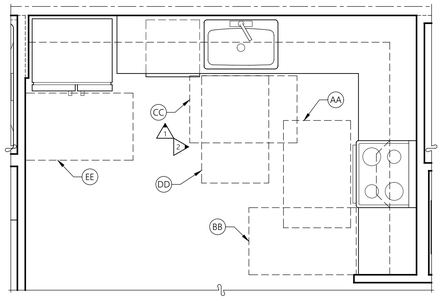


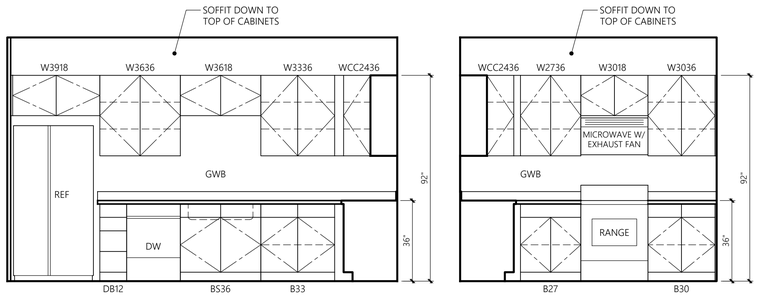
2-BED UNIT — TYPE 'A' KITCHEN PLAN — 1 KITCHEN — 2 KITCHEN

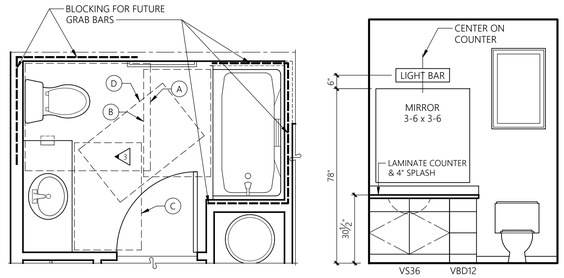
3/8" = 1'-0"

2-BED UNIT — TYPE 'A' MAIN BATHROOM PLAN — 3 MAIN BATH

3/8" = 1'-0"







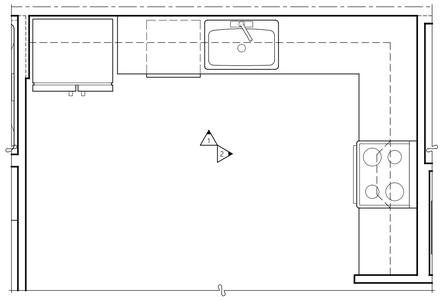
2-BED UNIT — TYPE 'B' KITCHEN PLAN — 1 KITCHEN — 2 KITCHEN

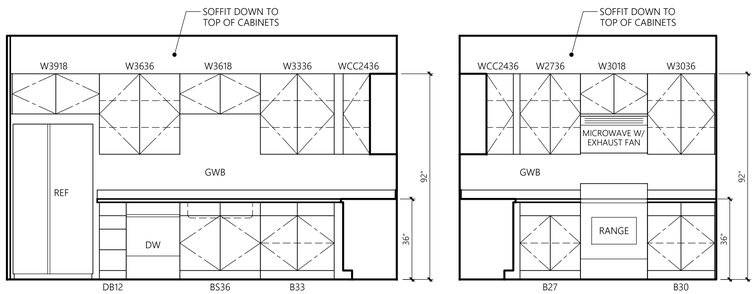
3/8" = 1'-0"

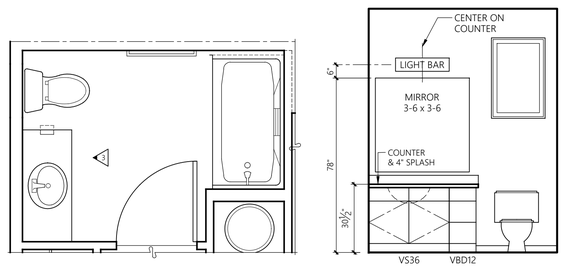
2-BED UNIT BATHROOM PLAN — 3 BATH

3/8" = 1'-0"

TYPE 'B' ACCESSIBLE UNIT





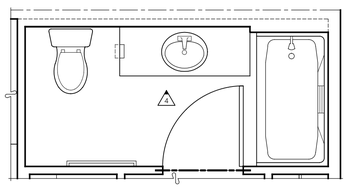


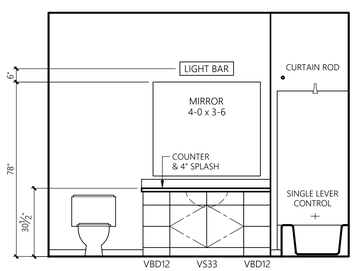
2-BED UNIT — NON-ACCESSIBLE KITCHEN PLAN — 1 KITCHEN — 2 KITCHEN

3/8" = 1'-0"

2-BED UNIT NON-ACCESSIBLE BATHROOM PLAN — 3 BATH

3/8" = 1'-0"





2 -BED UNIT — TYPE 'A' & 'B' & NON-ACCESSIBLE SECONDARY BATHROOM PLAN — 4 SECONDARY

3/8" = 1'-0"

*SEE SHEET U9 FOR ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS

CLEAR FLOOR SPACE LEGEND
TYPE A UNIT

- (A) 60x66 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TOILET.
- (B) 30x60 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TUB.
- (C) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE CENTERED ON SINK
- (D) 60" DIAMETER TURNING CIRCLE OR T-SHAPE TURNING SPACE
- (AA) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT STOVE.
- (BB) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT OVEN.
- (CC) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT SINK.
- (DD) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT DISHWASHER.
- (EE) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT REFRIGERATOR.
- (FF) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WORK SURFACE.
- (GG) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WASHER/DRYER

CLEAR FLOOR SPACE LEGEND
TYPE B UNIT

- (A) 48x56 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TOILET.
- (B) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT TUB.
- (C) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE CENTERED ON SINK
- (D) 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE BEYOND ARC OF DOOR.
- (AA) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT STOVE.
- (BB) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT OVEN.
- (CC) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT SINK.
- (DD) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT DISHWASHER.
- (EE) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT REFRIGERATOR.
- (GG) 30x48 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WASHER/DRYER

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Interior Elevations — **2-Bed**

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:

Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06

Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK

Sheet No.: U8

F:\2306\INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.DWG

NUMBER OF TYPE A UNITS

IN GROUP R-2 OCCUPANCIES CONTAINING MORE THAN 10 DWELLING UNITS OR SLEEPING UNITS AT LEAST 5% BUT NOT LESS THAN ONE OF THE UNITS SHALL BE A TYPE A UNIT. ALL UNITS ON THE SITE SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO DETERMINE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS AND THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF **TYPE A** UNITS. EXISTING STRUCTURES ON A SITE SHALL NOT CONTRIBUTE TO THE TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS ON A SITE. **TYPE A** UNITS SHALL BE DISPERSED AMONG THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF UNITS. THE NUMBER OF **TYPE A** UNITS IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONDITIONS DEFINED IN SECTION 1107.7 OF THE IBC.

ACCESSIBLE ROUTE

AT LEAST ONE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL CONNECT ALL SPACES AND ELEMENTS THAT ARE PART OF THE UNIT. ACCESSIBLE ROUTES SHALL COINCIDE WITH OR BE LOCATED IN THE SAME AREA AS THE GENERAL CIRCULATION PATH. **(See detail 5 ACC sheets)**

TURNING SPACE & CLEAR FLOOR SPACE

ALL ROOMS SERVED BY AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL PROVIDE A TURNING SPACE EXCEPT FOR BATHROOMS THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO MEET ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS, OR CLOSETS OR PANTRIES THAT ARE 48" MAX IN DEPTH. **(See detail 1 ACC sheets)**

NOTE: BALCONIES AND CORRIDORS ARE NOT ROOMS AND AS SUCH DO NOT NEED TO HAVE A TURNING SPACE

DOORS AND DOORWAYS

THE PRIMARY ENTRANCE DOOR AND ALL DOORS INTENDED FOR USER PASSAGE, SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 404. **(See detail 6 ACC sheets)**

BALCONY DOORS: THRESHOLDS AT EXTERIOR SLIDING DOORS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE ½" MAX. IN HEIGHT PROVIDED THEY ARE BEVELED WITH A MAX. SLOPE OF 1:2.
WHERE EXTERIOR SPACE DIMENSIONS OF BALCONIES ARE LESS THAN THE REQUIRED MANEUVERING CLEARANCE, DOOR MANEUVERING CLEARANCES ARE NOT REQUIRED ON THE EXTERIOR SIDE OF THE DOOR.

BATHROOM DOORS: BATHROOMS NOT REQUIRED TO BE ACCESSIBLE ONLY NEED TO PROVIDE DOOR MANEUVERING CLEARANCE ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE DOOR.
BATHROOM DOORS MAY SWING INTO THE BATHROOM AND INTO THE REQUIRED CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT ANY FIXTURE WHEN A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE OF AT LEAST 30"x48" IS PROVIDED WITHIN THE ROOM BEYOND THE ARC OF THE DOOR SWING.

OPERABLE PARTS

LIGHTING CONTROLS, ELECTRICAL PANELBOARDS, ELECTRICAL SWITCHES & RECEPTACLE OUTLETS, ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS, APPLIANCE CONTROLS, OPERATING HARDWARE FOR OPERABLE WINDOWS, PLUMBING FIXTURE CONTROLS, AND USER CONTROLS FOR SECURITY OR INTERCOM SYSTEMS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 309. **(See detail 4 ACC sheets)**

EXCEPTIONS:
1. Receptacle outlets serving a dedicated use.
2. Where two or more receptacle outlets are provided in a kitchen above a counter top that is uninterrupted by a sink or appliance, one receptacle outlet shall not be required to comply with Section 309.
3. Floor receptacle outlets.
4. HVAC diffusers.
5. Controls mounted on ceiling fans.
6. Where redundant controls other than light switches are provided for a single element, one control shall not be required to be accessible.
7. Reset buttons & shut-offs serving appliances, piping & plumbing fixtures.
8. Electrical panelboards shall not be required to comply with Section 309.4.

WINDOWS

ONLY WINDOWS REQUIRED TO BE OPERABLE FOR NATURAL VENTILATION OR TO PROVIDE AN EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE OPENING NEED TO HAVE OPERABLE PARTS COMPLYING WITH SECTION 309. **(See detail 4 ACC sheets)**

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 611. **(See detail 20 ACC sheets)**

TOILET AND BATHING FACILITIES

AT LEAST ONE TOILET AND BATHING FACILITY SHALL CONTAIN: ONE LAVATORY, ONE WATER CLOSET AND EITHER A BATHTUB OR SHOWER WITHIN THE UNIT THAT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS DETAILED FOR **TYPE A** FIXTURES **(See details 23 thru 28 ACC sheets).** THE ACCESSIBLE TOILET AND BATHING FIXTURES SHALL BE IN A SINGLE TOILET/BATHING AREA SUCH THAT TRAVEL BETWEEN FIXTURES DOES NOT REQUIRE TRAVEL THROUGH OTHER PARTS OF THE UNIT.

ALL TOILET & BATHING FACILITIES WITHIN A **TYPE A** UNIT SHALL PROVIDE REINFORCEMENT FOR THE **FUTURE INSTALLATION** OF GRAB BARS AT WATER CLOSETS, BATHTUBS AND SHOWER SEATS. REINFORCEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED IN A ROOM CONTAINING ONLY A LAVATORY AND A WATER CLOSET, PROVIDED THE ROOM DOES NOT CONTAIN THE ONLY LAVATORY OR WATER CLOSET ON THE ACCESSIBLE LEVEL OF THE DWELLING UNIT.

ALARMS

ACCESSIBLE AUDIBLE AND VISIBLE ALARMS AND NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 72 LISTED IN SECTION 105.2.2, BE POWERED BY A COMMERCIAL LIGHT AND POWER SOURCE, BE PERMANENTLY CONNECTED TO THE WIRING OF THE PREMISES ELECTRIC SYSTEM, AND BE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED.

VISIBLE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES

IN GROUP R-2 OCCUPANCIES REQUIRED TO HAVE A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM, EACH STORY THAT CONTAINS DWELLING UNITS & SLEEPING UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THE CAPABILITY TO SUPPORT VISIBLE ALARM NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES, SUCH CAPABILITY SHALL ACCOMMODATE WIRED OR WIRELESS EQUIPMENT. THE FUTURE CAPABILITY SHALL INCLUDE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
1. The interconnection of the building fire alarm system with the unit smoke alarms.
2. Replacement of audible appliances with combination audible/visible appliances.
3. The future extension of the existing wiring from the unit smoke alarm location to required locations for visible appliances.

VISIBLE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES, WHERE PROVIDED AS PART OF THE UNIT SMOKE DETECTION SYSTEM OR BUILDING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM, SHALL BE ACTIVATED UPON SMOKE DETECTION OR WITH ACTIVATION OF THE BUILDING FIRE ALARM. THE SAME VISIBLE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE CAN BE USED FOR BOTH SMOKE DETECTION AND FIRE ALARM ACTIVATION, BUT SHALL NOT BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHIN THE UNIT.

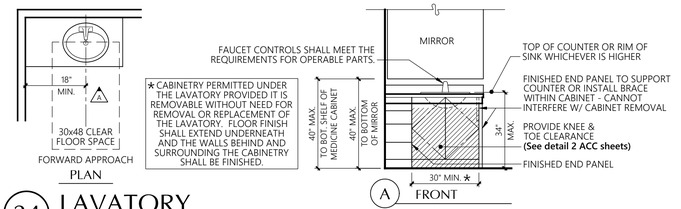
UNIT PRIMARY ENTRANCE

THE ACCESSIBLE PRIMARY ENTRANCE SHALL BE ON AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE FROM PUBLIC AND COMMON AREAS.

COMMUNICATION FEATURES SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE UNIT PRIMARY ENTRANCE. A HARD-WIRED ELECTRIC DOORBELL SHALL BE PROVIDED. A BUTTON OR SWITCH SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE PUBLIC SIDE OF THE UNIT PRIMARY ENTRANCE.
WHERE A SYSTEM PERMITTING VOICE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN A VISITOR AND THE OCCUPANT OF THE UNIT IS PROVIDED AT A LOCATION OTHER THAN THE UNIT ENTRY DOOR, THE SYSTEM SHALL INCLUDE THE CAPABILITY OF SUPPORTING VOICE AND TTY COMMUNICATION WITH THE UNIT INTERFACE.
A MEANS FOR VISUALLY IDENTIFYING A VISITOR WITHOUT OPENING THE UNIT ENTRY DOOR SHALL BE PROVIDED. PEEPHOLES, WHERE USED SHALL PROVIDE A MINIMUM 180-DEGREE RANGE OF VIEW. PEEPHOLES SHALL BE PLACED AT A STANDARD HEIGHT FOR BOTH STANDING PERSONS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS. **(See detail 32 ACC sheets)**

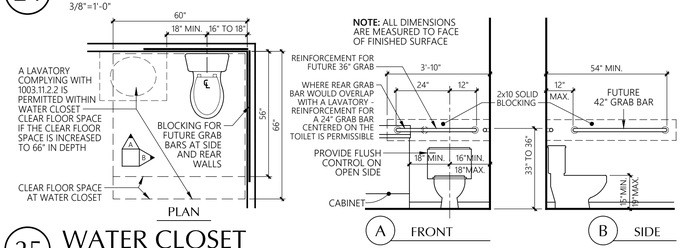
23 GENERAL **TYPE A** UNIT NOTES

NTS



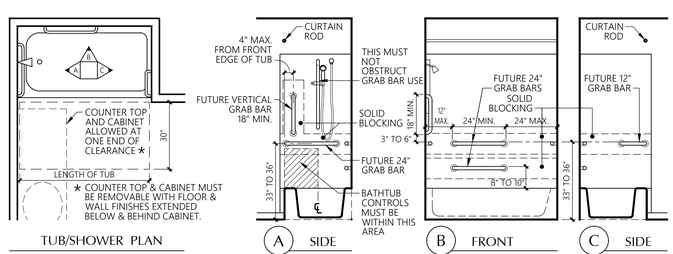
24 LAVATORY

3/8"=1'-0"



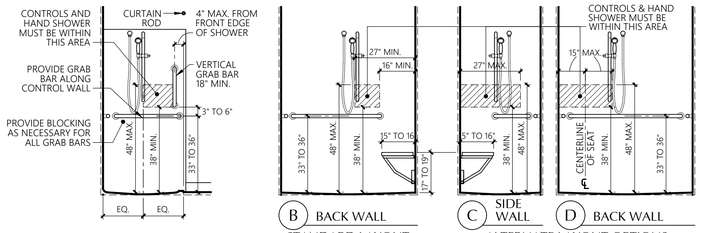
25 WATER CLOSET

3/8"=1'-0"



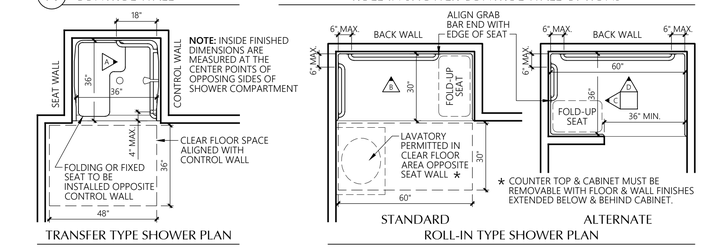
26 BATHTUB & TUB / SHOWER COMBO

3/8"=1'-0"



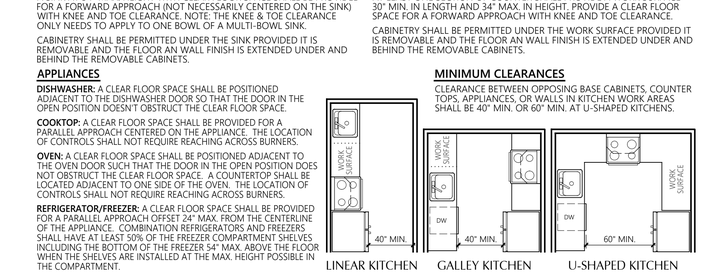
27 SHOWER COMPARTMENTS

3/8"=1'-0"



28 KITCHENS & KITCHENETTES

3/8"=1'-0"



SINK

A SINK AT 34" MAX. HEIGHT WITH CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR A FORWARD APPROACH (NOT NECESSARILY CENTERED ON THE SINK) WITH KNEE AND TOE CLEARANCE. NOTE: THE KNEE & TOE CLEARANCE ONLY NEEDS TO APPLY TO ONE BOWL OF A MULTI-BOWL SINK.

CABINETRY SHALL BE PERMITTED UNDER THE SINK PROVIDED IT IS REMOVABLE AND THE FLOOR AN WALL FINISH IS EXTENDED UNDER AND BEHIND THE REMOVABLE CABINETS.

APPLIANCES

DISHWASHER: A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED ADJACENT TO THE DISHWASHER DOOR SO THAT THE DOOR IN THE OPEN POSITION DOESN'T OBSTRUCT THE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE.

COOKTOP: A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH CENTERED ON THE APPLIANCE. THE LOCATION OF CONTROLS SHALL NOT REQUIRE REACHING ACROSS BURNERS.

OVEN: A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED ADJACENT TO THE OVEN DOOR SUCH THAT THE DOOR IN THE OPEN POSITION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT THE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE. A COUNTERTOP SHALL BE LOCATED ADJACENT TO ONE SIDE OF THE OVEN. THE LOCATION OF CONTROLS SHALL NOT REQUIRE REACHING ACROSS BURNERS.

REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER: A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH OFFSET 24" MAX. FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE APPLIANCE. COMBINATION REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS SHALL HAVE AT LEAST 50% OF THE FREEZER COMPARTMENT SHELVES INCLUDING THE BOTTOM OF THE FREEZER 54" MAX. ABOVE THE FLOOR WHEN THE SHELVES ARE INSTALLED AT THE MAX. HEIGHT POSSIBLE IN THE COMPARTMENT.

ADJUSTABLE COUNTERTOP ALTERNATIVE

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO 34" HIGH COUNTERTOPS FOR WORK SURFACE AND SINK, A SINK AND COUNTER THAT IS ADJUSTABLE TO VARIABLE HEIGHTS 29" MIN. AND 36" MAX. OR THAT CAN BE RELOCATED WITHIN THAT RANGE WITHOUT CUTTING THE COUNTER OR DAMAGING ADJACENT CABINETS, WALLS, DOORS AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS IS PERMITTED, PROVIDED ROUGH-IN PLUMBING PERMITS CONNECTIONS OF SUPPLY AND DRAIN PIPES FOR SINKS MOUNTED AT THE HEIGHT OF 29".

WORK SURFACE

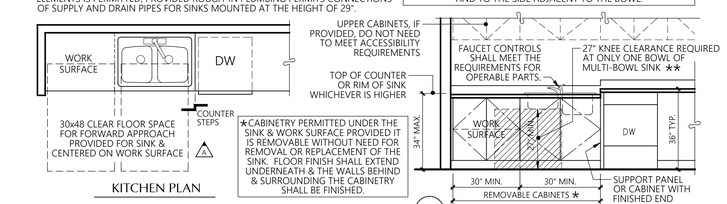
AT LEAST ONE SECTION OF COUNTER SHALL PROVIDE A WORK SURFACE 30" MIN. IN LENGTH AND 34" MAX. IN HEIGHT. PROVIDE A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE FOR A FORWARD APPROACH WITH KNEE AND TOE CLEARANCE.

CABINETRY SHALL BE PERMITTED UNDER THE WORK SURFACE PROVIDED IT IS REMOVABLE AND THE FLOOR AN WALL FINISH IS EXTENDED UNDER AND BEHIND THE REMOVABLE CABINETS.

MINIMUM CLEARANCES

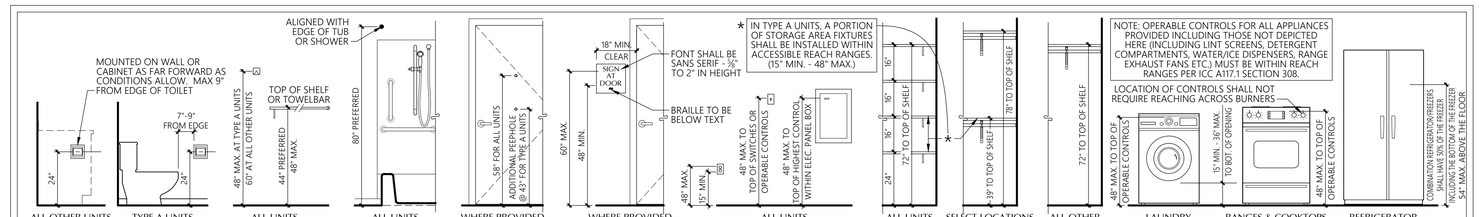
CLEARANCE BETWEEN OPPOSING BASE CABINETS, COUNTER TOPS, APPLIANCES, OR WALLS IN KITCHEN WORK AREAS SHALL BE 40" MIN. OR 60" MIN. AT U-SHAPED KITCHENS.

** NOTE: THE 30" WIDE CLEARANCE FOR FORWARD APPROACH AND KNEE CLEARANCE DOES NOT NEED TO BE CENTERED ON THE SINK. IF IT IS PROVIDED AT ONLY ONE BOWL OF A MULTI-BOWL SINK, ENSURE THE 30" CLEARANCE IS PROVIDED UNDER THE BOWL AND TO THE SIDE ADJACENT TO THE BOWL.



TYPE A DWELLING UNITS

CHAPTER 10 SECTION 1003



NUMBER OF TYPE B UNITS

IN GROUP R-2 OCCUPANCIES WHERE THERE ARE 4 OR MORE DWELLING UNITS OR SLEEPING UNITS INTENDED TO BE OCCUPIED AS A RESIDENCE IN A SINGLE STRUCTURE, EVERY DWELLING UNIT AND SLEEPING UNIT SHALL BE A **TYPE B** UNIT. THE NUMBER OF **TYPE B** UNITS IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONDITIONS DEFINED IN SECTION 1107.7 OF THE IBC. THIS REDUCTION OF **TYPE B** UNITS IS TYPICALLY FOR UNITS THAT ARE ON UPPER STORIES OF A MULTISTORY BUILDING WITHOUT ELEVATOR SERVICE OR MULTI-STORY DWELLING UNITS (SEE IBC FOR SPECIFIC CONDITIONS ALLOWING REDUCTION OF **TYPE B** UNITS).

UNIT PRIMARY ENTRANCE

SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR **TYPE A** UNITS EXCEPT THAT ONLY A SINGLE PEEPHOLE NEED BE PROVIDED AT A STANDARD HEIGHT FOR STANDING PERSONS.

ACCESSIBLE ROUTE

SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR **TYPE A** UNITS EXCEPT YOU ARE PERMITTED TO HAVE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A RAISED / SUNKEN FLOOR AREA IN A LIVING, DINING OR SLEEPING ROOM OR A MEZZANINE THAT IS NOT ENCLOSED AND DOES NOT HAVE PLUMBING FIXTURES.

CHANGES IN LEVEL

SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR **TYPE A** UNITS EXCEPT WHERE EXTERIOR DECK, PATIO OR BALCONY SURFACE MATERIALS ARE IMPERVIOUS, THE IMPERVIOUS SURFACE SHALL BE 4" MAX. BELOW THE INTERIOR FLOOR LEVEL.

DOORS

SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR **TYPE A** UNITS EXCEPT DOORS INTENDED FOR USER PASSAGE SHALL HAVE A CLEAR OPENING WIDTH OF 31¾". MIN. MEASURED BETWEEN THE FACE OF THE DOOR & THE STOP WITH THE DOOR OPENED 90°.

BATHROOM DOORS: BATHROOM DOORS MAY SWING INTO THE REQUIRED CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT ANY FIXTURE WHEN A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE OF AT LEAST 30"x48" IS PROVIDED WITHIN THE ROOM BEYOND THE ARC OF THE DOOR SWING.

OPERABLE PARTS

SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR **TYPE A** UNITS EXCEPT FOR THESE ADDITIONAL EXCEPTIONS:
6. Controls or switches mounted on appliances.
7. Plumbing fixture controls.
10. Within kitchens & bathrooms, lighting controls, electrical switches & receptacle outlets are permitted to be located over cabinets with countertops 36" max. in height & 25½" max. in depth.

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

A 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED. A PARALLEL APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR TOP LOADING MACHINES. A FORWARD OR PARALLEL APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR FRONT LOADING MACHINES.

TOILET AND BATHING FACILITIES

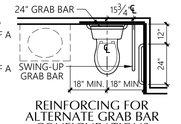
REINFORCEMENT FOR FUTURE GRAB BAR INSTALLATION SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR **ALL** TOILET & BATHING FACILITIES (Regardless of the option chosen for the fixture clearances). REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE THE SAME AS FOR **TYPE A** UNITS (See detail 23 ACC sheets) EXCEPT REINFORCEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED FOR SHOWER SEATS IN SHOWERS THAT ARE LARGER THAN 36"x36" AND REINFORCEMENT AT WATER CLOSETS CAN BE MODIFIED FOR ALTERNATE GRAB BAR CONFIGURATIONS DETAILED BELOW.

GRAB BAR ALTERNATIVES

WHERE SPACE AT THE REAR WALL DOES NOT PERMIT A 36" GRAB BAR, REINFORCEMENT FOR FUTURE INSTALLMENT OF A 24" GRAB BAR IS PERMITTED CENTERED ON THE TOILET.

WHERE SPACE AT THE SIDE WALL DOES NOT PERMIT A 42" GRAB BAR, REINFORCEMENT FOR FUTURE INSTALLMENT OF A 24" GRAB BAR IS PERMITTED SPACED 12" FROM THE REAR.

WHERE A SIDE WALL IS NOT AVAILABLE, REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE FUTURE INSTALLMENT OF A SWING-UP GRAB BAR AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN AT RIGHT.



29 GENERAL **TYPE B** UNIT NOTES

1/4"=1'-0"

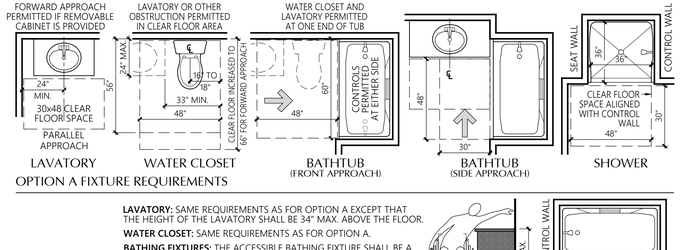
WITH TOILET AND BATHING AREAS WITHIN **TYPE B** UNITS EITHER **ALL** TOILET AND BATHING AREAS PROVIDED SHALL COMPLY WITH OPTION A OR **ONE** TOILET AND BATHING AREA SHALL COMPLY WITH OPTION B.

OPTION A EVERY FIXTURE PROVIDED IN **ALL TOILET AND BATHING AREAS** SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS LISTED.

OPTION B ONE OF EACH TYPE OF FIXTURE PROVIDED SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS AND BE LOCATED IN A **SINGLE TOILET/BATHING AREA**.

COMMON OPTION A BATHROOM CONFIGURATION

COMMON OPTION B BATHROOM CONFIGURATION



LAVATORY: SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR OPTION A EXCEPT THAT THE HEIGHT OF THE LAVATORY SHALL BE 34" MAX. ABOVE THE FLOOR.

WATER CLOSET: SAME REQUIREMENTS AS FOR OPTION A.

BATHING FIXTURES: THE ACCESSIBLE BATHING FIXTURE SHALL BE A BATHTUB WITH A CLEARANCE OF 30"x48" ALIGNED WITH THE CONTROL END OF THE TUB OR A SHOWER COMPARTMENT WITH THE SAME REQUIREMENTS AS THE OPTION A SHOWER.

OPTION B FIXTURE REQUIREMENTS

30 TYPE B - TOILET & BATHING FIXTURES

1/4"=1'-0"

MINIMUM CLEARANCES

CLEARANCE BETWEEN ALL OPPOSING BASE CABINETS, COUNTER TOPS, APPLIANCES, OR WALLS WITHIN KITCHEN WORK AREAS SHALL BE 40" MIN. OR 60" MIN. AT U-SHAPED KITCHENS. SEE MINIMUM CLEARANCE DIAGRAMS FOR **TYPE A** UNITS (Detail 28 ACC sheets).

APPLIANCES

SINK: A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE OF 30"x48" POSITIONED FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED CENTERED ON THE SINK BOWL.
NOTE: ON A MULTI-BOWL SINK THE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE WHOLE SINK PLUMBING FIXTURE.

DISHWASHER: A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED ADJACENT TO THE DISHWASHER DOOR SUCH THAT THE DOOR IN THE OPEN POSITION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT THE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE.

COOKTOP: A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH CENTERED ON THE APPLIANCE.

OVEN: A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED ADJACENT TO THE OVEN DOOR SUCH THAT THE DOOR IN THE OPEN POSITION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT THE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE.

REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER: A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH OFFSET 24" MAX. FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE APPLIANCE.

TRASH COMPACTOR: A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE POSITIONED FOR A PARALLEL OR FORWARD APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED.

31 KITCHENS AND KITCHENETTES

3/8"=1'-0"

TYPE B DWELLING UNITS

CHAPTER 10 SECTION 1004

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS

25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Accessibility Standards

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:

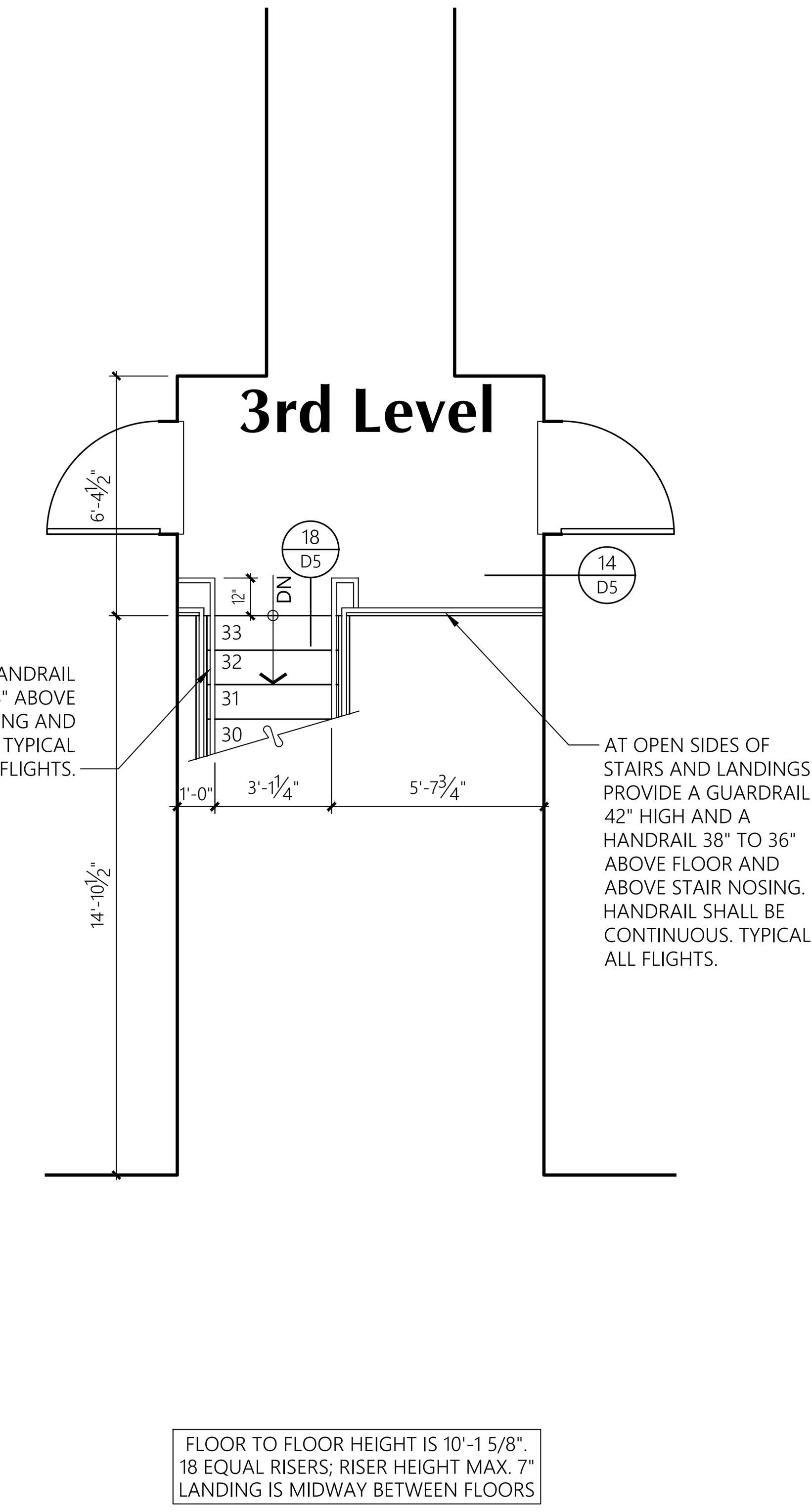
Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06 | Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK

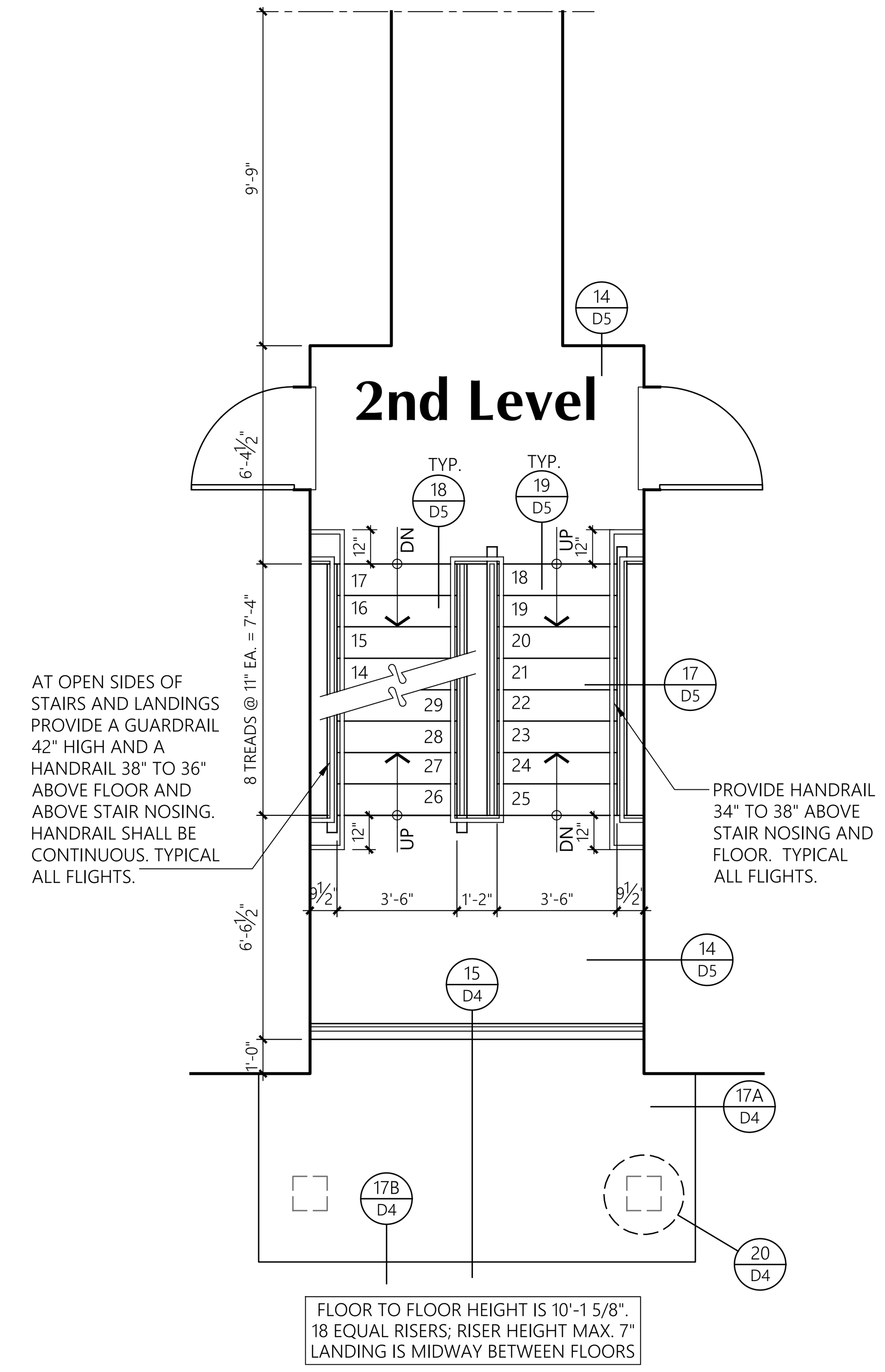
Sheet No.:

U9

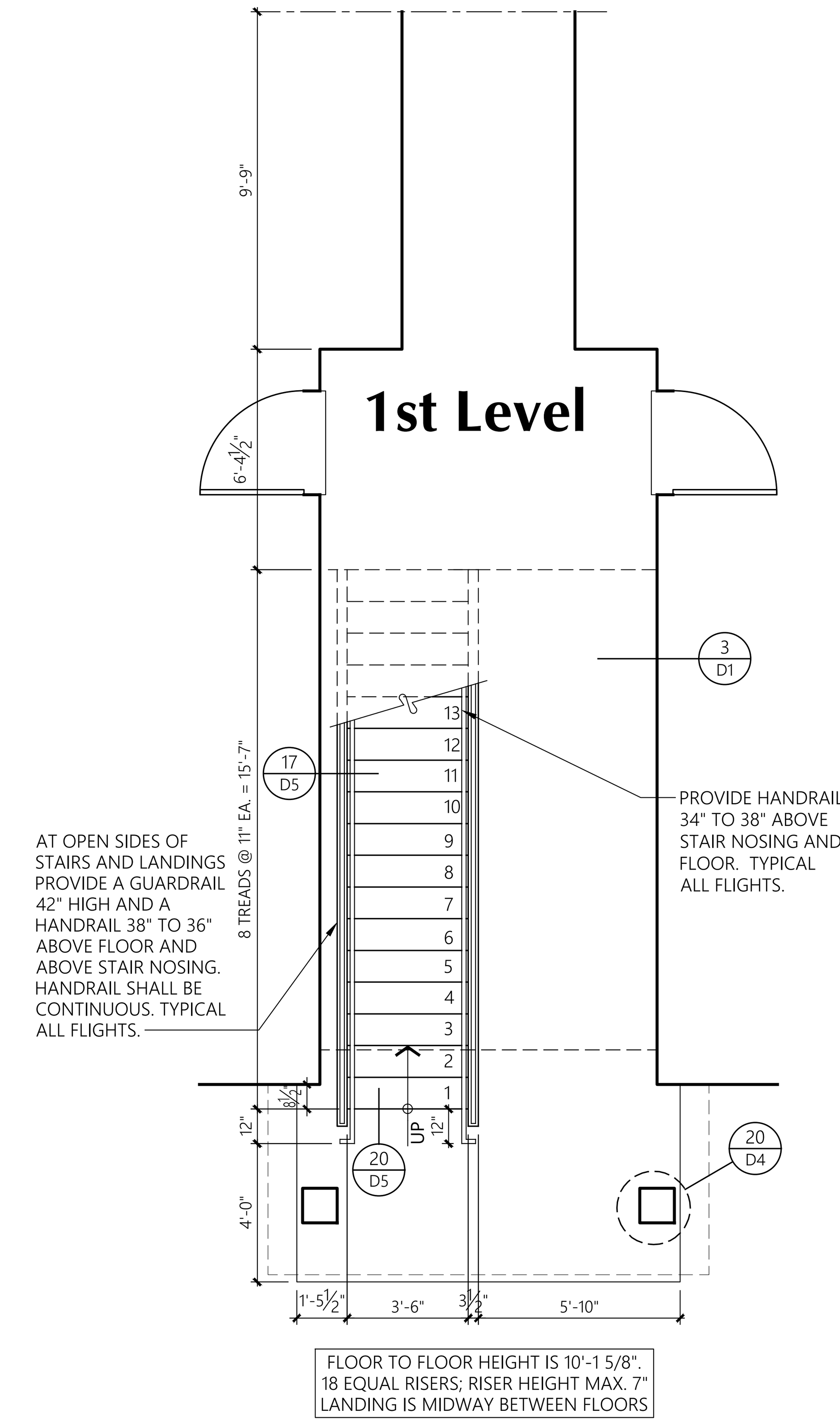
F:\2306\INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.DWG



STAIR 1 3RD LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



STAIR 1 2ND LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



STAIR 1 1ST LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Stair 1
Floor Plans

Bradley Heights Apartments
Puyallup, Wa

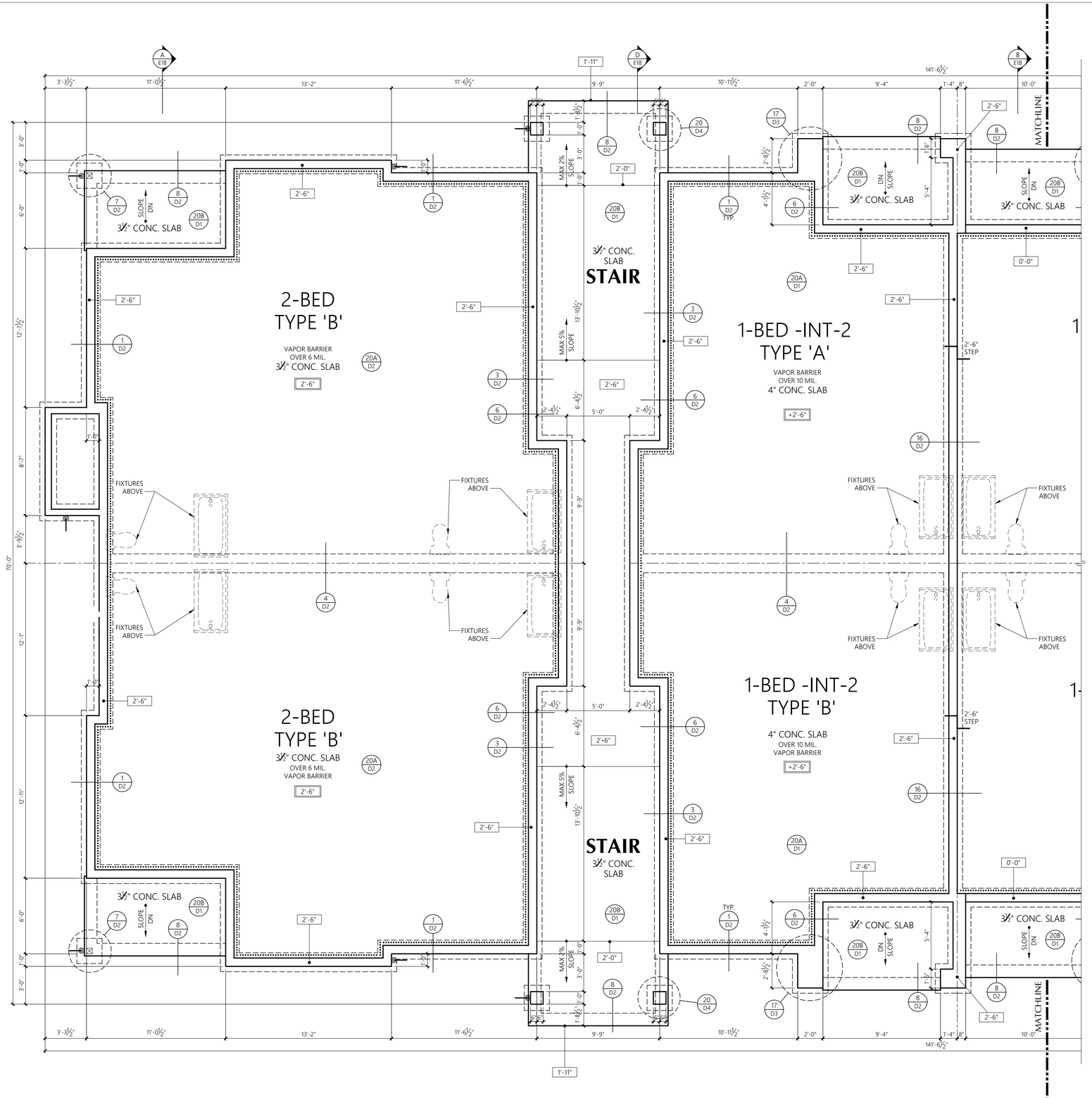
Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:
Date Plotted: 2-20-24
Job No.: 23-06
Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK
Sheet No.:
U11

H:\2306\STAIR.DWG



FOUNDATION NOTES

- X" — LOCATION OF DOWNSPOUT: PROVIDE TIGHT LINE AND RISER BOOT
- +X'-X" — ELEVATION AT TOP OF CONCRETE (TOP OF FOOTING MAY VARY BECAUSE OF EXCAVATION)
- FINISH SLAB ELEVATION
- R-10 RIGID PERIMETER INSULATION

BUILDING H

1/4" = 1'-0"

PARTIAL FOUNDTION PLAN

3 SPLIT LEVEL, 24-UNIT BUILDING

SEE S2.6 FOR STRUCTURAL FOUNDATION PLAN

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS

25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Building H

Partial Architectural Foundation Plan

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:

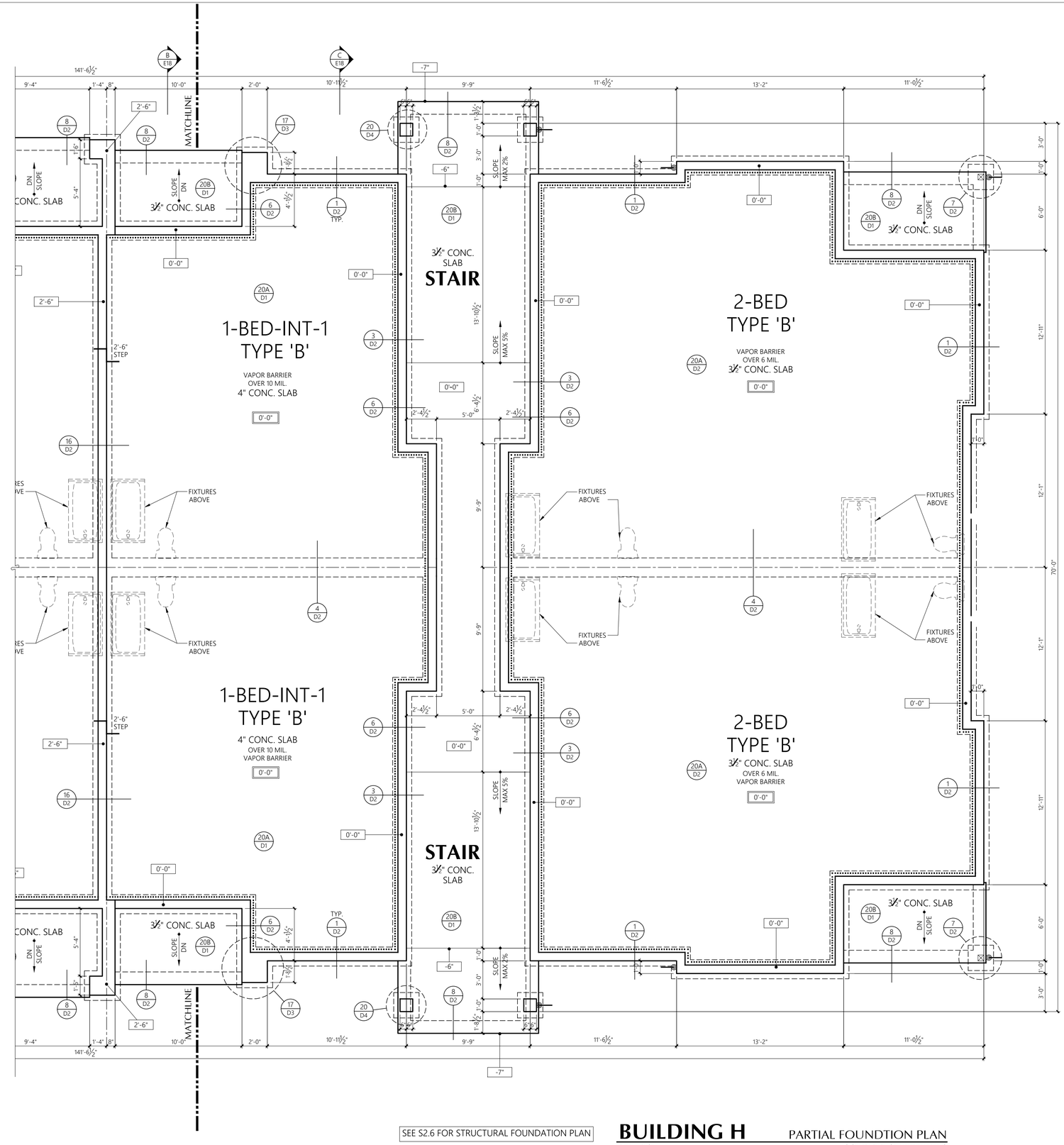
Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06

Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK

Sheet No.: F14

H:_V.2306\BUILDING H.DWG



FOUNDATION NOTES

- X" — LOCATION OF DOWNSPOUT: PROVIDE TIGHT LINE AND RISER BOOT
- [X"] — ELEVATION AT TOP OF CONCRETE (TOP OF FOOTING MAY VARY BECAUSE OF EXCAVATION)
- [+X"-X"] — FINISH SLAB ELEVATION
- R-10 RIGID PERIMETER INSULATION

SEE S2.6 FOR STRUCTURAL FOUNDATION PLAN

BUILDING H

1/4" = 1'-0"

PARTIAL FOUNDTION PLAN

3 SPLIT LEVEL, 24-UNIT BUILDING

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS

25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Building H

Partial Architectural Foundation Plan

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:

Date Plotted: 2-20-24

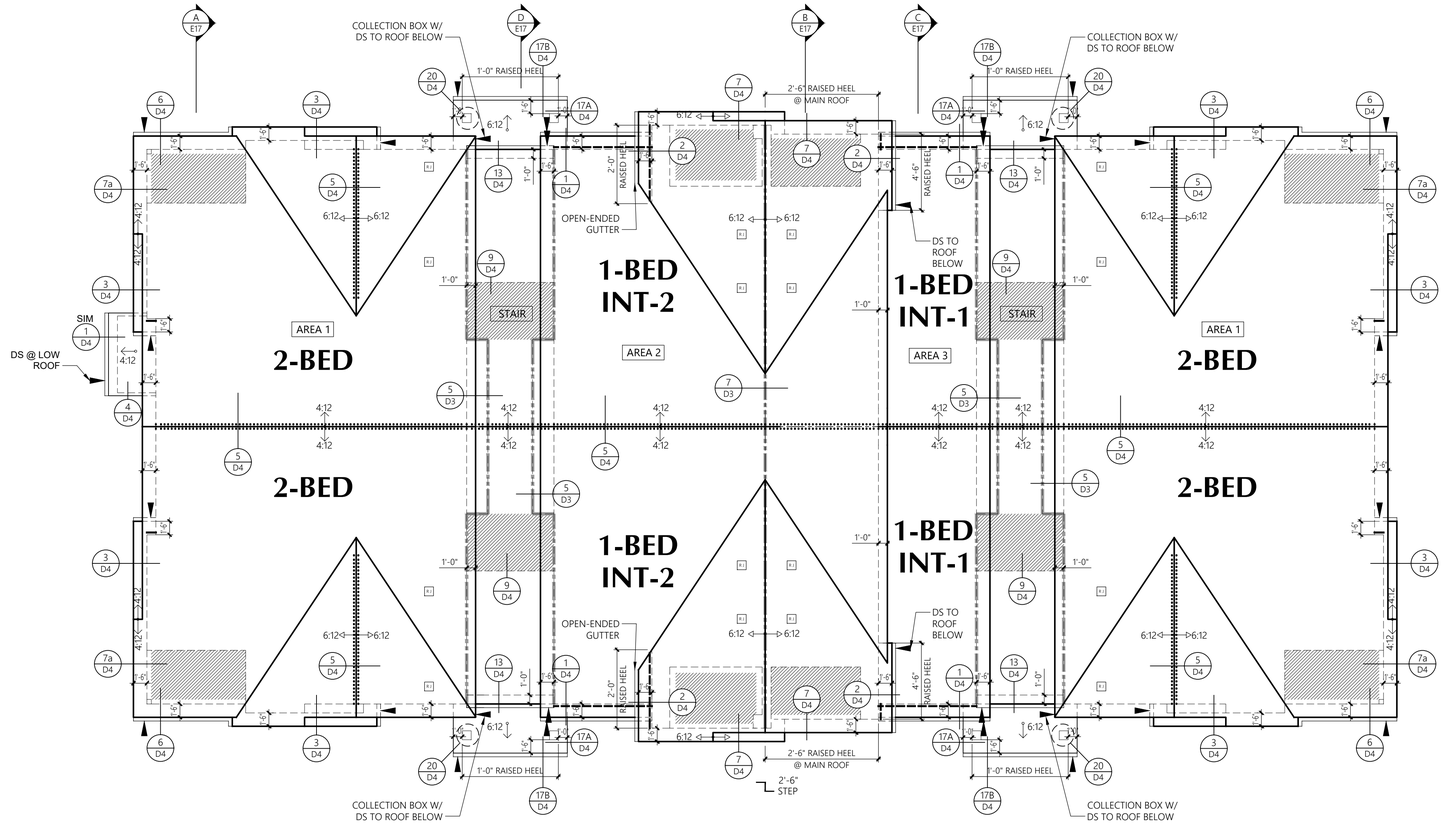
Job No.: 23-06

Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK

Sheet No.:

F15

H:_V.2306\BUILDING H.DWG



BUILDING H ROOF PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

ROOF VENTING CALCULATIONS

Area Description	Attic Area (SF)	Venting Ratio	Required Venting (SI)	Low Eave Vent (LF)	Low Jacks (Qty)	High Jacks (Qty)	Vented Soffit (SF)	Ridge Vent (LF)	Venting Provided (SI)					* % of req'd
				2.4	50.0	50.0	5.9	12.0	Lower	%	Upper	%	Total	%*
AREA 1	2,265	1 / 300	1,087	0	4	0	116	68	884	*52%*	816	*48%*	1,700	*156%*
AREA 2	1,580	1 / 300	758	36	0	4	102	25	688	*58%*	500	*42%*	1,188	*157%*
AREA 3	1,556	1 / 300	747	20	0	4	108	24	685	*58%*	488	*42%*	1,173	*157%*
STAIR	492	1 / 150	472	0	0	0	124	5	732	*92%*	60	*8%*	792	*168%*

ROOF LEGEND

- ROOF JACK 50 SQ.IN. NET FREE AREA
- 4:12 SLOPE INDICATOR U.N.O.
- 6:12 SLOPE INDICATOR U.N.O.
- BUILDING OUTLINE
- EAVE VENTING 2.4 SQ.IN./LF. NET FREE AREA
- RIDGE VENTING 12 SQ.IN./LF. NET FREE AREA
- UNIT SEPARATION AND DRAFT STOPPING LOCATIONS AT ATTIC
- GUTTER (DOUBLE LINE)
- DOWNSPOUT LOCATION
- VENTED FIBER CEMENT SOFFIT 5.9 SQ.IN./LF. NET FREE AREA

H:_V2306\BUILDING H.DWG

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS

25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Building H

Roof Plan

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

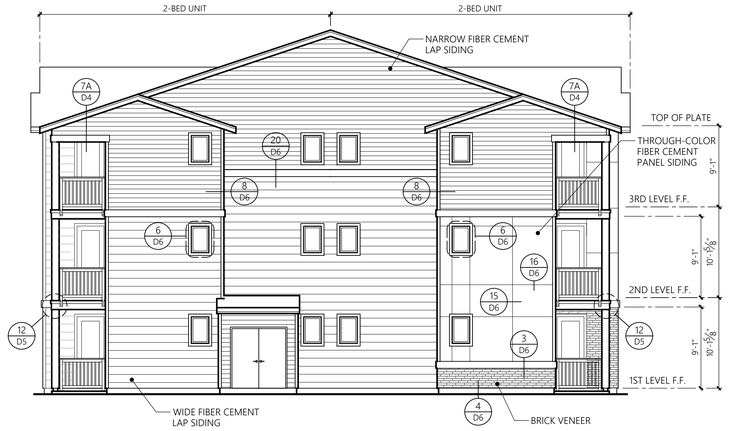
Initial Publish Date:

Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06

Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK

Sheet No.: R8



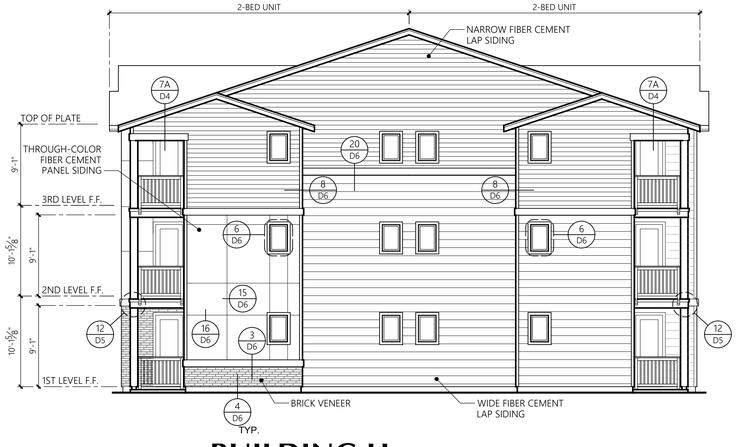
BUILDING H SIDE ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0" ELEVATION SCHEME 1

BUILDING H FRONT ELEVATION

2'-6" STEP

1/8" = 1'-0" ELEVATION SCHEME 1



BUILDING H SIDE ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0" ELEVATION SCHEME 1

BUILDING H REAR ELEVATION

2'-6" STEP

1/8" = 1'-0" ELEVATION SCHEME 1

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Building H
Exterior Elevations

Bradley Heights Apartments
Puyallup, Wa

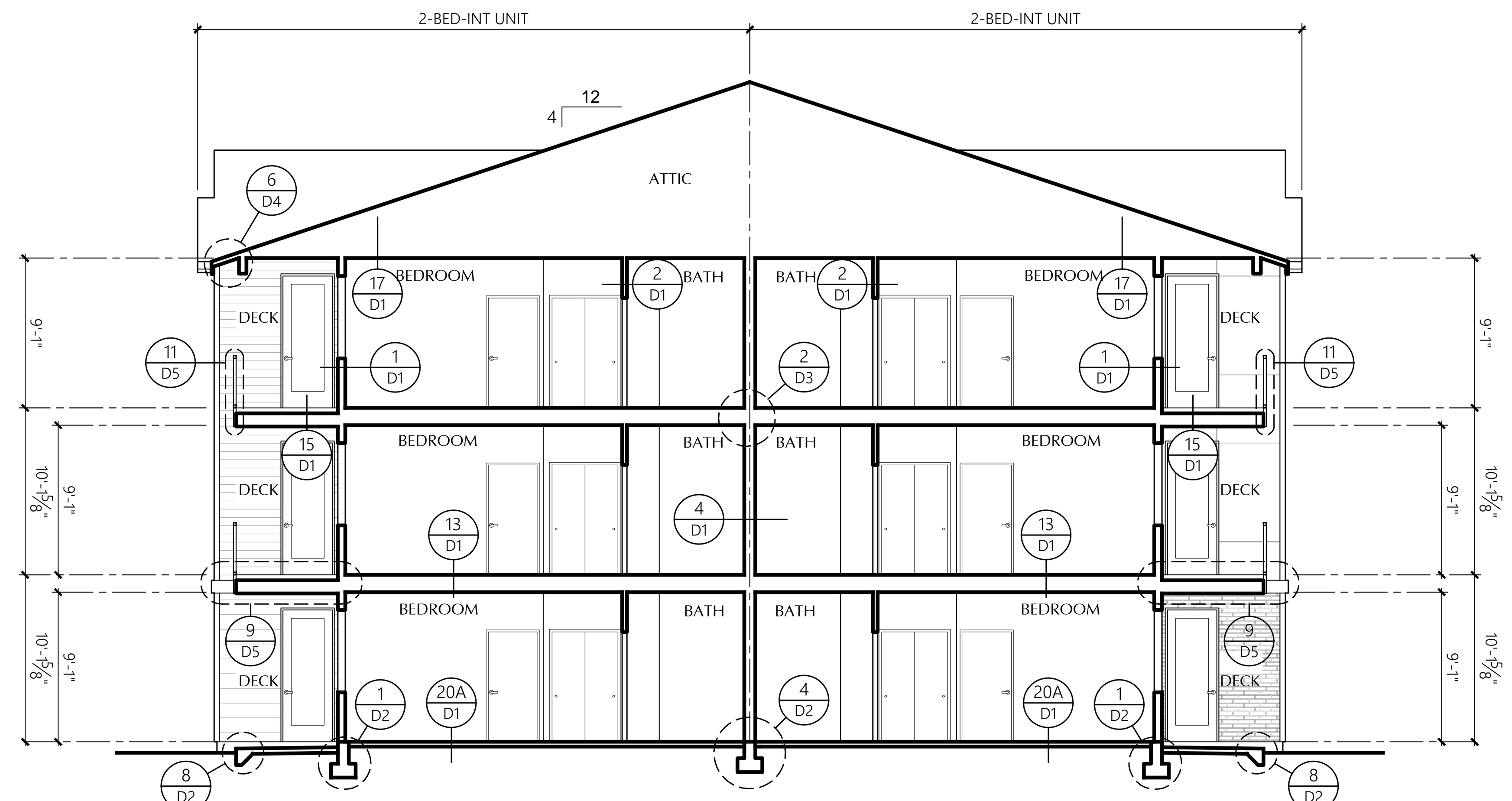
Timberlane Partners

Revisions

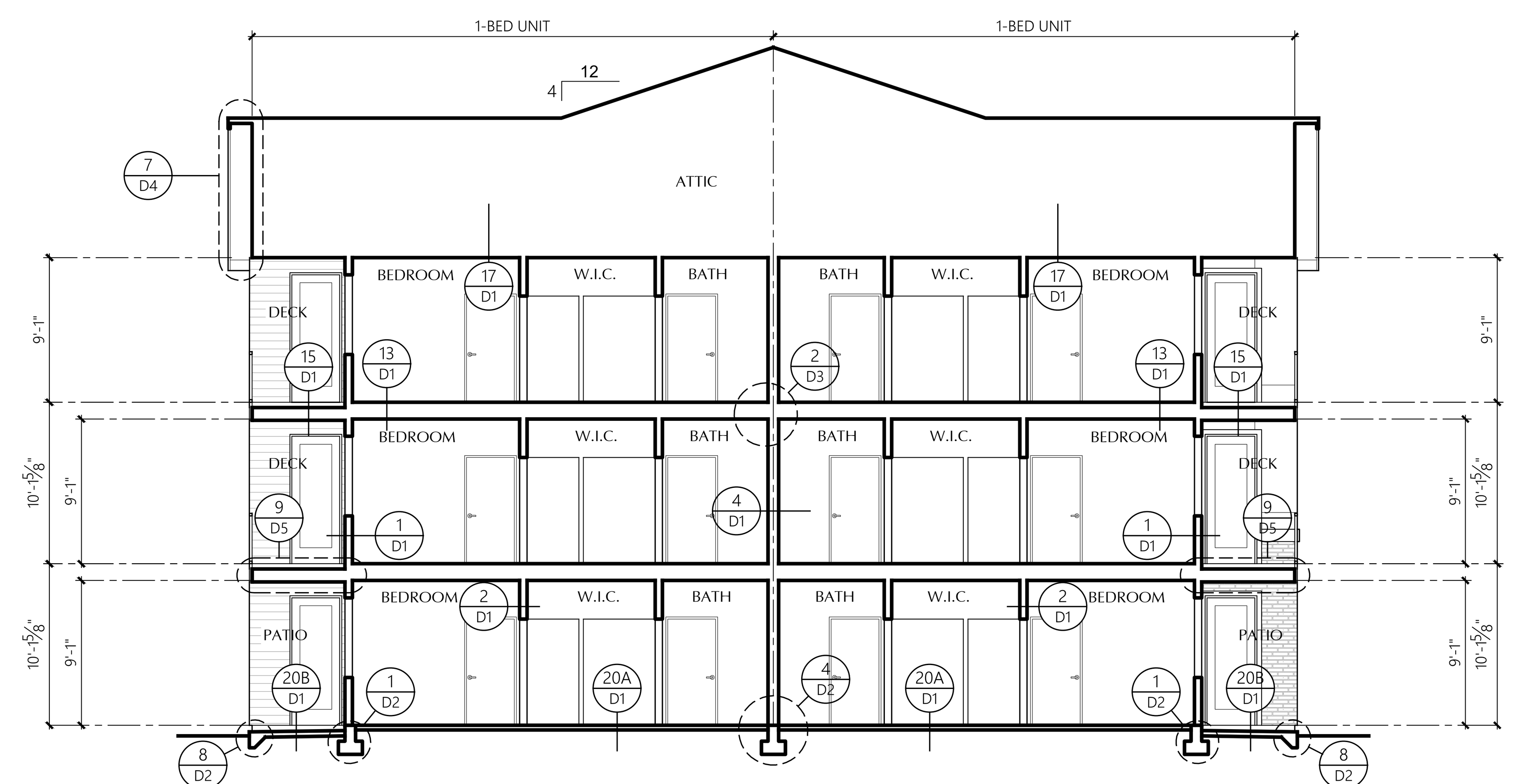
No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:
Date Plotted: 2-20-24
Job No.: 23-06
Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK
Sheet No.:
E17

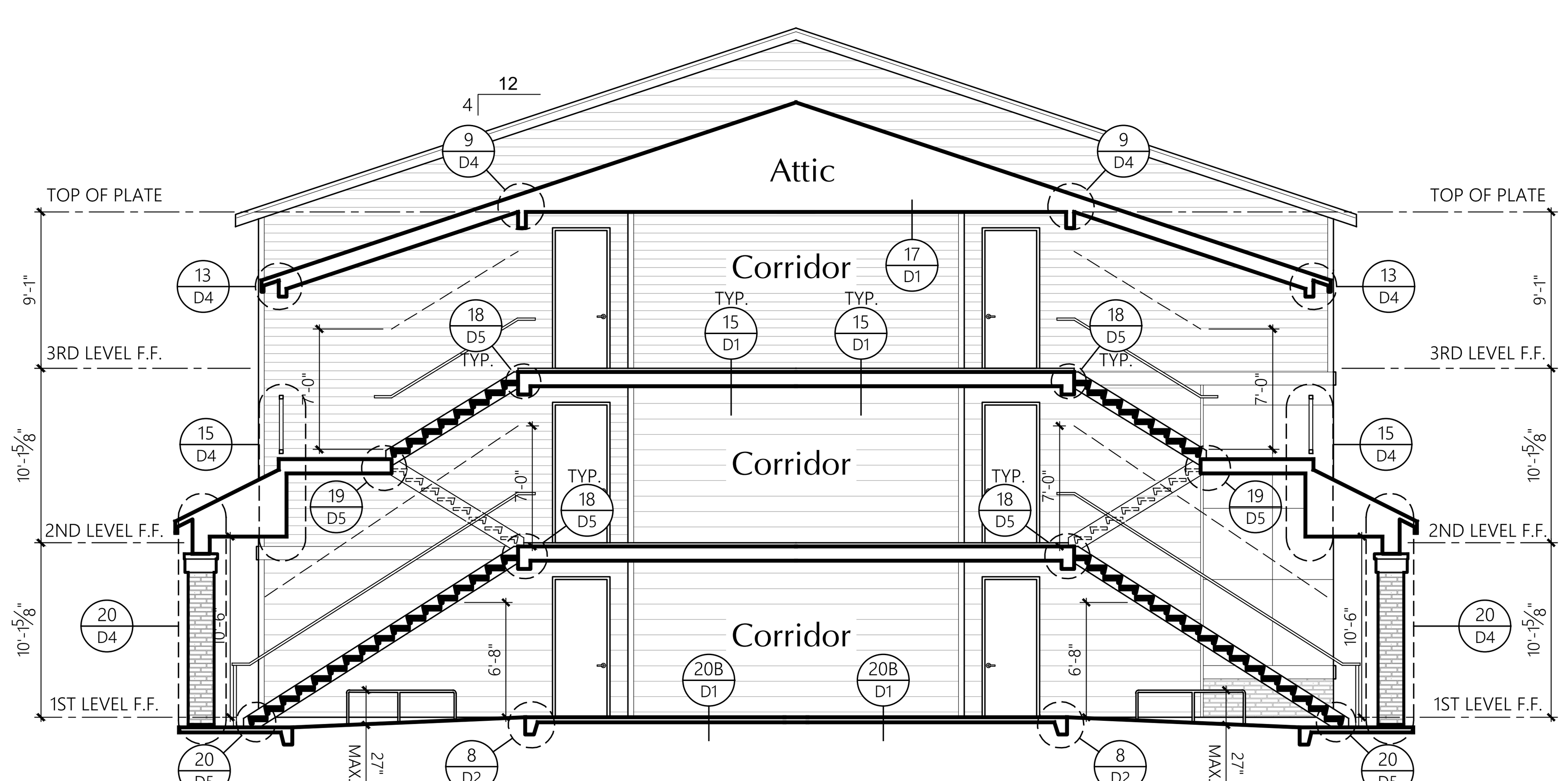
H:\2306\BUILDING H.DWG



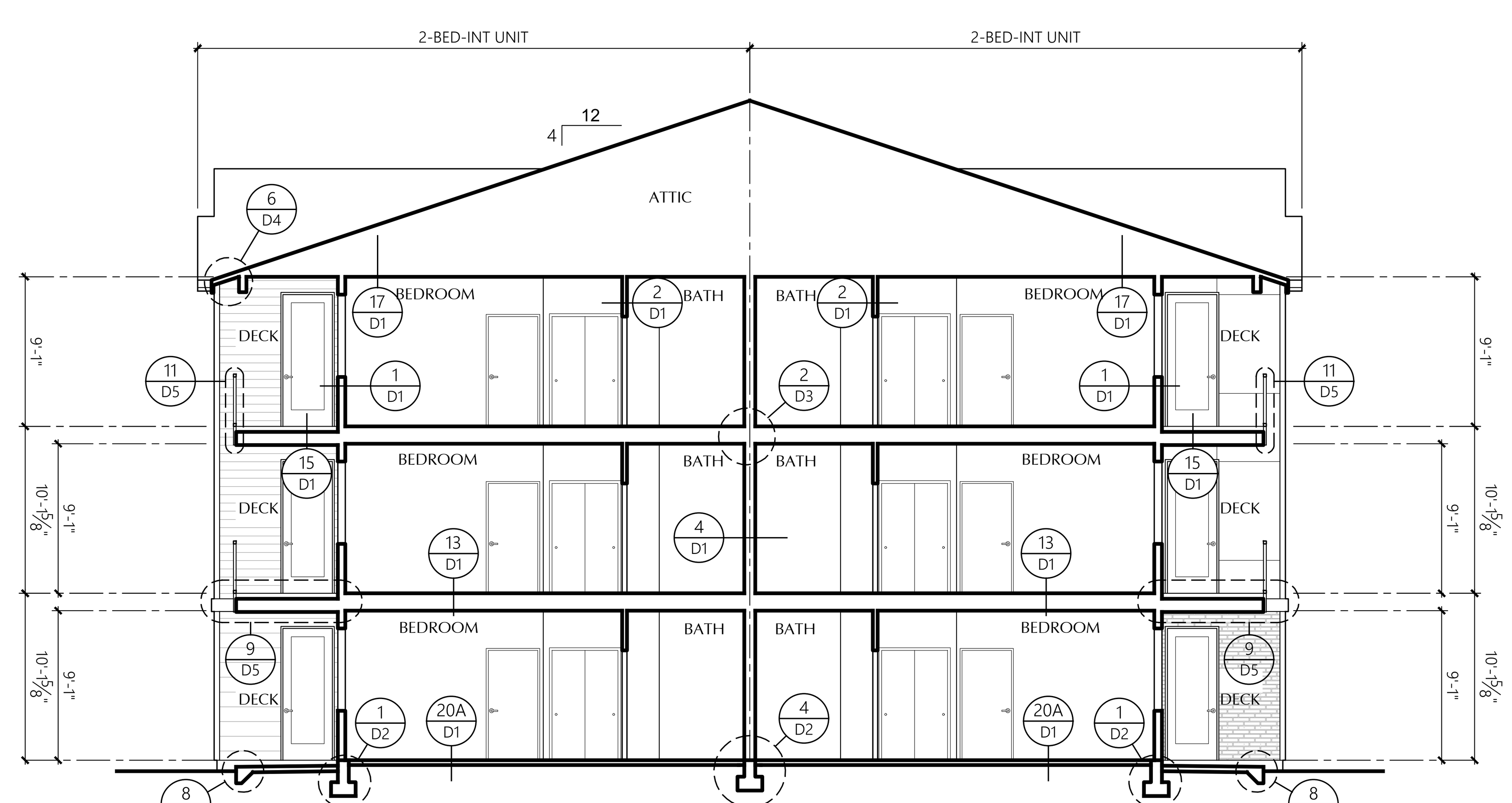
BUILDING H SECTION A
1/8" = 1'-0"



BUILDING H SECTION B
1/8" = 1'-0"



BUILDING H SECTION D
1/8" = 1'-0"



BUILDING H SECTION A
1/8" = 1'-0"

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS

25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Building H
Building Sections

Bradley Heights Apartments
Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:
Date Plotted: 2-20-24
Job No.: 23-06
Drawn By: APT/HDM/TMK
Sheet No.:

E18

GLAZING CALCULATIONS WITHIN THE PEDESTRIAN VIEW PLANE

AREA OF ELEVATION: 563 SF
AREA OF GLAZING: 270 SF
PERCENTAGE OF GLAZING: 48%

BUILDING H GLAZING DIAGRAM

1/8" = 1'-0"

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS

25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Building Glazing Diagram

Building H

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:

Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06

Drawn By: APT/DJV/JLL

Sheet No.:

E19

H:\23\06\BUILDING GLAZING DIAGRAM.DWG

Structural Notes

1.0 GENERAL

THESE STRUCTURAL NOTES SUPPLEMENT THE SPECIFICATIONS, ANY DISCREPANCY FOUND AMONG THE DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, THESE NOTES, AND THE SITE CONDITIONS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT, WHO SHALL CORRECT SUCH DISCREPANCY IN WRITING. ANY WORK DONE BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER DISCOVERY OF SUCH DISCREPANCY SHALL BE DONE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S RISK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE THE DIMENSIONS AMONG ALL DRAWINGS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH ANY WORK OR FABRICATION. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL BRACING AND SHORING DURING CONSTRUCTION.

1.1 CODES

ALL METHODS, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC), AS AMENDED AND ADOPTED BY THE STATE OF WASHINGTON; A.C.I. 318-14; A.I.S.C. 14TH EDITION; AWS D1.1-06; A.I.T.C. 2ND EDITION; NDS 2018 WITH 2018 WIND & SEISMIC PROVISIONS AND A.I.S.I 2012 EDITION.

1.2 DESIGN CRITERIA

A. VERTICAL LOADS

1. LIVE LOADS

ROOF (SNOW) Is = 1.0	25 PSF
FLOORS (RESIDENTIAL)	40 PSF
DECKS (RESIDENTIAL POST/BM SUPPORT)	60 PSF
STAIRS/EXITS	100 PSF

2. DEAD LOADS

ROOF	22 PSF
FLOORS (RESIDENTIAL)	26 PSF
DECKS	47 PSF
BREEZEWAY	47 PSF

B. LATERAL LOADS:

LATERAL FORCES ARE TRANSMITTED BY DIAPHRAGM ACTION OF THE FLOORS TO SHEAR WALLS. LOADS ARE THEN TRANSFERRED TO THE FOOTINGS, WHERE ULTIMATE DISPLACEMENT IS RESISTED BY PASSIVE PRESSURE OF EARTH AND SLIDING FRICTION OF EARTH. OVERTURNING IS RESISTED BY THE DEAD LOAD OF THE STRUCTURE.

1. WIND:
   EXPOSURE B
   ELEVATION = 386 FEET
   BASIC WIND SPEED = 97 M.P.H. (3 SECOND GUST, ULTIMATE).
   IMPORTANCE FACTOR, Iw = 1.0
   SIMPLE DIAPHRAGM BUILDING, ENCLOSED
   Kzt = 1.0

2. SEISMIC:
   IMPORTANCE FACTOR, IE = 1.0 OCCUPANCY CATEGORY II
   MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENTS, Ss = 1.263 AND S1 = 0.435
   SOIL SITE CLASS = C
   SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENTS, SDs = 1.010 AND SD1 = 0.435
   SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY = D
   SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT Cs = 0.2021 (ULTIMATE STRENGTH)
   RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR R = 6.5

1.3 SHOP DRAWINGS

SUBMIT SUFFICIENT COPIES OF SHOP DRAWINGS TO ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FOR THE FOLLOWING:

1. REINFORCING STEEL (CONCRETE / MASONRY)
2. CONCRETE / GROUT MIX DESIGNS (CONCRETE / MASONRY)
3. COMPOSITE FLOOR/ROOF JOISTS
4. P.E. ROOF/FLOOR TRUSSES
5. GLUE-LAMINATED MEMBERS

DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO ARCHITECT'S/ENGINEER'S APPROVAL. ALL SHOP DRAWINGS SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER SHALL BEAR THE STAMPED APPROVAL OF THE CONTRACTOR. SHOP DRAWING APPROVAL BY ANDERSONCHASE STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS SHALL NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROJECT MAY BE BUILT FROM THE SHOP DRAWINGS. RATHER, THE PROJECT PLANS SHALL BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ALL PERMANENT BRACING FOR TRUSSES SHALL BE DETAILED AND DESIGNED BY THE TRUSS SUPPLIER. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW SHOP DRAWINGS AND STAMP INDICATING THIS PRIOR TO REVIEW BY ENGINEER OF RECORD.

2.0 SITE WORK

2.1 SOIL DATA (PER GEOTECHNICAL REPORT DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2022 PREPARED BY GEO RESOURCES #0419036006

FOR LOCATIONS SEE SOILS REPORT. SOIL BEARING @ CONT. SPREAD FOOTINGS = 2000 PSF. ACTIVE AND PASSIVE PRESSURES ARE 35 PCF AND 300 PCF RESPECTIVELY. WHERE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT HAS NOT BEEN PROVIDED, THE ABOVE VALUES ARE ASSUMED AND THESE VALUES SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED.

2.2 EXCAVATION

EXCAVATE PER GEOTECH REPORT, PROOFROLL SUBGRADES TO ATLEAST 92% MDD PER ASTM D1557 TEST METHOD FOR FOOTINGS DOWN TO DEPTH SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR TO FIRM UNDISTURBED MATERIAL. AREAS OVER-EXCAVATED SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH LEAN CONCRETE (f'c = 2000 PSI), OR BE STRUCTURALLY FILLED PER SECTION 2.3 AND SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

2.3 BACKFILL AND COMPACTION

BACKFILL SHALL NOT BE PLACED UNTIL AFTER THE REMOVAL OF ALL FORMS, SCREEDS, OTHER WOOD DEBRIS AND MATERIAL SUBJECT TO ROT OR CORROSION. USE ONLY MATERIALS APPROVED FOR BACKFILL. IN AREAS UNDER SLABS OR FOOTINGS, MATERIAL SHOULD BE GRANULAR IN NATURE, PLACED IN 6-INCH LIFTS AND COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 95% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY AS DETERMINED BY AASHTO COMPACTION TEST, PROCEDURE T-180. THE FILL SHOULD BE LIMITED TO CLEAN, GRANULAR MATERIAL.

3.0 CONCRETE

3.1 GENERAL

NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 301-05 ESTABLISH PROPORTIONS OF CEMENT, COARSE AND FINE AGGREGATES, WATER, AND ADMIXTURES TO PRODUCE THE PROPERTIES SPECIFIED FOR EACH CONCRETE MIX TYPE PER ACI-301 ON THE BASIS OF PREVIOUS FIELD EXPERIENCE OR TRIAL BATCHES. USE ADMIXTURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS. USE AMOUNTS OF WATER-REDUCING ADMIXTURE THAT WILL PERMIT PLACING WITHOUT SEGREGATION, HONEYCOMBING OR ROCK POCKETS. THE SLUMPS SPECIFIED ARE THE SLUMPS REQUIRED AT THE POINT OF PLACEMENT INTO THE STRUCTURE. USE INTERIOR MECHANICAL VIBRATORS WITH 7000 RPM MINIMUM FREQUENCY. DO NOT OVER-VIBRATE. DO NOT MOVE THE CONCRETE HORIZONTALLY USING THE VIBRATOR. CONCRETE SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY BETWEEN CONSTRUCTION OR CONTROL JOINTS. PROTECT ALL FRESHLY PLACED CONCRETE FROM PREMATURE DRYING AND EXCESSIVE HOT OR COLD TEMPERATURES FOR SEVEN DAYS AFTER POURING. PROVIDE ENGINEER WITH PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OR CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS FOR HIS APPROVAL, OR USE JOINTS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL REINFORCEMENT TIE WIRES AND FORM ANCHORS SHALL BE CUT OFF FLUSH WITH THE SURFACE; SURFACES WHERE EXPOSED SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE FROM IRREGULARITIES.

3.2 STRENGTH

DESIGN MIXES TO PROVIDE NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE WITH THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES:

APPLICATION	W/C RATIO	DESIGN STRENGTH F'c (PSI)	F'c PER ACI
FOOTINGS	.45	2500	4500²
FOUNDATION WALLS	.45	2500	4500²
EXT. SLABS ON GRADE	.45	2500	4500²
INT. SLABS ON GRADE	.50	2500	3000

NOTES:

1. CONCRETE EXPOSED TO WEATHER FOR EXPOSURE CLASS F2 AND SLABS ON GRADE SHALL HAVE A MIN F'c PER TABLE AND HAVE 5% AIR ENTRAINMENT.
2. DESIGN STRENGTH F'c (USED IN DESIGN). F'c PER ACI TABLE 19.3.2.1 FOR F2 EXPOSURE CLASS.
3. PER IBC 1705.3 SPECIAL INSPECTION STRENGTH TESTS NOT REQUIRED FOR CONCRETE f'c>2500 WHERE STRENGTH IS INCREASED FOR DURABILITY.

3.3 MATERIAL - CEMENT, WATER & AGGREGATES PER ACI 301

A. CEMENT MUST CONFORM TO ASTM C-150, TYPE I OR TYPE II. ENGINEER'S APPROVAL IS REQUIRED FOR USE OF TYPE III CEMENT.

B. WATER TO BE CLEAN AND POTABLE.

C. COARSE AND FINE AGGREGATES TO CONFORM TO ASTM-C33.

3.4 MATERIALS

A. WATER REDUCING ADMIXTURES: CONCRETE USING POZZOLITH ADMIXTURES TO PRODUCE FLOWABLE CONCRETE MAY BE USED WITH THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL AND MUST CONFORM TO ASTM-C494, POZZOLITH POLYHEED, POZZOLITH 100XR, OR POZZUTECH 20. POZZOLITH SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO ALL CONCRETE IN EXACT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. ADMIXTURES AND DOSAGES WILL VARY DEPENDING ON CLIMATIC CONDITIONS AND THE CONTRACTOR'S JOBSITE REQUIREMENTS. MAXIMUM SLUMP FOR SUCH CONCRETE SHALL NOT EXCEED 8" WITH A MINIMUM OF 10 OUNCES OF POLYHEED PER 100 OUNCES OF CEMENT. USE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

B. AIR ENTRAINMENT: CONFORM TO ASTM-C260 AND ASTM-C494, MBVR OR MICRO-AIR BY MASTER BUILDER. NO AIR ENTRAINMENT IN COLUMNS WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION BY ENGINEER OF RECORD. ENTRAIN 5% +/- 1% AIR BY VOLUME IN ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE.

C. OTHER ADMIXTURE: NO OTHER ADMIXTURES PERMITTED UNLESS PRIOR APPROVAL IS GIVEN BY THE ENGINEER. NO ADMIXTURES CONTAINING CHLORIDES ARE PERMITTED.

3.5 REINFORCING STEEL

DETAIL, FABRICATE AND PLACE PER ACI-315 AND ACI-318. SUPPORT REINFORCEMENT WITH APPROVED CHAIRS, SPACERS, OR TIES.

A. STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NEW, DEFORMED BILLET STEEL, MEETING ASTM STANDARD A-615, A-706 AT BOUNDARY ELEMENTS; GRADE 60 FOR #3 AND LARGER BARS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE MARKED ACCORDINGLY AND SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FABRICATION. GRADE 60 REBARS SHALL NOT BE BENT IN FIELD AFTER CONCRETE PLACEMENT. ALL BEND SHALL BE PER ACI.

B. REINFORCEMENT IN ALL WALLS, SLABS, AND FOOTINGS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AROUND CORNERS OR CORNER BARS PROVIDED, BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL.

C. LAPS: ALL TENSION SPLICES ARE ACCORDING TO ACI 318, CLASS B AND ALL COMPRESSION SPLICES ARE 30 DIAMETERS FOR f'c GREATER THAN 3000 PSI AND ARE 40 DIAMETERS FOR f'c WHICH IS LESS THAN 3000 PSI, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE DETAIL 17/S3.0 FOR TYPICAL SPLICE AMOUNTS BASE ON BAR SIZE.

D. TRIM REINFORCING: AROUND ALL OPENINGS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 1-#5 TOP AND BOTTOM, EXTENDING 2'-6" BEYOND OPENING AT EACH CORNER. SEE TYPICAL DETAILS.

E. WELDING: TACK WELDING OF REBAR IS NOT PERMITTED UNLESS CALLED FOR AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

F. MINIMUM REINFORCING: WHERE REINFORCEMENT IS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, THE "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE" (ACI 318) SHALL BE REFERRED TO FOR PROPER REINFORCEMENT.

G. REBAR COVER: PROVIDE CONCRETE PROTECTION FOR REINFORCEMENT AS FOLLOWS:

COVER	CONDITION
3"	CONCRETE DEPOSITED AGAINST EARTH
2"	CONCRETE DEPOSITED AGAINST FORMS BUT EXPOSED TO EARTH
1-1/2"	MAIN REINFORCING IN BEAMS
1-1/2"	TO TIES IN COLUMNS, AND TIED REBAR IN WALLS
1-1/2"	FOR BARS IN SLABS ON GROUND
3/4"	FOR BARS IN SLABS ON FORMS

H. WELDED WIRE FABRIC: ASTM-A185 AND ASTM-A82

I. DEFORMED BAR ANCHORS: ASTM-A496

K. FIBREMESH: PROVIDE FIBREMESH STRANDS WITHIN CONCRETE PER THE MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATION (1.5#/CU. YARD TYPICALLY) WHERE REQUIRED BY THE OWNER IN LIEU OF UTILIZING WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITHIN SLABS ON GRADE.

3.6 EPOXY DOWELED REINFORCEMENT

A. ALL REINFORCEMENT WHICH IS TO BE DOWELED INTO EXISTING CONCRETE SHALL BE INSTALLED USING THE SIMPSON SET-XP ADHESIVE ANCHORING SYSTEM PER ICC REPORT ESR-2508 OR APPROVED EQUAL. ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OR APPROVED EQUAL.

B. EPOXY SHALL BE MIXED, APPLIED, AND CURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURERS GUIDELINES. REINFORCEMENT AND CONCRETE SHALL BE CLEAN AND FREE OF IRREGULARITY. EPOXY SHALL NOT BE MIXED OR CURED IN AIR AND / OR CONCRETE TEMPERATURES BELOW MINIMUM PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

C. EPOXY DOWELING OF REINFORCEMENT IN OVERHEAD APPLICATIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.

4.0 METALS

4.1 WELDING

A. ALL WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1 "STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE" & D1.3 "STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE - SHEET STEEL."

B. ALL WELDING SHALL BE DONE BY AWS/WABO (WASHINGTON STATE ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING OFFICIALS) CERTIFIED WELDERS. FOR ALL MOMENT FRAMES WELDERS SHALL HAVE ADDITIONAL CERTIFICATION SHOWING QUALIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.8, SECTION 5, WELDER QUALIFICATION, THE SUPPLEMENTAL WELDER QUALIFICATION FOR RESTRICTED ACCESS WELDING.

5.0 STRUCTURAL STEEL

A. ALL DETAILING, FABRICATION, AND ERECTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE AISC "MANUAL OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION." STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING, UNO:

ALL STEEL, UNO	ASTM A992.
	ASTM A572, GRADE 50, A447, Fy = 50 KSI OR A588 Fy = 50 KSI ONLY W/ PRIOR APPROVAL OF ENGINEER OF RECORD.
ANGLES	ASTM A36, Fy = 36 ksi
CHANNELS, EMBEDMENTS IN CONCRETE AND MISC. METALS, UNO	ASTM A36, Fy = 36 ksi OR STEEL TYPES LISTED UNDER "ALL STEEL"
SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR STRUCTURAL TUBES	ASTM A500, GRADE B, Fy = 46 ksi
STEEL PIPE DIAMETER LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 12" NOM	ASTM A53, TYPE E OR S, GRADE B, Fy = 35 ksi

B. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AISC SPECIFICATION. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER BEFORE COMMENCING FABRICATION. ALL STEEL ANCHORS AND TIES AND OTHER MEMBERS EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE OR MASONRY SHALL BE LEFT UNPAINTED. DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCE FOR BUILD-UP MEMBERS SHALL BE PER AWS D1.1. GENERAL NOTES FOR STEEL CONNECTIONS SHALL APPLY TO ALL STEEL CONNECTIONS, UNO.

C. STEEL BEAMS ARE EQUALLY SPACED BETWEEN DIMENSIONAL POINTS. MINIMUM CONNECTIONS SHALL BE A TWO-BOLT CONNECTION USING 7/8-INCH DIAMETER A325 BOLTS IN SINGLE SHEAR. OPTIONAL TO USE F1554 BOLTS WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF ENGINEER OF RECORD. ALL HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED, TIGHTENED AND INPSECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AISC SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING ASTM A325 OR A490 BOLTS. THE CRITERIA FOR SLIP-CRITICAL CONNECTIONS SHALL APPLY TO ALL CONNECTIONS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS SNUG TIGHT ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. WHERE CONNECTIONS ARE NOTED SNUG TIGHT THE CONTRACTOR MAY INSTALL PER CRITERIA FOR SNUG TIGHT BOLTS. SLIP CRITICAL CONNECTIONS SHALL USE LOAD INDICATOR WASHERS OR TENSION CONTROL BOLTS. ALL ASTM A307 BOLTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOCK WASHERS UNDER NUTS OR SELF-LOCKING NUTS. ALL BOLT HOLES SHALL BE STANDARD SIZE, UNO.

D. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL ERECTION AIDS THAT INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: ERECTION ANGLES; LIFT HOLES, AND OTHER AIDS.

E. METAL PROTECTION - ALL MISCELLANEOUS STEEL AND HARDWARE EXPOSED TO VIEW OR IN UNHEATED PORTION OF BUILDING SHALL BE GALVANIZED PER ASTM A-123 WITH 1.25 OZ OF ZINC SPELTER PER SQUARE FOOT OF SURFACE AREA. ALL OTHER STEEL SURFACES TO BE SHOP PAINTED AFTER FABRICATION.

F. ALL STEEL BEAM COPING SHALL CONFORM TO AISC STANDARD PRACTICE.

G. GROUT FOR BEARING PLATES SHALL BE NON-SHRINK EMBECO BY MASTER BUILDERS, INC. OR APPROVED EQUAL.

ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURAL MATERIALS OR MATERIAL IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED (SEE SECTION 7.10).

6.0 LIGHT GAUGE STEEL

7.0 CARPENTRY

7.1 ROUGH CARPENTRY

ALL 2x FRAMING LUMBER SHALL BE STUD GRADE HEM-FIR FOR STUDS AND STANDARD OR BETTER FOR PLATES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS OR BELOW. ALL 2" LUMBER SHALL BE KILN DRIED (KD) OR SURFACE DRIED (SD). EACH PIECE OF LUMBER SHALL BEAR THE STAMP OF THE WEST COAST LUMBER INSPECTION BUREAU (WCLIB) OR WESTERN WOOD PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION (WWPA) SHOWING GRADE MARK OR APPROVED EQUAL. OTHER MATERIALS SHALL BE AS SHOWN BELOW:

MEMBER	SPECIES
2x & 3x STUDS	STUD GRADE HEM FIR
2x JOISTS	#2 HEM FIR
4x HEADERS	#2 HEM FIR
6x HEADERS	#2 DOUGLAS FIR
4x COLUMNS	#2 HEM FIR
6x COLUMNS	#2 DOUGLAS FIR

ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURAL MATERIALS OR MATERIAL IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED (SEE SECTION 7.10).

7.3 PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF TRUSSES

ALL PREFABRICATED WOOD ROOF AND FLOOR TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED BE OR UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE WHERE THE STRUCTURE IS LOCATED. THE TRUSS SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BEAR THE STAMP OF THAT ENGINEER. ALL NECESSARY BRIDGING, BLOCKING, PRE-NOTCHED PLATES, HANGERS, ETC. SHALL BE DETAILED OR SPECIFIED, AND FURNISHED BY THE MANUFACTURER. ALL PERMANENT BRACING FOR TRUSSES SHALL BE DETAILED AND DESIGNED BY THE TRUSS SUPPLIER. THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER SHALL VERIFY ALL SETBACKS, DIMENSIONS, AND BEARING POINTS PRIOR TO FABRICATION. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DEFLECTIONS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

ROOF TOTAL LOAD	SPAN/240 OR 1.5"
ROOF LIVE LOAD	SPAN/360 OR 1"

TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE SPANS AND CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS. ADDITIONAL CONCENTRATED LOADS FROM MECHANICAL UNITS, AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT, ETC. SHALL BE ACCOUNTED FOR/COORDINATED WITH THE SUB-CONTRACTORS, ARCHITECT AND TRUSS ENGINEER. ALTERATION OF THE TRUSS LAYOUT INDICATED ON THE PLANS MAY REQUIRE SUPPORTING STRUCTURAL AND FOUNDATION CHANGES, THEREFORE PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE ARCHITECT AND THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER IS REQUIRED. TRUSSES SHALL NOT BE FIELD ALTERED PRIOR TO WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER OF RECORD DESIGNING THE TRUSSES.

TRUSS CONNECTIONS TO NON-LOAD BEARING WALLS SHALL BE PER THE TYPICAL DETAILS. SLIDE CLIPS SHALL NOT BE USED UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

7.4 CARPENTRY HARDWARE

A. BOLTS SHALL BE ASTM A-307.

B. WASHERS SHALL BE STANDARD CUT WASHERS OR MALLEABLE IRON WASHERS.

C. ALL NAILS SHALL BE COMMON WIRE NAILS OR EQUIVALENT PNEUMATICALLY DRIVEN NAILS (P-NAILS), AMERICAN OR CANADIAN MANUFACTURER ONLY AS INDICATED BELOW. P-NAILS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURERS GUIDELINES.

COMMON WIRE NAIL	PNEUMATIC NAIL	MINIMUM NAIL LENGTH	NAIL APPLICATION
16d COMMON	0.162" P-NAIL	3-1/2"	FRAMING
12d COMMON	0.148" P-NAIL	3-1/4"	FRAMING
N/A	0.131" P-NAIL	3"	FRAMING
10d COMMON	0.148" P-NAIL	2-1/2"	SHEATHING
8d COMMON	0.131" P-NAIL	2-1/2"	SHEATHING

D. LAG SCREWS, SHEAR PLATES

E. ANCHORS AND CONNECTORS SHALL BE SIMPSON, USP, OR OTHER ICBO APPROVED.

F. HARDWARE EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR TO VIEW SHALL BE GALVANIZED OR PROTECTED WITH OTHER APPROVED MEANS OF CORROSION PROTECTION. FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS REGARDING HARDWARE IN EXPOSED CONDITIONS SEE SECTION 7.10.

7.5 MINIMUM NAILING - PER IBC TABLE 2304.9.1. - SEE SHEET S1.1

7.6 ANCHOR BOLTS

FOUNDATION PLATE OR SILL BOLTING SHALL BE PER IBC CHAPTER 23. PER IBC 2308.6 & 2304.3.1 ALL FOUNDATION PLATES OR SILLS SHALL BE BOLTED TO CONCRETE OR MASONRY WITH MINIMUM 1/2" NOMINAL DIAMETER ANCHOR BOLTS EMBEDDED AT LEAST 7" AND SPACED NOT MORE THAN 6 FEET APART. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF TWO BOLTS PER PIECE WITH ONE BOLT LOCATED NOT MORE THAN 12 INCHES OR LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM EACH END OF EACH PIECE. 3" x 3" x 0.229" WASHERS ARE REQUIRED AT ALL ANCHOR BOLTS PER AF&PA SDPWS-2008 SECTION 4.3.6.4.3 THE PLATE WASHER ARE PERMITTED TO HAVE A DIAGONAL SLOT. FOR SHEAR WALL TYPES W3 AND GREATER THE PLATE WASHER MUST EXTEND TO WITHIN 1/2" OF THE EDGE OF THE BOTTOM PLATE ON SIDE(S) WITH SHEATHING.

7.7 PLYWOOD/OSB SHEATHING

EACH SHEET SHALL BEAR THE TRADEMARK OF THE AMERICAN PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION. ALL GRADING AND INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO MOST CURRENT VERSION OF PS2 FOR OSB. USE THICKNESS AND NAILING AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. SHEATHING SHALL HAVE EXPOSURE RATING AS APPROPRIATE PER THE CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION AND WEATHER CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY CONTRACTOR. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED, PROVIDE 0.131" DIA P-NAILS OR 8d COMMON NAILS AT 6" ON CENTER @ SUPPORTED PANEL EDGES AND 0.131" DIA P-NAILS OR 8d COMMON NAILS AT 12" ON CENTER ON OTHER SUPPORTING MEMBERS FOR WALLS AND ROOFS. FOR FLOORS, USE THE SAME SPACING PATTERN AS STATED FOR WALLS OR ROOF EXCEPT USE 0.148" DIA P-NAILS OR 10d COMMON NAILS.

NOTE: EQUIVALENT RATED PLYWOOD MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF OSB CALLED OUT. ALL THICKNESS AND GRADING SHALL CONFORM TO PS1 OR PS2. SHEATHING SHALL HAVE EXPOSURE RATING AS APPROPRIATE PER THE CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION AND WEATHER CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY CONTRACTOR.

ROOF DIAPHRAGM: 1/2" MIN OSB (MIN PANEL INDEX = 24/16), WITH 0.131" DIA P-NAILS OR 8d COMMON NAILS AT 6" O.C. AT SUPPORTED PANEL EDGES AND AT 12" O.C. AT FIELD TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN. WHERE REQUIRED, USE PLY-CLIPS INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES AND APA GUIDELINES.

FLOOR DIAPHRAGM: 3/4" TONGUE AND GROOVE OSB (MIN PANEL INDEX = 32/16), WITH 0.148" DIA P-NAILS OR 10d COMMON NAILS AT 6" O.C. AT SUPPORTED PANEL EDGES AND AT 12" O.C. AT FIELD TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN. SHEATHING SHALL BE GLUE-NAILED TO FRAMING WITH APPROVED ADHESIVE PER THE ARCHITECT. FIELD NAILING SHALL BE 6" O.C. AT ALL INTERIOR SHEARWALL LOCATIONS INSTEAD OF TYPICAL 12" O.C. SPACING.

7.8 MANUFACTURED TIMBER BEAMS

A. GLULAMINATED TIMBER BEAMS (GLULAM BEAMS)

ALL STRUCTURAL GLUE-LAMINATED TIMBER, MATERIALS, MANUFACTURE AND QUALITY CONTROL SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH VOLUNTARY PRODUCT STANDARD P.S.56 "STRUCTURAL GLUED LAMINATED TIMBER", AND ALL MEMBERS SHALL BE MARKED WITH A QUALITY MARK THEREOF. ALL PLY LAYOUTS SHALL BE PER P.S. 56. CAMBERS ARE AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL MEMBERS SHALL BE EITHER COMBINATION 24F-V4 (SIMPLE SPAN) OR 24F-V8 (CANTILEVERED OR CONTINUOUS SPAN) AS APPLICABLE. ALL MEMBERS SHALL BE ARCHITECTURAL APPEARANCE AND SHALL BE GLUED WITH WATERPROOF ADHESIVE PER P.S. 56. ARCHES SHALL BE COMBINATION 24F-V8 AND HAVE EXTERIOR GLUE, ARCHITECTURAL GRADE.

7.9 SHRINKAGE

WOOD MEMBERS WERE EVALUATED USING KILN DRIED (KD) OR SURFACE DRIED (SD) LUMBER (HEM-FIR WITH MOISTURE CONTENT = 19% OR LESS). THE FLOOR TO FLOOR COMPRESSION OF SUCH WOOD MEMBERS (PLATES AND JOISTS TOTALING 15.25") DUE TO A MOISTURE CONTENT CHANGE OF 10% WILL BE APPROXIMATELY 3/8 INCHES PER FLOOR. ADDITIONAL FLOOR TO FLOOR COMPRESSION OF WOOD STUDS DUE TO FULL COMPRESSIVE LOAD WILL BE APPROXIMATELY 1/32 INCHES PER FLOOR. ADDITIONAL COMPRESSION OF WOOD FRAMING MAY OCCUR DUE TO FRAMING TECHNIQUES AND LOCAL STRESS CONCENTRATIONS. ALL FULL BUILDING HEIGHT ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, AND PLUMBING SYSTEMS AS WELL AS EXTERIOR FINISHES SHOULD BE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE THESE MOVEMENTS. USE OF WOOD STUDS, PLATES & JOISTS WHICH WILL HAVE MOISTURE CONTENT CHANGES GREATER THAN 10% WILL EXPERIENCE GREATER MOVEMENT. FLOOR ASSEMBLIES UTILIZING DEPTHS GREATER THAN THOSE ASSUMED ABOVE MAY EXPERIENCE GREATER MOVEMENTS. LOCALIZED HEADERS MAY EXPERIENCE SIMILAR SHRINKAGE AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

7.10 PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT

A. PRESERVATIVE TREATMENTS

SEE ARCH FOR ALL PRESERVATIVE TREATED REQUIREMENTS AND FINISHES OF EXPOSED TIMBER MEMBERS AND AT EXTERIOR CONDITIONS.

ALL EXPOSED FRAMING LUMBER, PLYWOOD AND DECK MATERIALS SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED PER AWPA SPECIFICATION P-5 OR OTHER APPROVED TREATMENT. ALL CUTTING AND BORING AFTER PRESSURE TREATMENT SHALL BE CARED FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWPA SPECIFICATION M-4.

ACZA PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED EXCEPT WHERE HARDWARE (INCLUDING NAILS) IN CONTACT WITH THE TREATED PRODUCT IS COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF STAINLESS STEEL MATERIAL. STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE SUBSTITUTED FOR HDG PRODUCTS SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THE STRENGTH AND PERFORMANCE OF THE SUBSTITUTED HDG PRODUCT ORIGINALLY SPECIFIED.

B. GALVANIZATION OF HARDWARE (EXPOSED OR IN CONTACT WITH PRESERVATIVE TREATED WOOD)

1. PROTECTED ENVIRONMENT

   ALL HARDWARE (HANGERS, NAILS, BOLTS, LAG SCREWS, FLASHING ETC...) SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED (HDG) TO A MINIMUM COATING LEVEL OF G185 (1.85 oz/ft2 OF ZINC) WHEN IN CONTACT WITH PRESERVATIVE TREATED WOOD CONTAINING PRODUCTS SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO; CCA, ACQ, OR CBA. HDG PRODUCTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING ASTM STANDARDS AS APPLICABLE; ASTM A653, ASTM A123, AND ASTM A153. WHEN USING STAINLESS STEEL OR HOT-DIP GALVANIZED CONNECTORS, THE CONNECTORS AND FASTENERS SHALL BE OF THE SAME MATERIAL.

2. EXPOSED ENVIRONMENT

   ALL HARDWARE (INCLUDING CONNECTORS) IN CONTACT WITH PRESSURE TREATED WOOD IN AN EXPOSED OR POTENTIAL TO BE EXPOSED ENVIRONMENT (HAVING POTENTIAL FOR WIND BLOWN RAIN TO REACH) SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.

8.0 MECHANICAL AND EPOXY FASTENERS

A. MECHANICAL FASTENERS (PRE-DRILLED ANCHORS)

1. TYPICAL MECHANICAL ANCHORS WHICH ARE INSTALLED IN CONCRETE SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY THE SIMPSON, INC. AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURERS GUIDELINES AND PER ICC REPORT ESR-1771 FOR WEDGE ANCHORS OR PER ICC REPORT ESR-2713 FOR SCREW TYPE ANCHORS OR APPROVED EQUALS.
2. SPECIAL CARE SHALL BE TAKEN DURING THE DRILLING / INSTALLATION OF FASTENERS WITHIN POST-TENSIONED CONCRETE. ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A MANNER SO AS NOT TO INTERFERE WITH / DAMAGE REINFORCEMENT.

B. EPOXY CONNECTIONS (PRE-DRILLED ANCHORS)

1. ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL BE OF THE SIZE AND LENGTH AS CALLED OUT ON THE PLANS USING THE SIMPSON SET-XP ADHESIVE ANCHORING SYSTEM PER ICC REPORT ESR-2508 OR APPROVED EQUAL. ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.
2. ALL EPOXY ANCHORS OR FASTENERS REQUIRE SPECIAL INSPECTION.
3. ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A MANNER SO AS NOT TO INTERFERE WITH / DAMAGE REINFORCEMENT.

9.0 SPECIAL INSPECTIONS:

SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 1704 OF THE 2018 IBC AND ARE REQUIRED DURING THE FOLLOWING:

A. THE EXCAVATION OF FOOTINGS PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT,

B. THE TAKING OF CONCRETE TEST SPECIMENS. SEE PARAGRAPH 3.2, NOTE 4 FOR EXCEPTION WITH f'c GREATER THAN 2500 PSI.

C. THE PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING STEEL OF ALL STRUCTURAL FOOTINGS, COLUMNS, WALLS, SLABS AND APPENDAGES,

D. THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE LATERAL WOOD SYSTEM TO VERIFY APPROPRIATE ELEMENTS, NAILING, HARDWARE & CONNECTIONS PRIOR TO FINAL APPROVAL.

E. ALL EPOXY DOWELED APPLICATIONS.

PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE A SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND SHALL SUBMIT THIS SCHEDULE TO THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.

INSPECTION IS INSPECTION PERFORMED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL AT VARIOUS STAGES OF A PROJECT AS OUTLINED IN IBC SECTION 109 TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE TO THE BUILDING CODE.

SPECIAL INSPECTION SHALL BE DONE BY AN INDEPENDENT 3RD PARTY INSPECTOR BY OWNER. WHERE IBC CHAPTER 17 (REF SECTION 1704) REQUIRES SPECIAL EXPERTISE TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL FOR GENERAL CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AS DEFINED IN IBC SECTION 1702. STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION DOES NOT INCLUDE OR WAIVE THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR INSPECTION AS REQUIRED BY IBC.

10.0 MISCELLANEOUS

VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING. PROVIDE ERECTION BRACING AS NECESSARY UNTIL PERMANENT SUPPORT AND STIFFNESS ARE INSTALLED. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR WALL OPENING, ARCHITECTURAL TREATMENT AND DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN. REFER TO MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL OPENINGS FOR DUCTS, PIPES, CONDUITS, ETC., NOT SHOWN.

Abbreviations

AB.	ANCHOR BOLT	F.D.	FLOOR DRAIN	P.L.	PROPERTY LINE
AGGR.	AGGREGATE	FDN.	FOUNDATION	PLYWD.	PLYWOOD
ALT.	ALTERNATE	F.F.	FINSH FLOOR	R.D.	ROOF DRAIN
APPROX.	APPROXIMATE	FIN.	FINISH	RE:	REFER TO ...
ARCH.	ARCHITECTURAL	FLR.	FLOOR	REINF.	REINFORCED
BD.	BOARD	FND.	FOUNDATION	REQ'D.	REQUIRED
BLDG.	BUILDING	F.O.B.	FACE OF BRICK	RM	ROOM
BLK	BLOCK	F.O.C.	FACE OF CONCRETE	R.O.	ROUGH OPENING
BLK'G.	BLOCKING	F.S.	FULL SIZE	SCHED.	SCHEDULE
BM.	BEAM	FT.	FOOT OR FEET	SECT.	SECTION
BOT.	BOTTOM	FTG.	FOOTING	SER	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OR RECORD
BTWN.	BETWEEN	FURR.	FURRING	S.F.	SQUARE FOOT
C.J.	CONTROL JT.	GA.	GAUGE	SHT.	SHEET
CLR.	CLEAR	GALV.	GALVINIZED	SIM.	SIMILAR
C.M.U.	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	GR.	GRADE	SPEC.	SPECIFICATION
COL.	COLUMN	GYP.	GYPSUM	SQ.	SQUARE
CONC.	CONCRETE	GYP. BD.	GYPSUM BOARD	S.S.	STAINLESS STEEL
CONN.	CONNECTION	HT.	HEIGHT	STAGG.	STAGGERED
CONSTR.	CONSTRUCTION	HVAC	HEATING, VENT AND AIR CONDITIONING	STD.	STANDARD
CONT.	CONTINUOUS	I.D.	INSIDE DIAMETER	STIFF	STIFFENER
CSE	COMPONENTS STRUCTURAL ENGR	INSUL.	INSULATION	STL.	STEEL
DEG.	DEGREE	INT.	INTERIOR	STRUC.	STRUCTURAL
DET./DTL.	DETAIL	JNT.	JOINT	TR	TREAD
DIAG.	DIAGONAL	JST.	JOIST	T & B	TOP AND BOTTOM
DIA. ø	DIAMETER	MAX.	MAXIMUM	T & G	TONGUE & GROOVE
DN.	DOWN	MFR.	MANUFACTURER	THK.	THICK
DWG.	DRAWING	MIN.	MINIMUM	T/	TOP OF
(E)	EXISTING	MISC.	MISCELLANEOUS	TYP.	TYPICAL
EA.	EACH	M.O.	MASONRY OPENING	U.N.O.	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT	MTL.	METAL	VER	VERIFY
E.I.F.S.	EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEM	NO.	NUMBER	VERT.	VERTICAL
EL. ELEV.	ELEVATION	N.T.S.	NOT TO SCALE	W/	WITH
ELEV.	ELEVATION	O.C.	ON CENTER	W/O	WITHOUT
EQ.	EQUAL	O.D.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	℄	CENTERLINE
EQUIP.	EQUIPMENT	OH.	OVERHEAD	℘	PLATE
E.W.	EACH WAY	OPG.	OPENING		
EXP.	EXPANSION	OPP.	OPPOSITE		
EXT.	EXTERIOR	PCT.	PRE-CAST		

Sheet Index

Sheet	Sheet Contents	Revisions*
S1.0	Structural Notes	
S1.1	Special Inspection Tables	
S1.2	Shearwall & Holdown Tables & Details	
S1.3	Holdown Details	
S2.0	Foundation & Basement Floor Framing Plans - Bldg A	
S2.1	2nd & 3rd Floor Framing Plans - Bldg A	
S2.2	Roof Framing Plan & Notes - Bldg A	
S2.3	Foundation & Basement Floor Framing Plans - Bldg B	
S2.4	2nd & 3rd Floor Framing Plans - Bldg B	
S2.5	Roof Framing Plan & Notes - Bldg B	
S2.6	Foundation & 2nd Floor Framing Plans - Bldg C	
S2.7	3rd Floor & Roof Framing Plans - Bldg C	
S2.8	Foundation & Basement Floor Framing Plans - Bldg D	
S2.9	2nd & 3rd Floor Framing Plans - Bldg D	
S2.10	Roof Framing Plan & Notes - Bldg D	
S2.11	Foundation & Basement Floor Framing Plans - Bldg E	
S2.12	2nd & 3rd Floor Framing Plans - Bldg E	
S2.13	Roof Framing Plan & Notes - Bldg E	
S2.14	Foundation & Basement Floor Framing Plans - Bldg F	
S2.15	2nd & 3rd Floor Framing Plans - Bldg F	
S2.16	Roof Framing Plan & Notes - Bldg F	
S2.17	Foundation & 2nd Floor Framing Plans - Bldg G	
S2.18	3rd Floor & Roof Framing Plans - Bldg G	
S2.19	Foundation & 2nd Floor Framing Plans - Bldg H	
S2.20	3rd Floor & Roof Framing Plans - Bldg H	
S2.21	Foundation Plan - Recreation Building	
S2.22	Roof Framing Plan - Recreation Building	
S2.23	Foundation Plan & Details - Trash Compactor Enclosure	
S3.0	Concrete Details	
S3.1	Concrete Details	
S4.0	Framing Details	
S4.1	Framing Details	
S5.0	Framing Details	
S5.1	Framing Details	
TOTAL NUMBER OF SHEETS		34

* LATEST INDIVIDUAL SHEET REVISION ISSUED

THOMAS LANE CHASE
STATE OF WASHINGTON
29006
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
2-20-24

THOMAS L. CHASE, PE
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE

Revisions to this sheet:

Bradley Heights Apartments
202 27th Ave SE
Puyallup, Washington

Solutions 4 Inc. Structures
A Structural Engineering Corporation
Puyallup, Washington 98374
Ph 253-314-9822
www.solutions4structures.com

PROJECT NO. : 23.007
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGK, MRO
DRAWN BY : RSO
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24
LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET :

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

S1.0

STRUCTURAL NOTES-TABLES

Special Inspection required per Chapter 17 of the 2018 IBC - SUBMIT REPORTS TO INSPECTORS WITH THE CITY OF PUYALLUP

WIND PRESSURE TABLE FOR COMPONENTS & CLADDING (ASD)

ROOF SURFACES[1]

EFFECTIVE WIND AREA	POSITIVE PRESSURE (PSF) ZONE[2]			NEGATIVE PRESSURE (PSF) ZONE[2]		
	1	2	3	1	2	3
10 SF	7.80	7.80	7.80	−12.39	−21.56	−31.89
20 SF	7.04	7.04	7.04	−12.01	−19.65	−29.59
50 SF	6.27	6.27	6.27	−11.62	−17.74	−27.30
100 SF	5.51	5.51	5.51	−11.24	−15.83	−25.01
500 SF	5.51	5.51	5.51	−11.24	−15.83	−25.01

WALL SURFACES

EFFECTIVE WIND AREA	POSITIVE PRESSURE (PSF) ZONE[2]		NEGATIVE PRESSURE (PSF) ZONE[2]	
	4	5	4	5
10 SF	12.18	12.18	−13.21	−16.31
20 SF	11.56	11.56	−12.59	−15.07
50 SF	10.94	10.94	−11.98	−13.83
100 SF	10.32	10.32	−11.36	−12.57
500 SF	9.08	9.08	−10.12	−10.12

1. NET WIND PRESSURES AT ROOF SURFACES = VALUE FROM TABLE ABOVE +2/3 DEAD LOAD (DEAD LOAD REDUCES NEGATIVE PRESSURE + ADDS TO POSITIVE PRESSURES)
2. ZONES ARE DEFINED BY FIGURE 30.6-1 ASCE/SEI 07-10 FOR ROOF AND WALL ELEMENTS

2018 International Building Code – Statement of Special Inspection

SOIL & FOUNDATIONS

MATERIAL/ TYPE INSPECTION	IBC CODE REFERENCE	REFERENCE STANDARD	FREQUENCY APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT CONT.	PERIODIC	REQUIRED	SCOPE OF SERVICE
Site Preparation	Table 1705.6 Item 5	–	–	X	N/A	Inspection to determine that the site has been prepared in accordance with the approved soils or geotechnical report.
Prepared Fill – During Fill Preparation	Table 1705.6 Item 4	–	X	–	YES	Inspection to determine that the materials being used and maximum lift thicknesses comply with the approved report as specified in Section 1804.2.
Evaluation of in-place Density	Table 1705.6 Item 3	–		X	YES	Tests to determine, at the approved frequency, that the in-place dry density of the compacted fill complies with the approved report.
Footings and Foundations	1805.1 – 1805.9 Table 1705.6 Item 1	–	–	X	YES	Confirm soils suitable for the design allowable soil bearing pressure are present at bearing grade. Confirm the footing dimensions are as specified on the project plans.
Foundation Depth	Table 1705.6 Table 1705.6 Item 2	–	–	X	YES	Confirm excavation are extended to proper depth and have reached proper materials.

2018 International Building Code – Statement of Special Inspection

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

MATERIAL/ TYPE INSPECTION	IBC CODE REFERENCE	REFERENCE STANDARD	FREQUENCY APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT CONT.	PERIODIC	REQUIRED	SCOPE OF SERVICE
Materials	1705.3.1, Table 1705.3 Item 1	Applicable ASTM material spec.; AISC 360, Section A3.3	–	X	YES	Manufacturer's Certificates of Compliance or Tests per Chapter 3 of ACI 318, per ASTM A 706, and per 1705.3.1
Installation of Reinforcing Steel	1910.4 Table 1705.3 Item 1	ACI 318:3.5; 7.1 – 7.7	–	X	YES	Inspection to confirm compliance with details shown on approved Construction Documents, Shop Drawings, ACI 318 and Code Section 1910.4
Welding of Reinforcing Steel	Table 1705.3 Item 2	AWS D1.4, ACI 318:3.5.2	–	–	N/A	Observation of reinforcing steel welding in accordance with Table 1705.2.2, Item 2, (see attached steel construction table).
Bolt Installation	1908.5, 1901.1 Table 1705.3 Item 3	ACI 318: 8.1.3, 21.2.8	X	–	YES	Observation of anchor bolts to be installed in concrete prior to and during placement of concrete where allowable loads have been increased.
Formwork	Table 1705.3 Item 12	ACI 318:6.1.1	–	X	YES	Inspection for compliance with ACI 318, Section 6.1, 6.2, for shape, location and dimensions of concrete member being formed.
Concrete Strength	1910.10, Table 1705.3 Item 6	ASTM C 172, ASTM C 31, ACI 318:5.6, 5.8	–	X	NO	Evaluation of Concrete strength in accordance with ACI 318, Section 5.6 and in accordance with the requirements of IBC 1905.6.
Concrete Mixes	1904.2, 1910.2, 1910.3 Table 1705.3 Item 5	ACI 318: 4, 5.2–5.4	–	X	YES	Inspection for use of proper mix proportions and techniques, ACI 318, Chapter 4, Sections 5.2 – 5.4.
–	–		–	–	–	–
Concrete Sampling	1910.10 Table 1705.3 Item 6	ASTM C 172, ASTM C 31, ACI 318:5.6, 5.8	X	–	MO	
Concrete Placement	1910.6, 1910.7, 1910.8, Table 1705.3 Item 7	ACI 318:5.9, 5.10	X	–	YES	Inspection for proper application techniques; ACI 318, Sections 5.9 and 5.10
Curing Temperatures and Techniques	1910.9 Table 1705.3 Item 8	ACI 318: 5.11–5.13	–	X	NO	Inspection for maintenance of curing temperatures and techniques; ACI 318, Sections 5.11, 5.12 and 5.13.
Prestressed Concrete: Application Prestressing Forces	Table 1705.3 Item 9a	ACI 318: 18.20, ACI 18.18.4	X	–	NO	Field inspections of precast concrete members in accordance with ACI 318, Section 18.20.
Prestressed Concrete: Grouting of unbonded prestressing tendons in seismic-force-resisting system	Table 1705.3 Item 9b	ACI 318: 18.20, ACI 18.18.4	X	–	NO	Field inspections of precast concrete members in accordance with ACI 318, Chapter 18.18.4.
Manufacture of Precast Concrete	1704.2.1	–	–	X	NO	Certificate from Independent Agency and current agreement for periodic (minimum 6 month intervals) in-plant quality assurance inspections.
Erection of Precast Concrete	Table 1705.3 Item 10	ACI 318: 16	–	X	NO	Field inspections of precast concrete members in accordance with ACI 318, Chapter 16.
Post Tensioning	Table 1705.3 Item 11	ACI 318: 6.2	–	X	NO	Verification of in-situ concrete strength, prior to stressing of tendons in post-tensioned concrete and prior to removal of shores and forms for beams and structural slabs in accordance with ACI 318, Section, 6.2.
Post Installed Anchors	1909.1, Table 1705.3 Item 11	ACI 318: 3.8.6, 8.1.3, 21.1.8	–	X	YES	Verification of anchors post installed in hardened concrete members.

2018 International Building Code – Statement of Special Inspection

WOOD CONSTRUCTION

MATERIAL/ TYPE INSPECTION	IBC CODE REFERENCE	REFERENCE STANDARD	FREQUENCY APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT CONT.	PERIODIC	REQUIRED	SCOPE OF SERVICE
Fabrication – Inspection of Fabricator's Quality Control Procedures	1704.2.5	–	–	X	YES	Certificate from Independent Agency and current agreement for periodic (minimum 6 month intervals) in-plant quality assurance inspections.

2018 International Building Code – Statement of Special Inspection

SPECIAL INSPECTIONS FOR SEISMIC RESISTANCE

MATERIAL/ TYPE INSPECTION	IBC CODE REFERENCE	REFERENCE STANDARD	FREQUENCY APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT CONT.	PERIODIC	REQUIRED	SCOPE OF SERVICE
Structural Steel	1705.11.1	AISC 341	X	–	N/A	Observation of structural welding in accordance with AISC Seismic. Not required for 5/16" single pass fillet welds or welding of metal deck.
Structural Wood: Inspection of field gluing operations of elements of the seismic force resisting system.	1705.11.2	–	X	–	N/A	Inspection of field gluing operations of elements of the seismic force resisting system.
Structural Wood: Inspection of nailing, bolting, anchoring and other fastening components the seismic force resisting system, including drag struts, braces and hold-downs.	1705.11.2	–	–	X	YES	Inspection of nailing, bolting, anchoring and other fastening components within the seismic force resisting system, including drag struts, braces and hold-downs. Not required for nailing o.c. spacing greater that 4" o.c.
Cold-formed Steel Framing	1705.11.3	–	–	X	NO	Inspection of welding operations of elements of the seismic force resisting system.
Cold-formed Steel Framing	1705.11.3	–	–	X	NO	Inspection of screw attachments, bolting, anchoring and other fastening components within the seismic force resisting system, including struts, braces and hold-downs.

2018 International Building Code – Statement of Special Inspection

STRUCTURAL: OBSERVATIONS

MATERIAL/ TYPE INSPECTION	IBC CODE REFERENCE	REFERENCE STANDARD	FREQUENCY APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT CONT.	PERIODIC	REQUIRED	SCOPE OF SERVICE
Strucutral Observations	1704.5	–	–	X	If required by jurisdiction	Structural observations to be preformed to observe general conformance to the construction documents.

2-20-24

THOMAS L. CHASE, PE
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE

Revisions to this sheet:

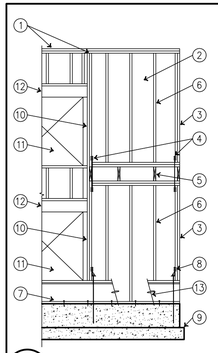
Bradley Heights Apartments
202 27th Ave SE
Puyallup, Washington

Solutions 4 Inc. Structures
A Structural Engineering Corporation
Puyallup, Washington 98374
Ph 253-314-9822
www.solutions4structures.com

PROJECT NO. : 23.007
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGK, MRO
DRAWN BY : RSO
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24
LATEST REV.
OF DWG. SET :

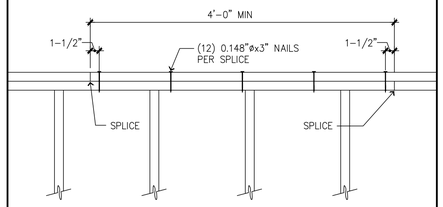
SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

S1.1



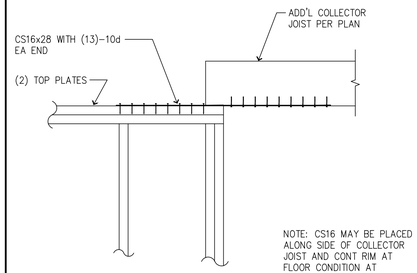
1. DIAPHRAGM BOUNDARY NAILING
2. PLYWOOD OR OSB, ONE OR TWO SIDES – SEE SCHEDULE.
3. WALL CHORD MEMBER – SEE SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE
4. AT SECOND STORY CONDITION PROVIDE TIES PER PLAN
5. FLOOR JOISTS – SEE PLAN
6. 2x STUDS AT 16" O.C. AT ALL SHEAR WALLS U.N.O.
7. SILL PLATE AND ANCHOR BOLTS PER SCHEDULE
8. HOLDOWNS AT SHEAR WALL ENDS AS SHOWN ON PLAN
9. FOOTING SIZE AND REINFORCING PER PLAN & DETAILS
10. DOUBLE STUD OR COLUMN – SEE PLAN
11. OPENING
12. HEADER – SEE PLAN
13. RIM JOIST OR S.O.G. – SEE PLAN, EDGE NAIL DIRECTLY TO P.T. SILL AT S.O.G. LOCATIONS.

10 TYPICAL SHEAR WALL ELEVATION



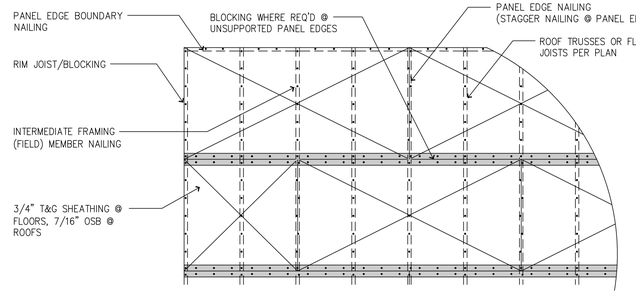
NOTE:
WHERE PLATE DISCONTINUITIES ARE CREATED BY BEAMS & PIPES, ETC. STRAP W/ (1)–SIMPSON CS16 x 28" W/ (13)–8d NAILS EA END AT EACH PLATE NOT ACHIEVING 4'–0" LAP UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

7 TYPICAL TOP CHORD SPLICE



NOTE: CS16 MAY BE PLACED ALONG SIDE OF COLLECTOR JOIST AND CONT RIM AT FLOOR CONDITION AT CONTRACTORS OPTION.

6 STRAP @ BEAM TO TOP PLATE

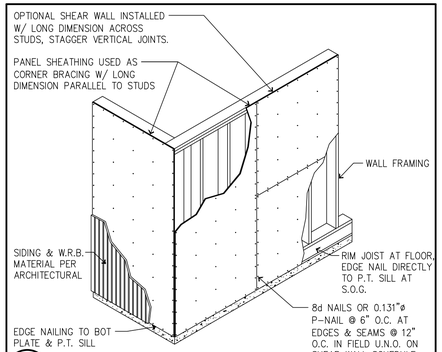


NOTES:

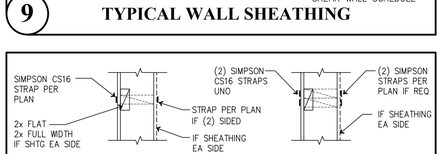
1) PROVIDE APA APPROVED GLUE, NAIL ALL SHEATHING TO JOISTS PER GENERAL NOTES ON S1.0.
2) STAGGER PANELS TO OFFSET JOINTS AS SHOWN.
3) WHERE BLOCKED DIAPHRAGM IS REQUIRED, PROVIDE TIMBER BLKG 2x4 FLAT (MIN) BELOW SHEATHING @ UNSUPPORTED EDGES W/ EDGE NAILING OR PROVIDE 3" x 27mil (22GA) x CONT STEEL STRAP W/ #8 SCREWS @ 6" O.C. TO EA UNSUPPORTED PANEL EDGE PER DETAIL 7/S1.3.

3 TYPICAL HORIZONTAL SHEATHING DIAPHRAGM LAYOUT

N.T.S.



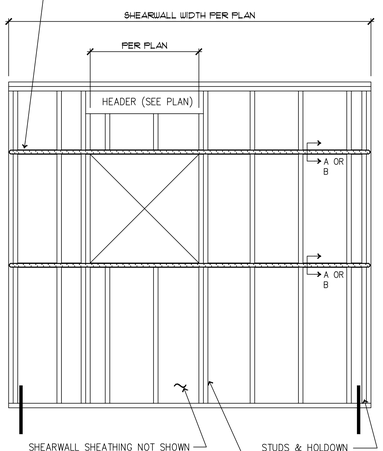
9 TYPICAL WALL SHEATHING



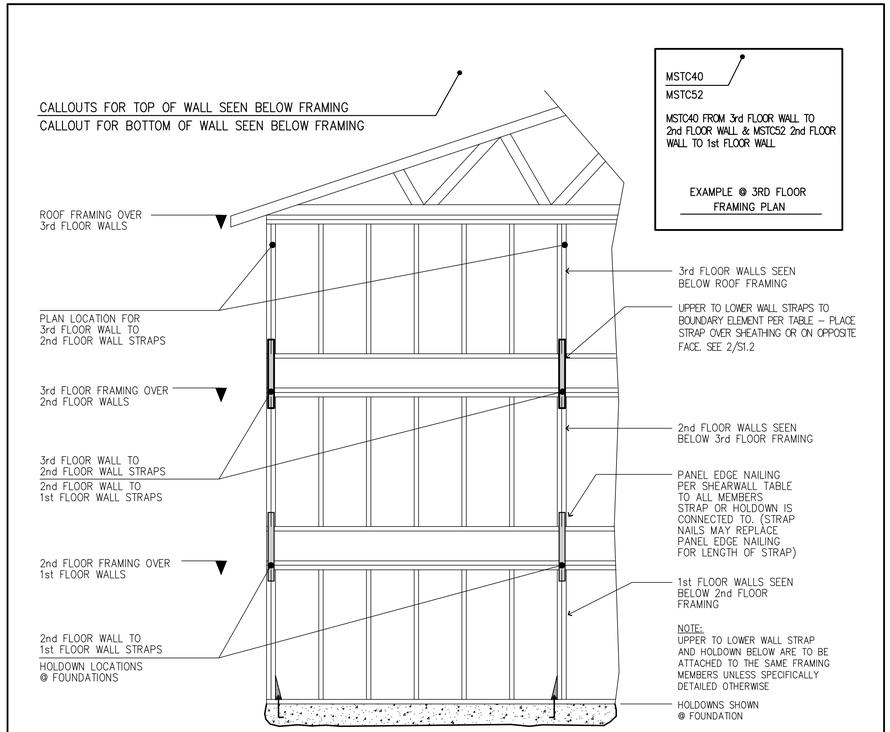
SINGLE STRAP CONNECTION
SECTION A

DOUBLE STRAP CONNECTION
SECTION B

CS16 STRAP MIN UNO PER PLAN @ TOP & BOTTOM OF WINDOW TO EXTEND FULL WIDTH OF SHEARWALL. STRAP TO BE APPLIED OVER THE SHEARWALL SHEATHING TO 2x_ BLKG AT WINDOW HEAD/SILL PLATES TYP. SEE SECTION A FOR SINGLE STRAP (1 OR 2 SIDED). WHERE (2) STRAPS IS CALLED OUT ON PLAN PROVIDE STRAPS PER PLAN SIDE BY SIDE @ HEAD & SILL OF OPENING FULL WIDTH OF SHEARWALL SEE SECTION B.

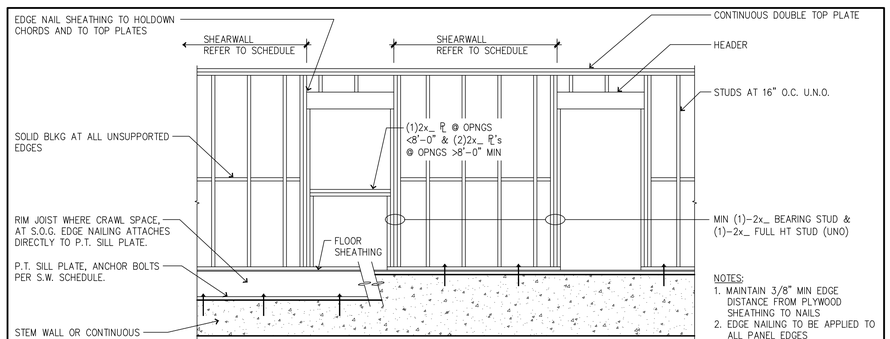


8 SPECIAL SHEARWALL WITH OPENINGS



NOTE:
UPPER TO LOWER WALL STRAP AND HOLDOWN BELOW ARE TO BE ATTACHED TO THE SAME FRAMING MEMBERS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DETAILED OTHERWISE

5 UPPER TO LOWER WALL STRAP/HOLDOWN KEY



NOTES:

1. MAINTAIN 3/8" MIN EDGE DISTANCE FROM PLYWOOD SHEATHING TO NAILS
2. EDGE NAILING TO BE APPLIED TO ALL PANEL EDGES
3. PLACE FACE GRAIN OF PLYWOOD HORIZONTAL
4. FOR NON–SHEAR CHORD WALLS, USE SINGLE KING STUDS.

4 TYPICAL STUD AND SHEAR WALL

HOLDOWN TABLE

MARK	BOUNDARY ELEMENT 2x4 WALL	BOUNDARY ELEMENT 2x6 WALL	TOTAL FASTENERS	ANCHOR DIAMETER	ANCHOR EMBEDMENT	MIN EDGE DISTANCE WITHOUT ADD'L REINF
MST37	4x4 #2 HF	4x6 #2 HF	(20) 16d	N/A	N/A	N/A
MST48	4x4 #2 HF	4x6 #2 HF	(32) 16d	N/A	N/A	N/A
(2)MST48	4x6 #2 HF	6x6 #2 DF	(46) 16d	N/A	N/A	N/A
MST60	4x6 #2 HF	4x6 #2 HF	(64) 16d	N/A	N/A	N/A
(2)MST60	4x6 #2 HF	6x6 #2 DF	PER MFR	N/A	N/A	N/A
HDU2	4x4 #2 HF	4x6 #2 HF	PER MFR	5/8"	8"	4"
HDU4	4x4 #2 HF	4x6 #2 HF	PER MFR	5/8"	8"	4"
HDU5	4x6 #2 HF	4x6 #2 HF	PER MFR	5/8"	8"	8"
HDU8	4x6 #2 DF	6x6 #2 DF	PER MFR	7/8"	12"	8"
HDU11	4x6 #2 DF	6x6 #2 DF	PER MFR	1"	12"	12"
HDU14	**4x8 #2 DF**	6x6 #2 DF	PER MFR	1"	12"	16"

NOTES:

1) STRAP HOLDOWNS MAY BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO BOUNDARY MEMBER ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF SHEATHING OR APPLIED DIRECTLY OVER PWD/OSB SHEATHING. DO NOT LOCATE STRAPS UNDER WOOD SHEATHING OF ANY TYPE OR OVER GYPSUM SHEATHING. (DO NOT INSTALL MSTC TYPE STRAPS OVER SHEATHING, SEE 4/S1.3)
2) NAIL SHEATHING PER SHEARWALL TABLE TO EACH BOUNDARY ELEMENT PER TABLE ABOVE.
3) ALIGN FLOOR TO FLOOR STRAPS WITH HOLDOWNS AT FOUNDATION, TYP. (SEE DETAIL 5/S1.2)
4) HOLDOWNS/STRAPS MUST BE ATTACHED TO FULL HEIGHT MEMBERS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. BOUNDARY ELEMENTS ARE IN ADDITION TO TRIMMER/BEARING STUDS CALLED OUT ON PLAN. (SEE DETAILS 1,2 & 3/S1.3)
5) ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE CAST IN PLACE AND ALL ANCHORS EXCEPT HDU2 AND HDU4 REQUIRE ADDITIONAL REBAR IF EMBEDDED IN STEMWALLS OR IF MIN EDGE DISTANCE IS LESS THAN AS NOTED USE A STANDARD WASHER WITH A STANDARD NUT ON EACH SIDE AT BOTTOM OF ANCHOR. ADDITIONAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE PER DETAILS 1,2, & 3/S3.1.
6) THREADED RODS/ANCHORS ARE ASTM A307 OR ASTM F1554 U.N.O.
7) STRAPS/HOLDOWNS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE FASTENERS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER TO ACHIEVE THE MAXIMUM TABULATED LOAD & AS INDICATED IN THE TABLE ABOVE.
8) INSTALL HALF OF SPECIFIED FASTENERS EACH END OF STRAPS PER SIMPSON STRONGTIE.
9) SEE DETAIL 4/S1.3 FOR MSTC – HOLDOWN STRAPS FROM SHEARWALL TO BEAM & DETAIL 6/S1.3 FOR MSTC – HOLDOWN STRAPS @ END OF BEAM TO POST/COLUMN. (*) SYMBOL AT END OF MSTC STRAP CALLOUT (i.e. (2)MSTC48B3*) INDICATES STRAP IS INVERTED AND ATTACHES END OF BEAM TO POST BELOW PER 6/S1.3

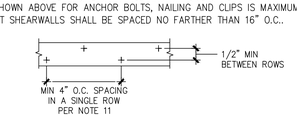
2

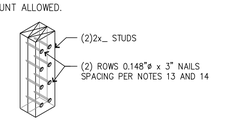
SHEARWALL COMPONENT TABLE

MARK	MARK 14	COMPONENTS	1/2" A.B. PL TO CONCRETE SPACING (IN)	5/8" A.B. PL TO CONCRETE SPACING (IN)	10d COMMON PL TO PL SPACING (IN)	SIMPSON A35 CLIP ANGLE SPACING (IN)	SIMPSON LTP4 CLIP ANGLE SPACING (IN)
W1	W1P	7/16" PWD OR OSB, BLOCKED, W/ 8d NAILS @ 6" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD.	47" O.C.	68" O.C.	8.1" O.C.	30" O.C.	29" O.C.
W2	W2P	7/16" PWD OR OSB, BLOCKED, W/ 8d NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD.	32" O.C.	47" O.C.	5.5" O.C.	20" O.C.	20" O.C.
W3	W3P	7/16" PWD OR OSB, BLOCKED, W/ 8d NAILS @ 3" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD. SEE NOTE 2	25" O.C.	36" O.C.	4.3" O.C.	16" O.C.	15" O.C.
W4	W4P	7/16" PWD OR OSB, BLOCKED, W/ 8d NAILS @ 2" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD. SEE NOTE 2	19" O.C.	28" O.C.	(2) ROWS 6.6" O.C. EA ROW	12" O.C.	12" O.C.
W5	W5P	7/16" PWD OR OSB, BLOCKED, W/ **10d NAILS** @ 2" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD. SEE NOTE 2.	16" O.C.	23" O.C.	(2) ROWS 5.6" O.C. EA ROW	10" O.C.	10" O.C.
W6	W7P	15/32" PWD OR OSB, (2) LAYERS (ONE EACH SIDE), BLOCKED, W/ **10d NAILS** @ 3" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD. SEE NOTE 2, 3 & 15	12" O.C.	18" O.C.	(2) ROWS 4.3" O.C. EA ROW	8" O.C.	8" O.C.
W7	W7P	15/32" PWD OR OSB, (2) LAYERS (ONE EACH SIDE), BLOCKED, W/ **10d NAILS** @ 2" O.C. @ PANEL EDGES AND @ 12" O.C. @ FIELD. SEE NOTE 2, 3, & 15	9" O.C.	14" O.C.	(2) ROWS 3" O.C. EA ROW STAGGERED	5" O.C.	5" O.C.

NOTES:

1. ALL NAILING PER ANSI/AF & PA SDPWS – 2018 TABLE 4.3A
2. USE 3x_ STUDS AT ALL ABUTTING PANEL EDGES. NAILS SHALL BE STAGGERED WHERE NAILS ARE SPACED AT 2" O.C..
3. IF CALLOUT REQUIRES BLOCKING, SHEATHING MAY BE PLACED WITH THE LONGITUDINAL DIRECTION VERTICAL. STUDS AND PLATES WILL BE CONSIDERED TO ACT AS BLOCKING.
4. WALL SHEATHING CALLED OUT SHALL EXTEND FOR ENTIRE WALL LENGTH AT THAT ELEVATION AND SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AROUND OPENINGS TYPICALLY.
5. 8d NAILS ARE TO BE .131"ø AND 2–1/2" IN LENGTH. 10d NAILS ARE TO BE .148"ø AND A MINIMUM OF 3" IN LENGTH. 16d NAILS ARE TO BE .162"ø AND 3–1/4" IN LENGTH. NAILS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO NOT SPLIT THE TIMBER FRAMING.
6. SIMPSON A35 OR LTP4 CLIP ANGLES SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE APPROPRIATE FASTENERS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
7. USE 3"x3"x0.229" PLATE WASHERS AT ALL ANCHOR BOLTS PER SECTION 4.3.6.4.3
8. SPACING SHOWN ABOVE FOR ANCHOR BOLTS, NAILING AND CLIPS IS MAXIMUM AMOUNT ALLOWED.
9. FRAMING AT SHEARWALLS SHALL BE SPACED NO FARTHER THAN 16" O.C..





10. MINIMUM NAIL SPACING IN A SINGLE ROW SHALL BE 4 INCHES ON CENTER. USE (2) ROWS IF SPACING LESS THAN THIS. USE 2ND RIM BOARD, RIM JOIST OR BLOCKING WHERE THREE ROWS OF NAILING CALLED OUT.
11. EXTEND SHEATHING UP TO DOUBLE TOP PLATES AND INSTALL NAILS THROUGH SHEATHING INTO UPPER TOP PLATE PER TYPICAL DETAILS. NO PLATE TO PLATE NAILING REQUIRED IN DOUBLE TOP PLATES WITH THIS CONFIGURATION.
12. OPTIONAL TO USE (2) 2x's IN PLACE OF SINGLE 3x IN SHEARWALLS W3, W4 AND W5 W/ STITCH NAILING.
13. (2) ROWS OF 0.148" x 3" STITCH NAILING (2)2x_ STUDS TOGETHER @ 10" O.C. FOR W3 SHW, 8" O.C. FOR W4 SHW & 6" O.C. FOR W5 SHW PER SECTION 4.37 NOTE 4.
14. THE "W_P" INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE WITH OPENINGS. PROVIDE SHEATHING AROUND ALL OPENINGS AND ABOVE AND BELOW ALL OPENINGS. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL STRAPS & NAILING AT OPENINGS PER 8/S1.2

1

2-20-24

THOMAS L. CHASE, PE
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE

Revisions to this sheet:

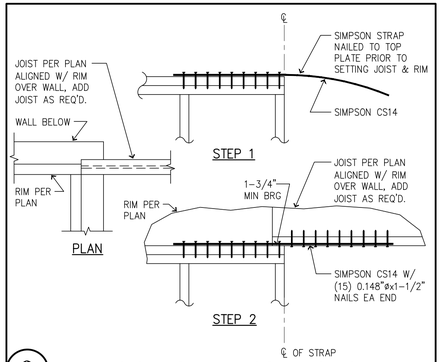
Bradley Heights Apartments
202 27th Ave SE
Puyallup, Washington

Solutions 4 Structures
A Structural Engineering Corporation
Puyallup, Washington 98374
Ph 253-314-9822
www.solutions4structures.com

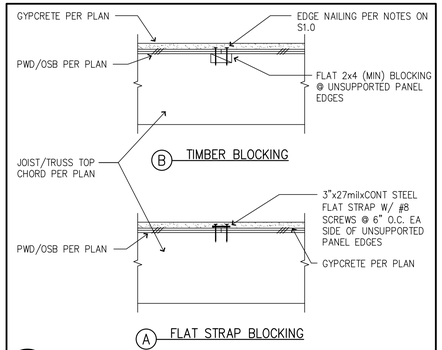
PROJECT NO. : 23.007
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGK, MRO
DRAWN BY : RSO
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24
LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET :

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

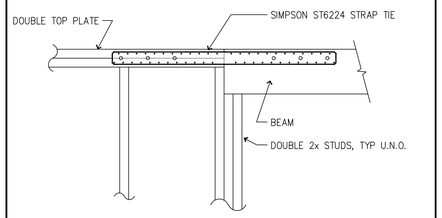
S1.2



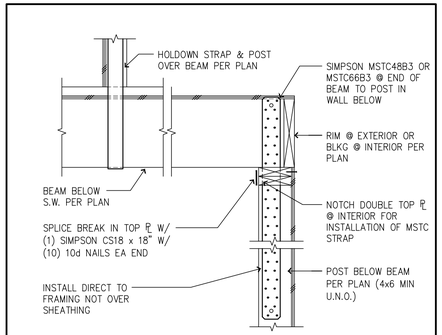
9 **JOIST TO WALL CONNECTION**



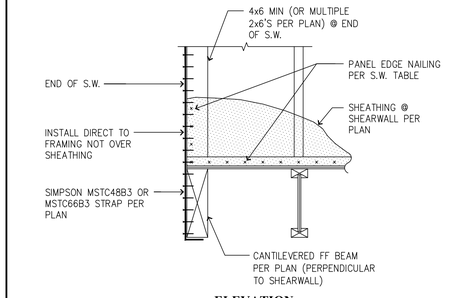
7 **BLOCKING OF DIAPHRAGMS**



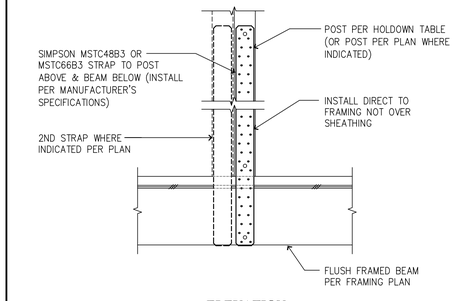
8 **TYPICAL BEAM TO FRAME**



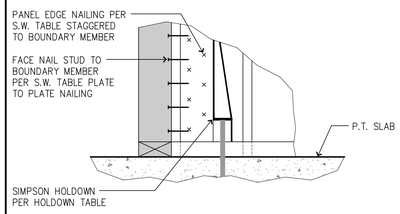
6 **TYPICAL HOLDOWN STRAP FROM BEAM TO POST BELOW**



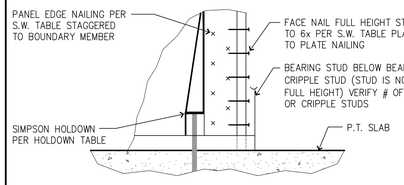
5 **HOLDOWN STRAP TO PERPENDICULAR BEAM**



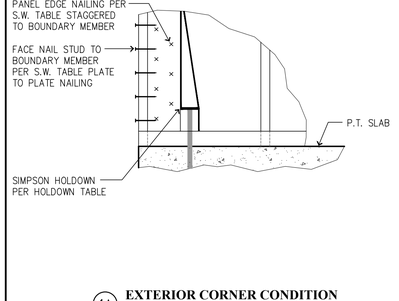
4 **TYPICAL HOLDOWN STRAP TO BEAM BELOW**



4C **INTERIOR CORNER CONDITION**

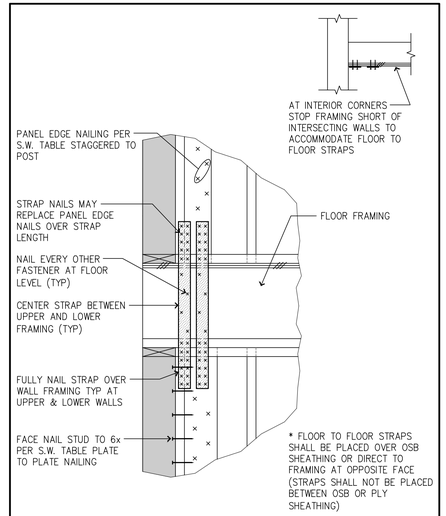


4B **SHEARWALL ADJACENT TO DOOR OR WINDOW**

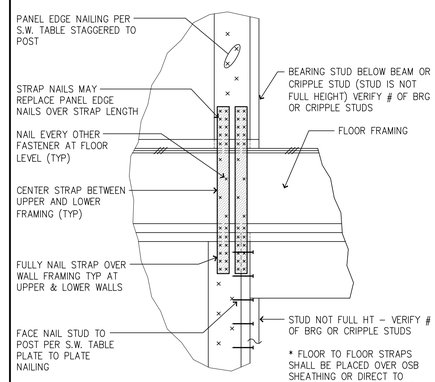


4A **EXTERIOR CORNER CONDITION**

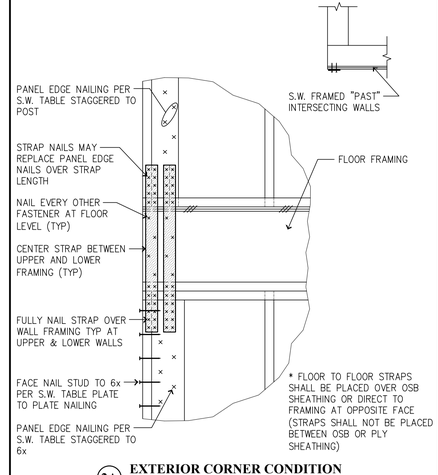
3 **FLOOR TO FOUNDATION HOLDOWN**



2C **INTERIOR CORNER CONDITION**

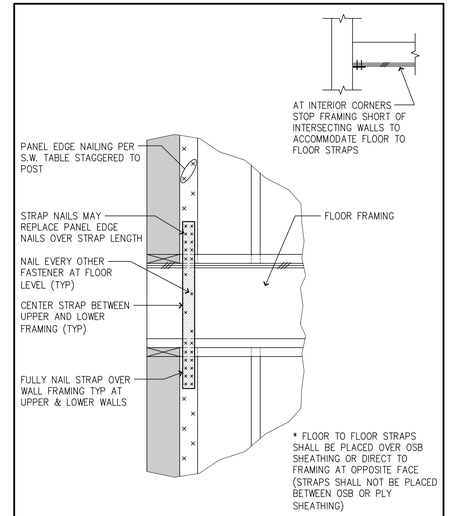


2B **SHEARWALL ADJACENT TO DOOR OR WINDOW**

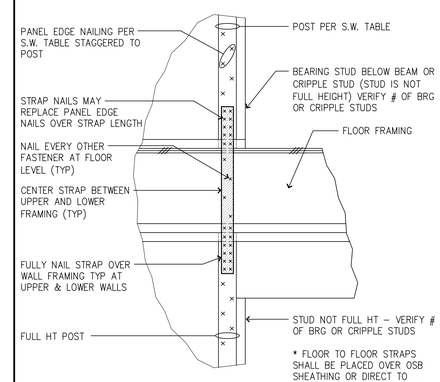


2A **EXTERIOR CORNER CONDITION**

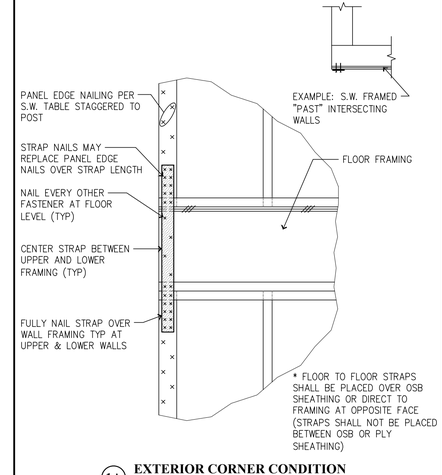
2 **DOUBLE FLOOR TO FLOOR STRAP**



1C **INTERIOR CORNER CONDITION**



1B **SHEARWALL ADJACENT TO DOOR OR WINDOW**



1A **EXTERIOR CORNER CONDITION**

1 **SINGLE FLOOR TO FLOOR STRAP**

2-20-24
THOMAS L. CHASE, PE
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE

Revisions to this sheet:

Bradley Heights Apartments
202 27th Ave SE
Puyallup, Washington

Solutions 4 Structures
A Structural Engineering Corporation
Puyallup, Washington 98374
Ph 253-314-9822
www.solutions4structures.com

PROJECT NO. : 23.007
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGK, MRO
DRAWN BY : RSO
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24
LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET :

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

S1.3

Floor & Roof Framing Notes

1. ROOF AND FLOOR JOIST LOCATIONS ARE SCHEMATICALLY SHOWN ON THE PLANS. IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF THE STRUCTURAL PLANS TO GRAPHICALLY LOCATE ALL FRAMING MEMBERS. THE ARCHITECT SHALL VERIFY THE COMPATIBILITY OF JOIST LAYOUT AND FRAMING W/ MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL & PLUMBING AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SPACING FRAMING MEMBERS AS NOTED ON THE PLANS AND GENERATING MEMBER LAYOUT FOR SHOP DRAWINGS AND QUANTITY TAKEOFFS.
2. FOR ALL UNITS TYPES SEE WALL STUD SCHEDULE FOR BEARING WALL STUD REQUIREMENTS. ALL OTHER NON–BEARING 2x4 & 2x6 WALLS ARE AT 16" O.C.
3. THE TRUSS AND JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL VERIFY BEARING COMPATIBILITY (CRUSHING) WITH THE PLATE MATERIAL. TYPICALLY, COMPOSITE BEAMS SHALL BE FULLY BEARING ON 2x_ WALLS. I.E. BREAK RIM OR BLOCKING TO ALLOW FULL BEARING OVER PLATES.
4. PLACE LONG DIRECTION OF ALL OSB SHEETS PERPENDICULAR TO TRUSS/RAFTER OR JOIST DIRECTION, SEE DETAIL 3/S1.2. FLOOR SHEATHING IS TO BE CONTINUOUS FROM UNIT TO UNIT. TYPICAL NAILING AT FLOOR AND ROOF DIAPHRAGMS IS PROVIDED IN THE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ON SHEETS S1.0.
5. W – DENOTES THE SHEARWALL TYPE, SEE THE SHEARWALL TABLE ON SHEET S1.2 ═══ INDICATES SHEARWALL LOCATION, THE CALLOUTS ON THE SHEARWALL TABLE APPLY ONLY ALONG THE LENGTH OF WALL SHOWN SHADED. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING IN FLOOR SPACE BELOW PERPENDICULAR SHEARWALLS.

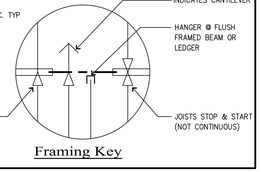
   W_P – INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE WITH OPENINGS. PROVIDE SHEATHING AROUND ALL OPENINGS AND ABOVE AND BELOW ALL OPENINGS. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL STRAPS & NAILING AT OPENINGS PER 8/S1.2
6. THE DOUBLE TOP PLATE IS TO BE CONTINUOUS ALONG ALL EXTERIOR WALLS AND AT ALL WALL LINES CONTAINING SHEARWALLS. TYPICAL WALL TOP PLATE SPLICES SHALL BE PER DETAIL 7/S1.2 TYP.
7. WHERE COMPOSITE JOISTS AND BEAMS ARE USED AS DRAG STRUTS THE MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE THE FRAMING MEMBERS WITH THE CAPACITY CALLED OUT ON THE PLANS.
8. TYPICAL FLOOR JOISTS SHALL BE 11–7/8" TJI/110 @ 16" O.C. TYP U.N.O. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL JOIST AND BEAM HANGERS, WEB STIFFENERS, SOLID BLOCKING, AND ADDITIONAL RIM OR JOIST MATERIAL TO ACCOMMODATE FLUSH–FRAMED CONDITIONS (F.F.), CANTILEVERED CONDITIONS, CONCENTRATED BEARING LOADS AND NAILING FROM SHEARWALLS ABOVE AND BELOW.
9. F.F. = FLUSH–FRAMED BEAM. VERIFY FLUSH OR DROPPED BEAM CONDITION PER ARCHITECT.
10. ALL BEAMS PER SCHEDULE U.N.O. ALL NON BEARING BEAMS SHALL BE A MIN OF (2)2x8 U.N.O. ALL OTHER BEAMS ARE AS MARKED ON PLANS.
11. AT ALL BEAM BEARING/JAMB LOCATIONS, AT MINIMUM PROVIDE BEARING (TRIMMER) STUDS AND FULL HEIGHT (KING) STUDS PER THE JAMB STUD SCHEDULE FOR EACH BUILDING IF PROVIDED. IF NO SCHEDULE, PROVIDE (1) 2X_ BEARING AND (1) 2X_ FULL HEIGHT STUD MINIMUM.
12. EXPOSED FRAMING SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED (P.T.) VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL FRAMING @ WATERPROOFED WALKWAYS AND PRIVATE DECKS. ALL EXPOSED BEAM HANGERS SHALL BE POST HOT–DIPPED GALVANIZED AND HAVE CONCEALED FLANGES, VERIFY W/ ARCHITECT. SEE NOTE ON SHEET S1.0
13. FOR TYPICAL HOLDOWN ASSEMBLIES SEE THE HOLDOWN TABLE ON 2/S1.2 AND DETAILS ON SHEET S3.0.
14. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR STAIR FRAMING DETAILS & STAIR FRAMING DETAILS AND NOTES, CONTROL JOINTS IN CONCRETE FLOORING AND ROOF VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS AND DETAILS.
15. SEE CIVIL AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR TOP OF WALL HEIGHTS AND ELEVATIONS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR DIMENSIONS. WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL PLANS, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY COMPATIBILITY W/ ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. WHERE DISCREPANCY EXISTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY BOTH THE ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT FOR CLARIFICATION.
16. WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY THAT WINDOW AND WINDOW FRAMES TRANSFER WIND LOADS EVENLY TO STRUCTURAL FRAMING ON ALL 4 SIDES OF WINDOW. WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY MINIMUM .005H% STORY DRIFT TOLERANCE IN PLANE OF ALL WINDOWS AND ALLOW FOR L/240 DEFLECTION (PERPENDICULAR) AT WINDOW MULLIONS.
17. SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ON S1.0 TO S1.3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
18. LEGEND:
    - ——— INDICATES BEAM / GIRDER TRUSS PER PLAN SEE FRAMING PLANS
    - ═══ INDICATES HANGER PER MANUFACTURER
    - GT INDICATES GIRDER TRUSS PER PLAN
    - ⊢═⊣ INDICATES JOIST / TRUSS BEARING @ WALL / BEAM
    - ⊢═⊣ INDICATES JOIST / TRUSS INTERMEDIATE BEARING @ WALL / BEAM
    - INDICATES TYPICAL TOILET, BATHTUB & SHOWER LAYOUT. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE JOIST LAYOUT WITH FIXTURE LOCATIONS TO AVOID PLUMBING & FRAMING CONFLICTS.
    - INDICATES ROOF OVERFRAMING – SEE DETAILS 5/S5.0
19. PROVIDE WALL FIREBLOCKING @ DROPPED SOFFITS SHOWN ON ARCH.
20. PROVIDE WALL BLOCKING FOR ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT (SUCH AS TOWEL BARS, GRAB BARS, TOILET PAPER HOLDERS, DOOR STOPS, ETC.).
21. LFA INDICATES – LOAD FROM ABOVE
22. FF INDICATES FLUSH FRAMED BEAM
23. HDU – INDICATES STRAP HOLDOWN, SEE SHEET 2/S1.2 FOR HOLDOWN TABLE & UPPER TO LOWER WALL STRAP/HOLDOWN KEY.
24. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FLOOR ELEVATIONS.
25. SIMPSON STRONG TIE PRODUCTS ARE CALLED OUT ON THE DRAWINGS. HOWEVER, EITHER SIMPSON OR KC METALS PRODUCTS MAY BE USED PROVIDED IT HAS SAME OR GREATER CAPACITY.

NOTE:
ALL JOISTS ARE 11–7/8" TJI/110 @ 16" O.C. TYPICAL U.N.O. USE FACE MOUNT HANGER @ F.F. COND U.N.O.

NOTE:
P.T. 2x8 JOISTS @ 16" O.C. TYP U.N.O. @ DECKS

P.T. 2x10 JOISTS @ 16" O.C. TYP U.N.O. @ STAIR LANDINGS

NOTE:
ALL MULTIPLE 2x HEADERS HF #2 U.N.O.
ALL 4x HEADERS HF #2 U.N.O.
ALL 6x HEADERS/BEAMS D.F.#2 U.N.O.
ALL EXPOSED 6x BEAM / POSTS H.F. #1
P.T. HEM–FIR TREATED PER ARCH. U.N.O.



Framing Key

SEE SHEET S1.2 FOR SHEARWALL AND HOLDOWN TABLES

Beam Schedule

MARK	BEAM SIZE
B1	4x8
B2	4x10
B3	6x10 DF #2
B4	3–1/8 x 10–1/2 GLB
B5	P.T. 4x8
B6	P.T. 4x10
B7	P.T. 6x10 HF#1
B8	P.T. 3–1/8 x 10–1/2 GLB
B9	P.T. 5–1/8 x 10–1/2 GLB
B10	5–1/4x11–7/8 PSL
B11	3–1/2x11–7/8 LSL

Jamb Stud Schedule

TYPE	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	–	–
BEARING/FULL HT STUDS	1/2	1/3	2/1	2/2	2/3	2/4	–	–

NOTE: STUD SIZE SHOULD MATCH WALL SIZE PER PLAN.

Wall Stud Schedule

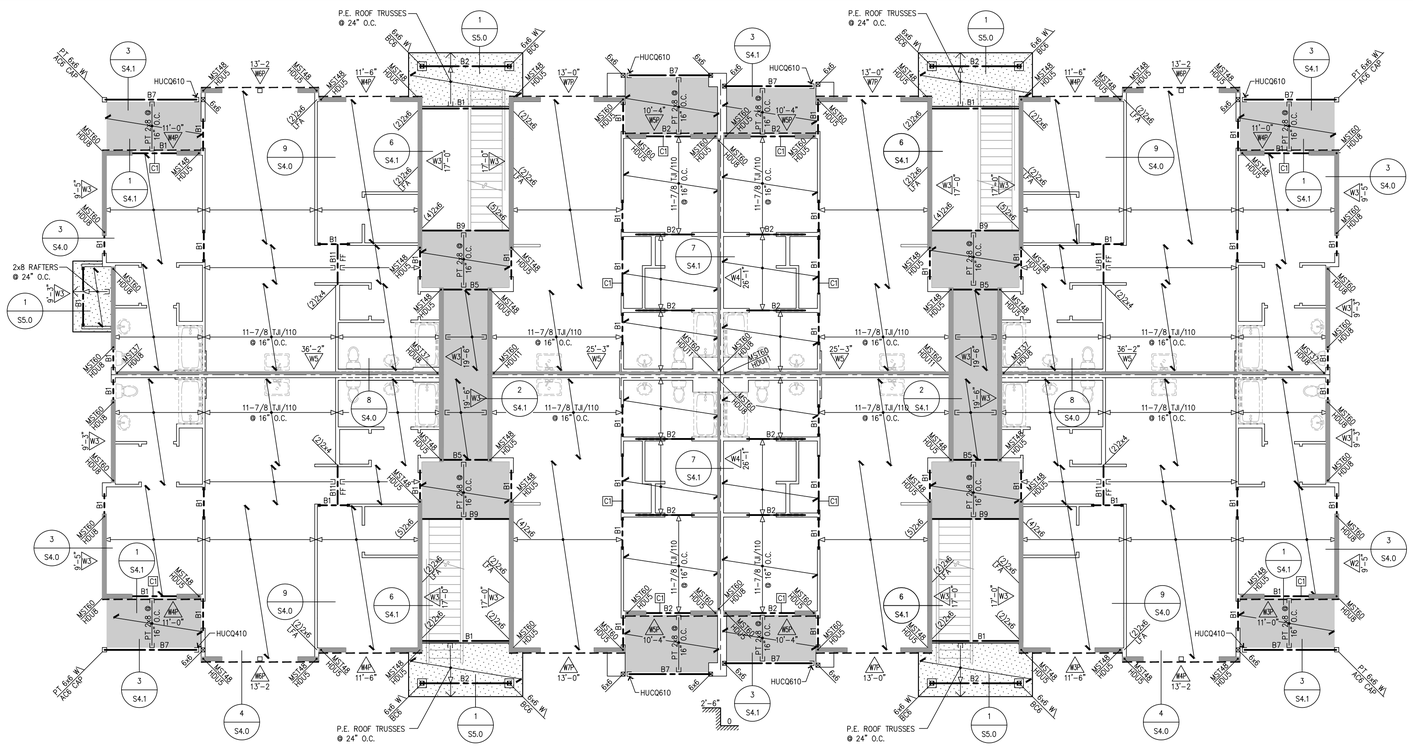
FRAMING LEVEL	2x6 EXTERIOR	2x6 BRG INT @ SINGLE WALL	2x6 BRG INT @ PARTY WALLS	2x4 BRG @ SINGLE WALL	2x4 BRG @ PARTY WALLS
ROOF	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
3RD	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
2ND	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	(2)2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
BASEMENT	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 12" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	(2)2x4 HF#2 @ 12" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.

NOTES:
1. ALL STUD MATERIAL SHALL BE HEM FIR STUD GRADE OR BETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AND PLATE MATERIAL SHALL BE HEM FIR STANDARD OR BETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. STUDS CALLED OUT IN THIS SCHEDULE ARE FOR WALL SUPPORTING THE FRAMING LEVEL INDICATED, THAT IS WALLS BELOW THE FRAMING LEVEL SHOWN.
3. THIS SCHEDULE COVERS BUILDING UNITS 3 STORIES IN HEIGHT. FIRST, DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF STORIES FOR THE UNIT, SECOND, DETERMINE THE FRAMING LEVEL, THIRD, READ SCHEDULE HORIZONTALLY FOR THE WALL LOCATION.

Foundation Notes

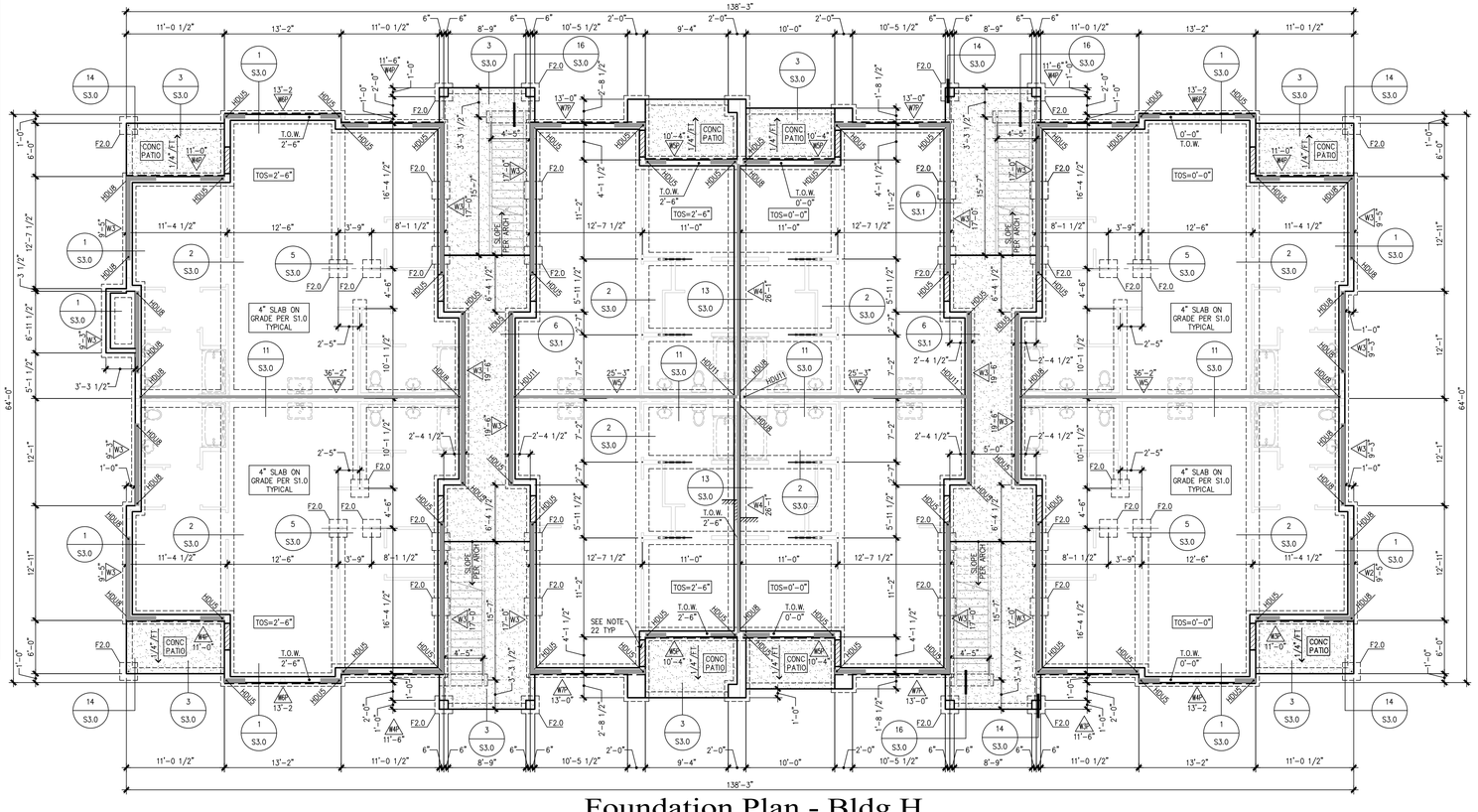
1. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF WALL OR TO CENTERLINE OF COLUMN OR FOOTING. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS & ELEVATIONS WITH THE ARCHITECT.
2. PROVIDE FOOTING SUBSTRATE PREPARATION PER THE SOILS REPORT.
3. F–.– INDICATES ISOLATED FOOTING TYPICAL ISOLATED FTG SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER FOOTING SCHEDULE 5/S3.0.
4. EXTEND ALL CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS AT END WALLS 1'–0" MIN. BEYOND END OF ALL BEARING WALLS & SHEARWALLS. (TYPICAL) UNO
5. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL HAVE AN 8" STEMWALL AND A 18" WIDE x 8" DEEP FOOTING W/ STEEL REINFORCING 3" CLR. OF SOIL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
6. ADD STRIP DRAINS AT FACE OF BUILDINGS WHEN WALKS SLOPE TOWARD BUILDING, CONNECT TO TIGHTLINE.
7. PROVIDE #4–24" x 24" CORNER BARS TO MATCH ALL HORIZONTAL REINFORCEMENT IN STEMWALLS AND FOOTINGS. (TYPICAL)
8. FLOOR SLABS – 4" CONC. SLAB ON GRADE 6x6 – W1.2xW1.2 WWF @ CENTER–LINE OR FIBER MESH PER MANUFACTURER OVER SUBSTRATE PER SOILS ENGINEER, USE WWF WHERE INDICATED. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS PER DETAIL 15/S3.0 AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ARCHITECT.
9. ENTRY SLABS – 4" CONC. SLAB (BROOM FINISH)
10. PATIO SLABS – 4" CONC. W/ THICKENED EDGES. SLOPE AWAY FROM BUILDING AT 1/4"/FT. SEE 3/S3.0
11. ALL THICKENED SLABS FOR BEARING WALLS AND PARTY WALLS SHALL BE 18" WIDE x 12" DEEP W/ (2) #4 BARS CONTINUOUS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. DEEPEN LOCALLY AT HOLDOWNS TO OBTAIN EMBEDMENT DEPTH +3" MIN.
12. ALL THICKENED EDGE SLABS SHALL BE 8" WIDE x 8" DEEP W/ (1) #4 BAR CONTINUOUS (3" FROM BOTTOM) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE 3/S3.0.
13. W – DENOTES THE SHEARWALL TYPE, SEE THE SHEARWALL TABLE ON SHEET S1.2 ═══ INDICATES SHEARWALL LOCATION, THE CALLOUTS ON THE SHEARWALL TABLE APPLY ONLY ALONG THE LENGTH OF WALL SHOWN SHADED. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING IN FLOOR SPACE BELOW PERPENDICULAR SHEARWALLS.

    W_P – INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE WITH OPENINGS. PROVIDE SHEATHING AROUND ALL OPENINGS AND ABOVE AND BELOW ALL OPENINGS. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL STRAPS & NAILING AT OPENINGS PER 8/S1.2
14. HDU – INDICATES HOLDOWN, SEE 2/S1.2 FOR HOLDOWN TABLE & UPPER TO LOWER WALL STRAPS HOLDOWN/KEY.
15. VERIFY ALL TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS AND BUILDING STEPS WITH ARCH/CIVIL PLANS TYPICAL.
16. TYPICAL PERIMETER FOOTING SHALL BE LOCATED A MIN. 18" BELOW GRADE OR AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL JURISDICTION.
17. SEE DETAILS FOR TYPICAL STEMWALL/FOOTING & THICKENED SLAB CONSTRUCTION.
18. T.O.W. = TOP OF STEMWALL
    T.O.F. = TOP OF FOOTING
    T.O.S. = TOP OF SLAB
19. SEE THE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ON SHEET S1.0 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
20. VERIFY WITH CIVIL GRADING PLAN FOR GARAGE SLAB ELEVATION @ GARAGE DOORWAY.
21. DEEPEN FOOTINGS AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN MINIMUM COVER. COORDINATE WITH CIVIL GRADING PLAN FOR GRADE CONDITIONS.
22. ▨ INDICATES DEPRESSED TOP OF STEMWALL AT DOORWAY. POUR SLAB OVER SEE 4/S3.0.
23. ALL INTERSECTING FOOTINGS / STEM WALLS SHALL HAVE CORNER BARS TO MATCH HORIZ REINFORCEMENT SEE 10/S3.0



2nd Floor Framing Plan - Bldg H

SCALE 1/8"=1'–0"



Foundation Plan - Bldg H

SCALE 1/8"=1'–0"

THOMAS L. CHASE, PE
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE
2-20-24

Revisions to this sheet:

Bradley Heights Apartments
202 27th Ave SE
Puyallup, Washington

Solutions 4 Structures
A Structural Engineering Corporation
Puyallup, Washington 98374
Ph 253-314-9822
www.solutions4structures.com

PROJECT NO. : 23.007
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGK, MRO
DRAWN BY : RSO
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24
LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET :

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

S2.19

Floor & Roof Framing Notes

1. ROOF AND FLOOR JOIST LOCATIONS ARE SCHEMATICALLY SHOWN ON THE PLANS. IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF THE STRUCTURAL PLANS TO GRAPHICALLY LOCATE ALL FRAMING MEMBERS. THE ARCHITECT SHALL VERIFY THE COMPATIBILITY OF JOIST LAYOUT AND FRAMING W/ MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL & PLUMBING AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SPACING FRAMING MEMBERS AS NOTED ON THE PLANS AND GENERATING MEMBER LAYOUT FOR SHOP DRAWINGS AND QUANTITY TAKEOFFS.
2. FOR ALL UNITS TYPES SEE WALL STUD SCHEDULE FOR BEARING WALL STUD REQUIREMENTS. ALL OTHER NON–BEARING 2x4 & 2x6 WALLS ARE AT 16" O.C.
3. THE TRUSS AND JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL VERIFY BEARING COMPATIBILITY (CRUSHING) WITH THE PLATE MATERIAL. TYPICALLY, COMPOSITE BEAMS SHALL BE FULLY BEARING ON 2x_ WALLS. I.E. BREAK RIM OR BLOCKING TO ALLOW FULL BEARING OVER PLATES.
4. PLACE LONG DIRECTION OF ALL OSB SHEETS PERPENDICULAR TO TRUSS/RAFTER OR JOIST DIRECTION, SEE DETAIL 3/S1.2. FLOOR SHEATHING IS TO BE CONTINUOUS FROM UNIT TO UNIT. TYPICAL NAILING AT FLOOR AND ROOF DIAPHRAGMS IS PROVIDED IN THE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ON SHEETS S1.0.
5. W DENOTES THE SHEARWALL TYPE, SEE THE SHEARWALL TABLE ON SHEET S1.2 ——— INDICATES SHEARWALL LOCATION, THE CALLOUTS ON THE SHEARWALL TABLE APPLY ONLY ALONG THE LENGTH OF WALL SHOWN SHADED. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING IN FLOOR SPACE BELOW PERPENDICULAR SHEARWALLS.

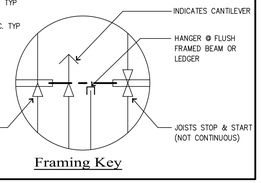
   W_P INDICATES SHEAR WALL TYPE WITH OPENINGS. PROVIDE SHEATHING AROUND ALL OPENINGS AND ABOVE AND BELOW ALL OPENINGS. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL STRAPS & NAILING AT OPENINGS PER 8/S1.2
6. THE DOUBLE TOP PLATE IS TO BE CONTINUOUS ALONG ALL EXTERIOR WALLS AND AT ALL WALL LINES CONTAINING SHEARWALLS. TYPICAL WALL TOP PLATE SPLICES SHALL BE PER DETAIL 7/S1.2 TYP.
7. WHERE COMPOSITE JOISTS AND BEAMS ARE USED AS DRAG STRUTS THE MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE THE FRAMING MEMBERS WITH THE CAPACITY CALLED OUT ON THE PLANS.
8. TYPICAL FLOOR JOISTS SHALL BE 11–7/8" TJI/110 @ 16" O.C. TYP U.N.O. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL JOIST AND BEAM HANGERS, WEB STIFFENERS, SOLID BLOCKING, AND ADDITIONAL RIM OR JOIST MATERIAL TO ACCOMMODATE FLUSH–FRAMED CONDITIONS (F.F.), CANTILEVERED CONDITIONS, CONCENTRATED BEARING LOADS AND NAILING FROM SHEARWALLS ABOVE AND BELOW.
9. F.F. = FLUSH–FRAMED BEAM. VERIFY FLUSH OR DROPPED BEAM CONDITION PER ARCHITECT.
10. ALL BEAMS PER SCHEDULE U.N.O. ALL NON BEARING BEAMS SHALL BE A MIN OF (2)2x8 U.N.O. ALL OTHER BEAMS ARE AS MARKED ON PLANS.
11. AT ALL BEAM BEARING/JAMB LOCATIONS, AT MINIMUM PROVIDE BEARING (TRIMMER) STUDS AND FULL HEIGHT (KING) STUDS PER THE JAMB STUD SCHEDULE FOR EACH BUILDING IF PROVIDED. IF NO SCHEDULE, PROVIDE (1) 2X_ BEARING AND (1) 2X_ FULL HEIGHT STUD MINIMUM.
12. EXPOSED FRAMING SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED (P.T.) VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL FRAMING @ WATERPROOFED WALKWAYS AND PRIVATE DECKS. ALL EXPOSED BEAM HANGERS SHALL BE POST HOT–DIPPED GALVANIZED AND HAVE CONCEALED FLANGES, VERIFY W/ ARCHITECT. SEE NOTE ON SHEET S1.0
13. FOR TYPICAL HOLDOWN ASSEMBLIES SEE THE HOLDOWN TABLE ON 2/S1.2 AND DETAILS ON SHEET S3.0.
14. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR STAIR FRAMING DETAILS & STAIR FRAMING DETAILS AND NOTES, CONTROL JOINTS IN CONCRETE FLOORING AND ROOF VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS AND DETAILS.
15. SEE CIVIL AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR TOP OF WALL HEIGHTS AND ELEVATIONS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR DIMENSIONS. WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL PLANS, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY COMPATIBILITY W/ ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. WHERE DISCREPANCY EXISTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY BOTH THE ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT FOR CLARIFICATION.
16. WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY THAT WINDOW AND WINDOW FRAMES TRANSFER WIND LOADS EVENLY TO STRUCTURAL FRAMING ON ALL 4 SIDES OF WINDOW. WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY MINIMUM .005*H STORY DRIFT TOLERANCE IN PLANE OF ALL WINDOWS AND ALLOW FOR L/240 DEFLECTION (PERPENDICULAR) AT WINDOW MULLIONS.
17. SEE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES ON S1.0 TO S1.3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
18. LEGEND:
    - ——— INDICATES BEAM / GIRDER TRUSS PER PLAN SEE FRAMING PLANS
    - ⊏— INDICATES HANGER PER MANUFACTURER
    - GT INDICATES GIRDER TRUSS PER PLAN
    - ⊢○ INDICATES JOIST / TRUSS BEARING @ WALL / BEAM
    - ⊢○ INDICATES JOIST / TRUSS INTERMEDIATE BEARING @ WALL / BEAM
    - INDICATES TYPICAL TOILET, BATHTUB & SHOWER LAYOUT. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE JOIST LAYOUT WITH FIXTURE LOCATIONS TO AVOID PLUMBING & FRAMING CONFLICTS.
19. INDICATES ROOF OVERFRAMING – SEE DETAILS 5/S5.0
20. PROVIDE WALL FIREBLOCKING @ DROPPED SOFFITS SHOWN ON ARCH.
21. PROVIDE WALL BLOCKING FOR ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT (SUCH AS TOWEL BARS, GRAB BARS, TOILET PAPER HOLDERS, DOOR STOPS, ETC.).
22. LFA INDICATES – LOAD FROM ABOVE
23. FF INDICATES FLUSH FRAMED BEAM
24. HD INDICATES STRAP HOLDOWN, SEE SHEET 2/S1.2 FOR HOLDOWN TABLE & UPPER TO LOWER WALL STRAP/HOLDOWN KEY.
25. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FLOOR ELEVATIONS.
26. SIMPSON STRONG TIE PRODUCTS ARE CALLED OUT ON THE DRAWINGS. HOWEVER, EITHER SIMPSON OR KC METALS PRODUCTS MAY BE USED PROVIDED IT HAS SAME OR GREATER CAPACITY.

NOTE:
ALL JOISTS ARE 11–7/8" TJI/110 @ 16" O.C. TYPICAL U.N.O. USE FACE MOUNT HANGER @ F.F. COND U.N.O.

NOTE:
P.T. 2x8 JOISTS @ 16" O.C. TYP U.N.O. @ DECKS

P.T. 2x10 JOISTS @ 16" O.C. TYP U.N.O. @ STAIR LANDINGS

NOTE:
ALL MULTIPLE 2x HEADERS HF #2 U.N.O.
ALL 4x HEADERS HF #2 U.N.O.
ALL 6x HEADERS/BEAMS D.F.#2 U.N.O.
ALL EXPOSED 6x BEAM / POSTS H.F. #1
P.T. HEM–FIR TREATED PER ARCH. U.N.O.



Framing Key

SEE SHEET S1.2 FOR SHEARWALL AND HOLDOWN TABLES

Beam Schedule

MARK	BEAM SIZE
B1	4x8
B2	4x10
B3	6x10 DF #2
B4	3–1/8 x 10–1/2 GLB
B5	P.T. 4x8
B6	P.T. 4x10
B7	P.T. 6x10 HF#1
B8	P.T. 3–1/8 x 10–1/2 GLB
B9	P.T. 5–1/8 x 10–1/2 GLB
B10	5–1/4x11–7/8 PSL
B11	3–1/2x11–7/8 LSL

Jamb Stud Schedule

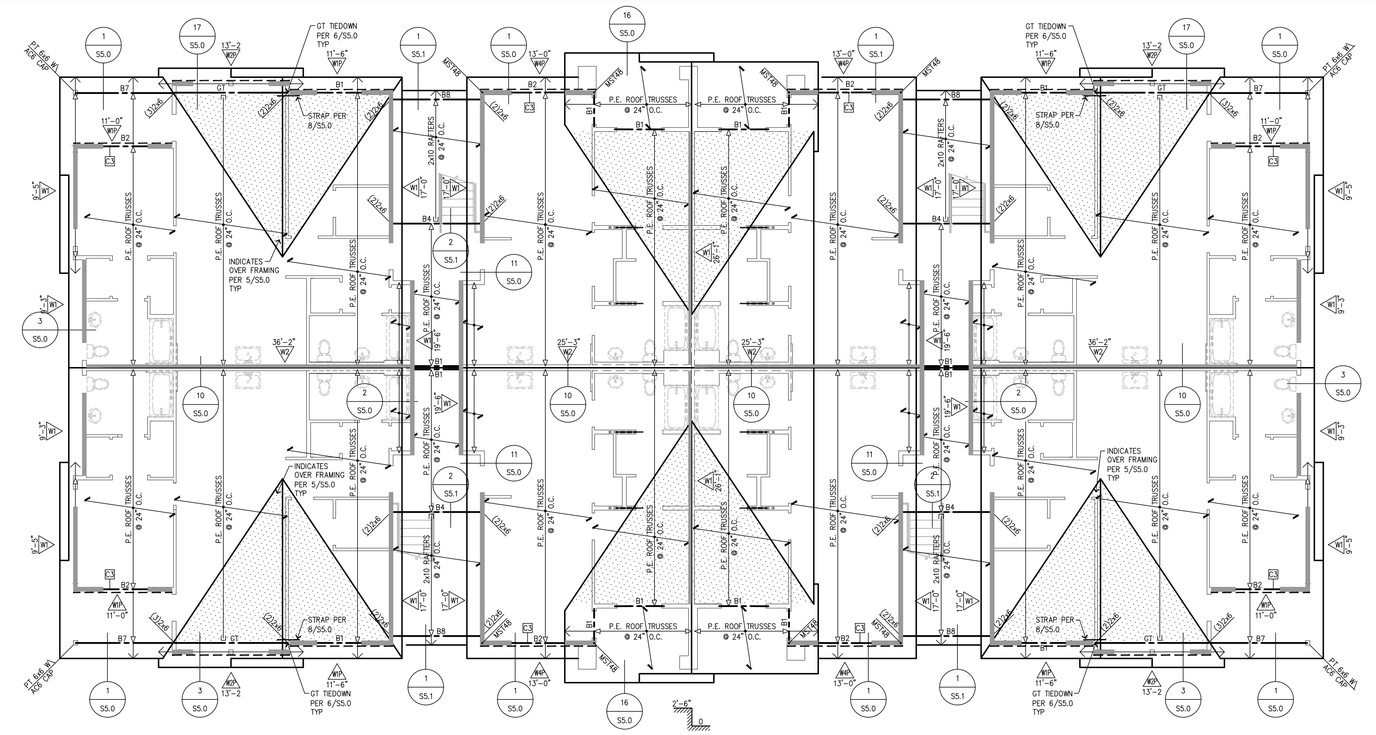
TYPE	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	–	–
BEARING/FULL HT STUDS	1/2	1/3	2/1	2/2	2/3	2/4	–	–

NOTE: STUD SIZE SHOULD MATCH WALL SIZE PER PLAN.

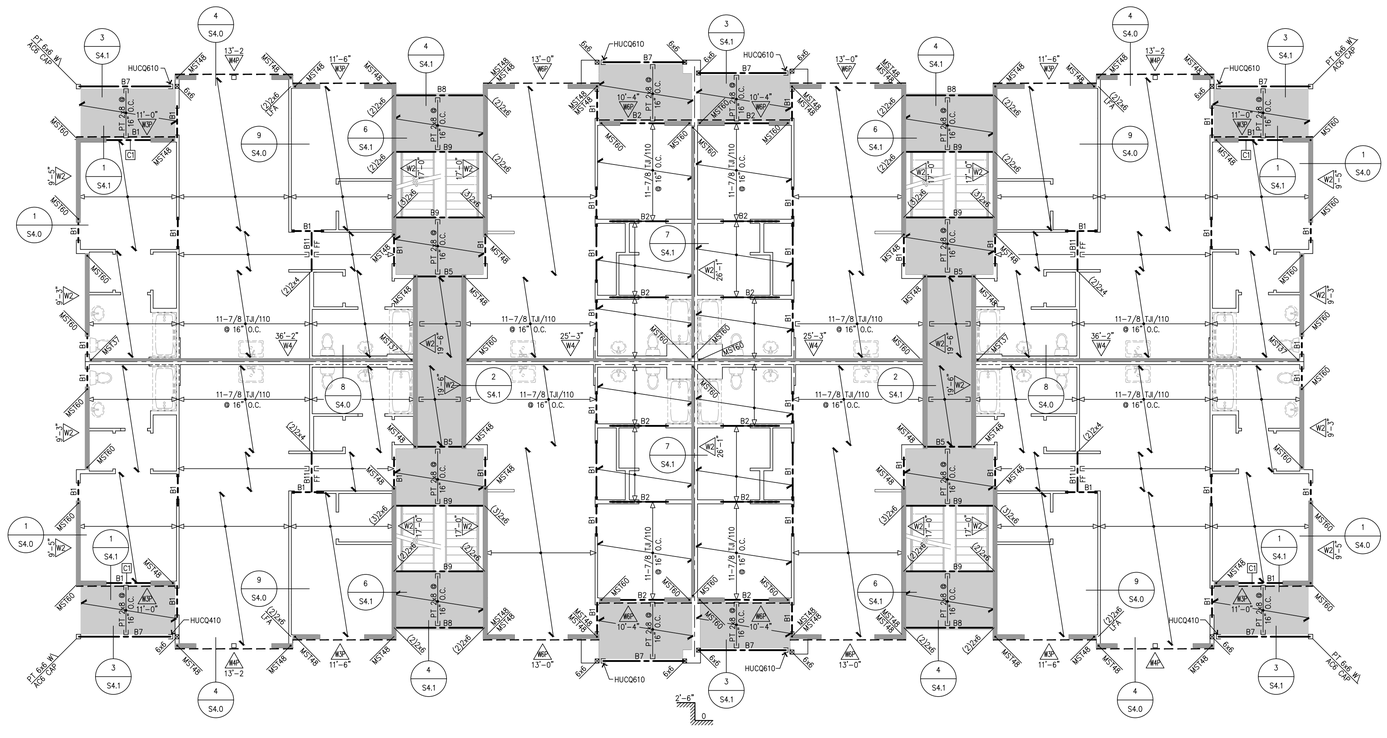
Wall Stud Schedule

FRAMING LEVEL	2x6 EXTERIOR	2x6 BRG INT @ SINGLE WALL	2x6 BRG INT @ PARTY WALLS	2x4 BRG @ SINGLE WALL	2x4 BRG @ PARTY WALLS
ROOF	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
3RD	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
2ND	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	(2)2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.
BASEMENT	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	2x6 @ 12" O.C.	2x6 @ 16" O.C.	(2)2x4 HF#2 @ 12" O.C.	2x4 HF#2 @ 16" O.C.

NOTES:
1. ALL STUD MATERIAL SHALL BE HEM FIR STUD GRADE OR BETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AND PLATE MATERIAL SHALL BE HEM FIR STANDARD OR BETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. STUDS CALLED OUT IN THIS SCHEDULE ARE FOR WALL SUPPORTING THE FRAMING LEVEL INDICATED, THAT IS WALLS BELOW THE FRAMING LEVEL SHOWN.
3. THIS SCHEDULE COVERS BUILDING UNITS 3 STORIES IN HEIGHT. FIRST, DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF STORIES FOR THE UNIT, SECOND, DETERMINE THE FRAMING LEVEL, THIRD, READ SCHEDULE HORIZONTALLY FOR THE WALL LOCATION.



Roof Framing Plan - Bldg H
SCALE 1/8"=1'–0"



3rd Floor Framing Plan - Bldg H
SCALE 1/8"=1'–0"

2-20-24
THOMAS L. CHASE, PE
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE

Revisions to this sheet:

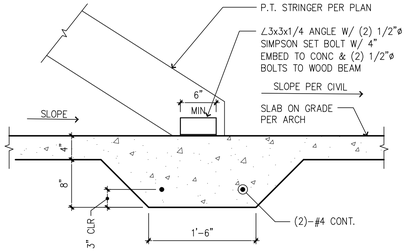
Bradley Heights Apartments
202 27th Ave SE
Puyallup, Washington

Solutions 4 Inc. Structures
A Structural Engineering Corporation
Puyallup, Washington 98374
Ph 253-314-9822
www.solutions4structures.com

PROJECT NO. : 23.007
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGK, MRO
DRAWN BY : RSO
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24
LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET :

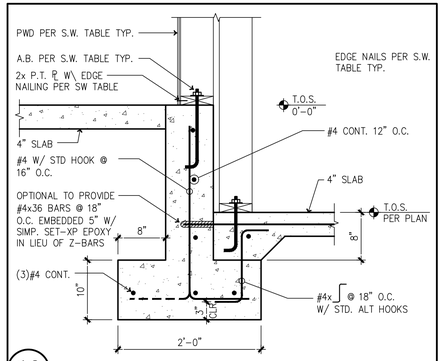
SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

S2.20

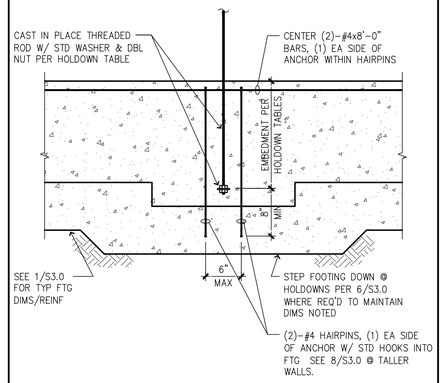


* THICKENED EDGE TYPICAL @ STAIR ENTRY

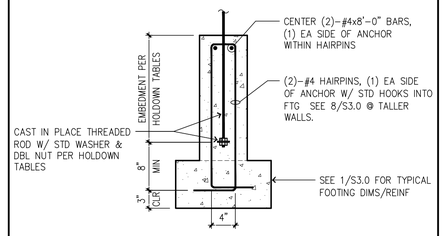
16 FOOTING AT STAIR BASE



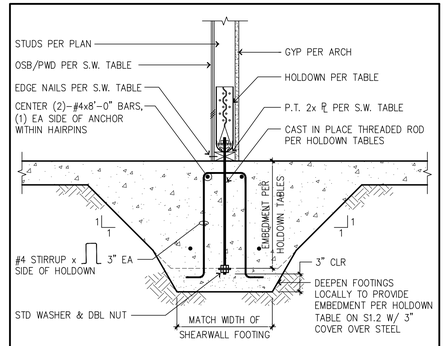
13 STEP AT PARTY WALL



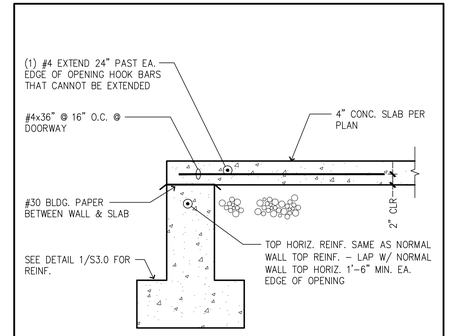
*NO EXTRA REINFORCEMENT REQUIRED AT HDU2 + HDU4 WITH MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE PER HOLDOWN TABLE.



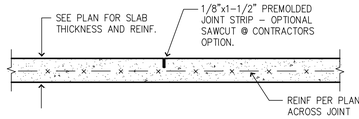
9 ANCHORS @ SHORT STEM WALL CONDITION



7 HOLDOWNS @ THICKENED SLAB FOOTINGS



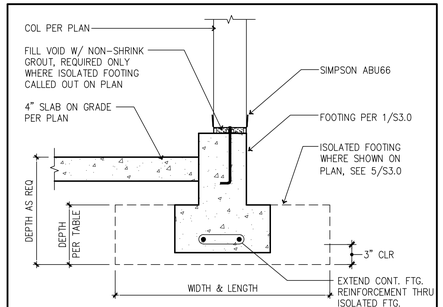
4 SECTION @ DOORWAY



PROVIDE CONTROL OR CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN SLAB ON GRADE AS SHOWN ON PLANS OR AS APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT. JOINTS SHALL BREAK SLAB INTO RECTANGULAR AREAS OF 400 S.F. OR LESS. AREAS TO BE LESS THAN 2:1 (LENGTH/WIDTH) RATIO AND HAVE NO ACUTE ANGLES.

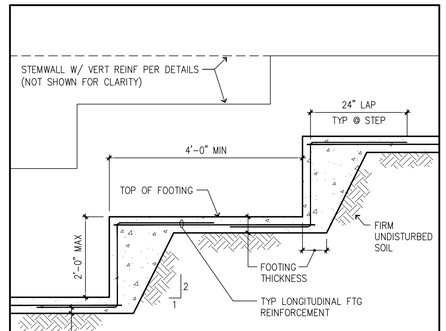
15 CONTROL JOINT

N.T.S

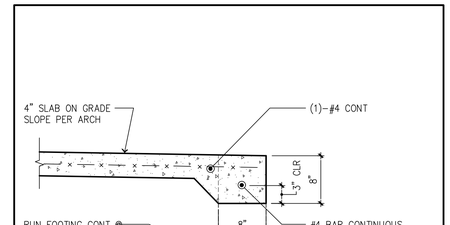


ISOLATED FOOTING

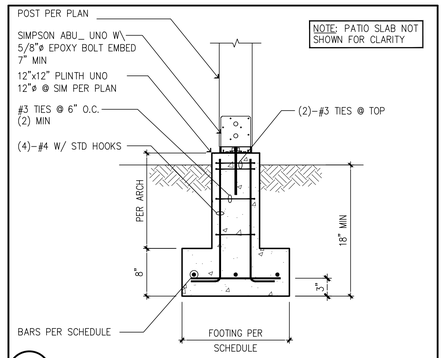
12 TYP. POST TO STEM WALL CONN.



6 REINFORCED STEPPED FOUNDATION

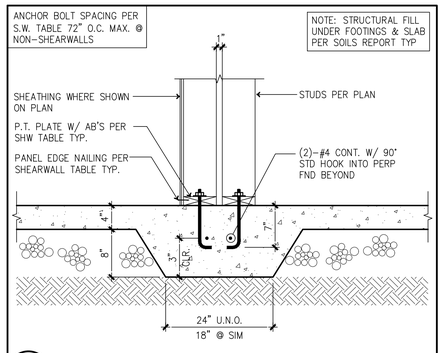


3 THICKENED SLAB EDGE

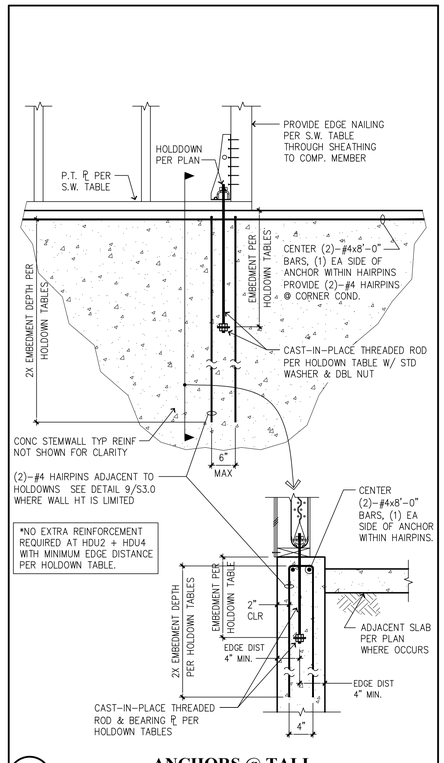


NOTE: PATIO SLAB NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY

14 ISOLATED FOOTING AT EXTERIOR

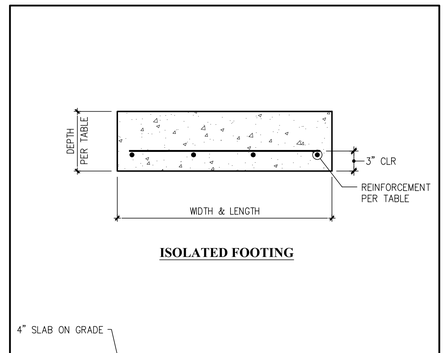


11 INTERIOR FOOTING AT PARTY WALL

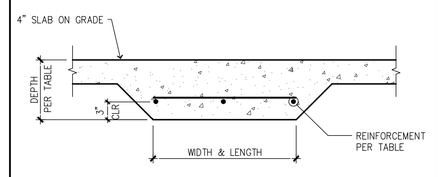


*NO EXTRA REINFORCEMENT REQUIRED AT HDU2 + HDU4 WITH MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE PER HOLDOWN TABLE.

8 ANCHORS @ TALL STEMWALL CONDITION



ISOLATED FOOTING

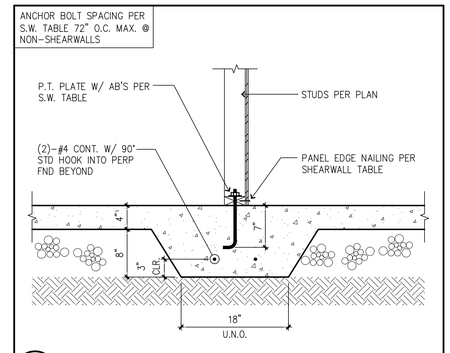


THICKENED SLAB

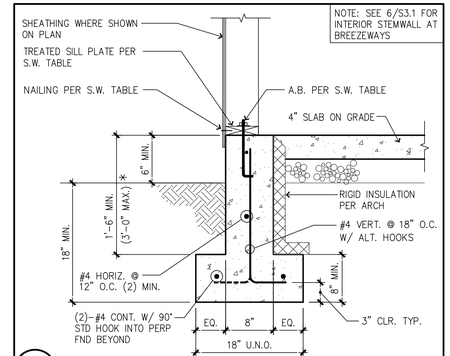
MARK	WIDTH OR LENGTH	DEPTH	REINFORCEMENT
F2.0	2'-0"x2'-0"	10"	(3)-#4 BARS EA WAY
F2.5	2'-6"x2'-6"	10"	(3)-#4 BARS EA WAY
F2.5x3.0	2'-6"x3'-0"	10"	(3)-#4 BARS EA WAY
F3.0	3'-0"x3'-0"	12"	(3)-#4 BARS EA WAY
F3.5	3'-6"x3'-6"	12"	(4)-#4 BARS EA WAY
F4.0	4'-0"x4'-0"	14"	(4)-#4 BARS EA WAY

* DEEPEN FOOTING LOCALLY AS REQUIRED FOR HOLDOWNS TO EQUAL ANCHOR EMBEDMENT +3" CLEAR MIN

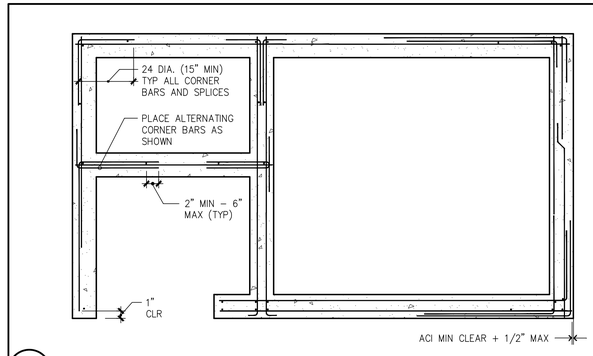
5 FOOTING SCHEDULE



2 INTERIOR FOOTING



1 TYPICAL EXTERIOR STEMWALL



10 TYPICAL REINFORCEMENT PLACEMENT DIAGRAM

N.T.S

NOTES:

1. VERTICAL REINF SHOWN IS ADDED IF NORMAL WALL REINF IS NOT IN PROPER LOCATIONS.
2. CORNER BARS ARE SAME SIZE AND SPACING AS HORIZ REINF
3. 90° HOOKS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR CORNER BARS (SEE NOTE 5).
4. REINF AT ALL WALL CORNERS, ENDS AND INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE FABRICATED AND PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROPRIATE DETAIL SHOWN.
5. USE ACI MIN 90° HOOK FOR EMBEDMENT LESS THAN 24 DIAMETERS PAST FACE OF WALL.
6. CONCRETE WALLS SHOWN; MASONRY WALLS SIMILAR.
7. WALL DETAILS SHOWN; FTG DETAILS SIMILAR.
8. VARIOUS WALL SECTIONS AND INTERSECTIONS SHOWN; USE APPROPRIATE DETAILS.
9. ALL BENDS SHALL BE PER ACI

THOMAS L. CHASE, PE
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE

2-20-24

Revisions to this sheet:

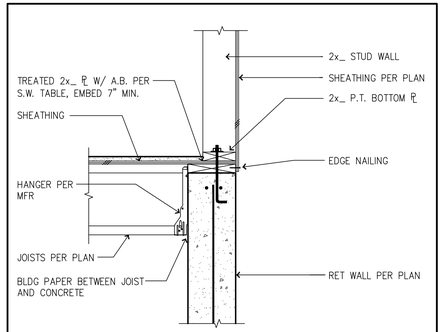
Bradley Heights Apartments
202 27th Ave SE
Puyallup, Washington

PROJECT NO. : 23.007
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGK, MRO
DRAWN BY : RSO
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24
LATEST REV. :
OF DWG. SET :

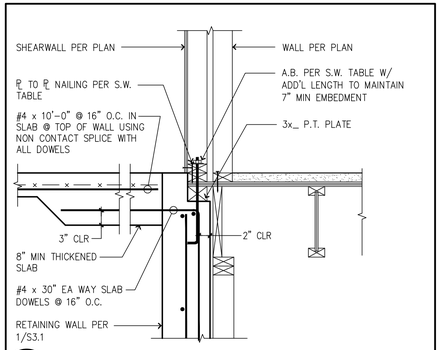
Solutions 4 Structures Inc.
A Structural Engineering Corporation
Puyallup, Washington 98374
Ph 253.314.9822
www.solutions4structures.com

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

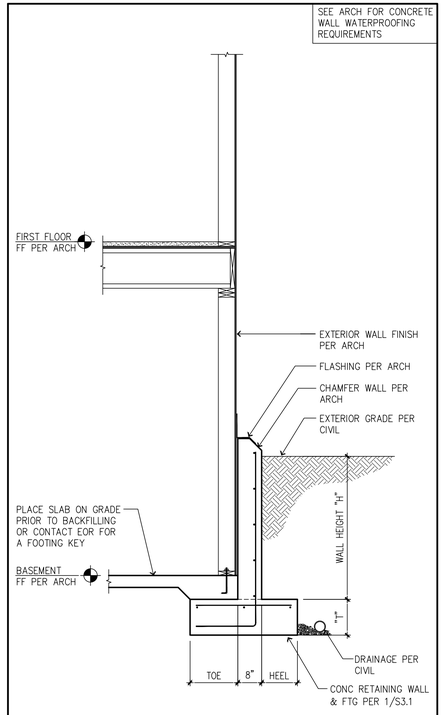
S3.0



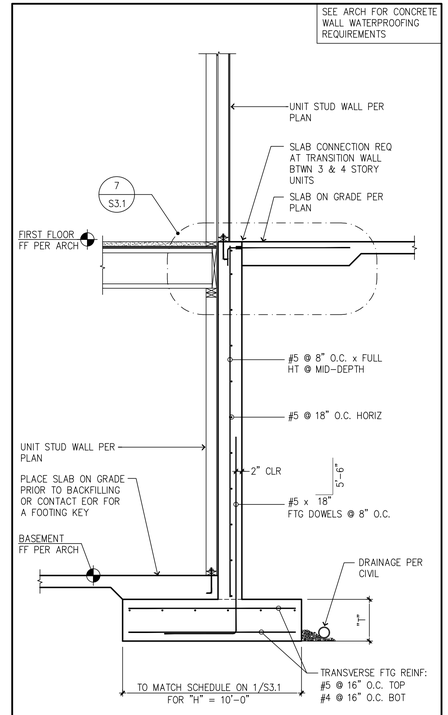
10 **JOISTS TO RETAINING WALL**



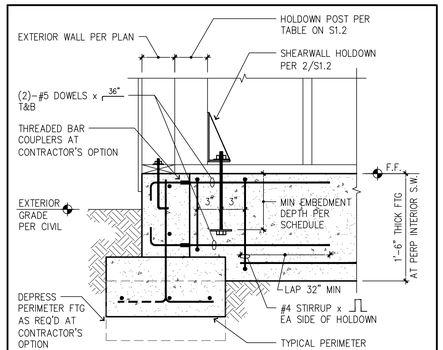
7 **TOP OF RETAINING WALL**



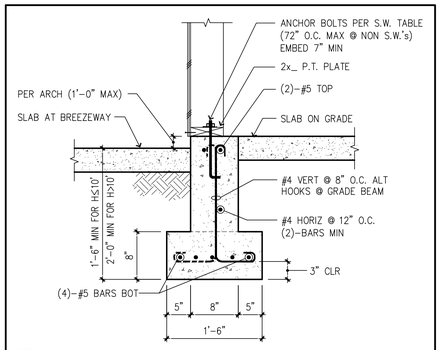
3 **PARTIAL HT BASEMENT RETAINING WALL**



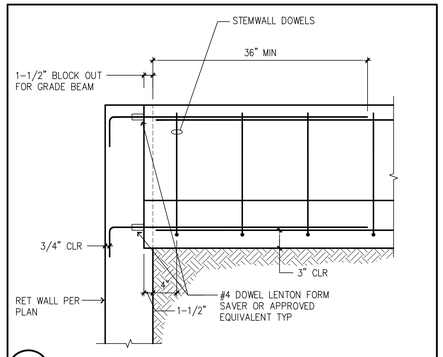
2 **FULL HT BASEMENT WALL**



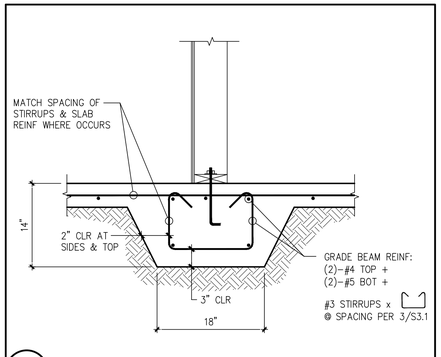
9 **TYP HOLDOWN AT FDN INTERSECTION**



6 **INTERIOR FOOTING AT GRADE BEAM AT BREEZEWAY'S**



8 **GRADE BEAM TO RET WALL**



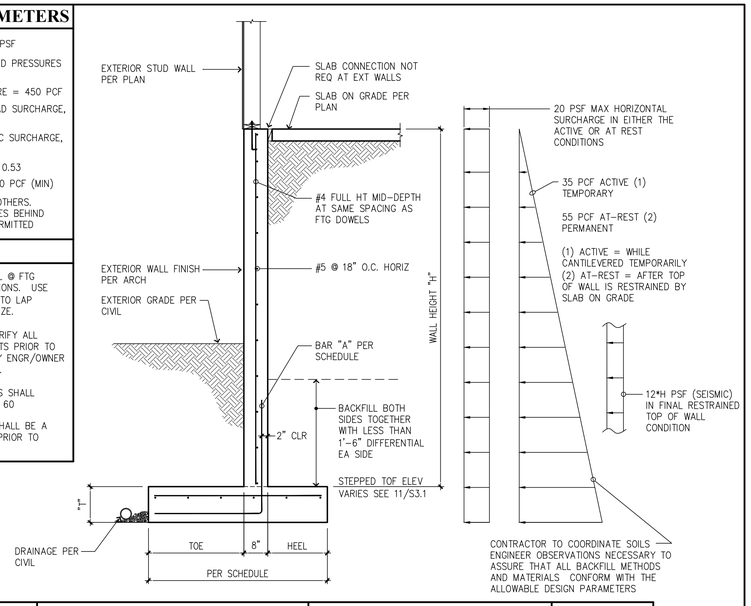
5 **TYPICAL GRADE BEAM**

DESIGN PARAMETERS

1. SOIL BEARING = 2,000 PSF
2. ACTIVE & AT REST FLUID PRESSURES PER DIAGRAM
3. PASSIVE FLUID PRESSURE = 450 PCF
4. 20 PSF (MAX) LIVE LOAD SURCHARGE, HORIZ.
5. 12*H PSF (MAX) SEISMIC SURCHARGE, HORIZ.
5. SOIL FRICTION COEF. = 0.53
6. SOIL UNIT WEIGHT = 120 PCF (MIN)
7. DRAINAGE SYSTEM BY OTHERS. HYDROSTATIC PRESSURES BEHIND THE WALL ARE NOT PERMITTED

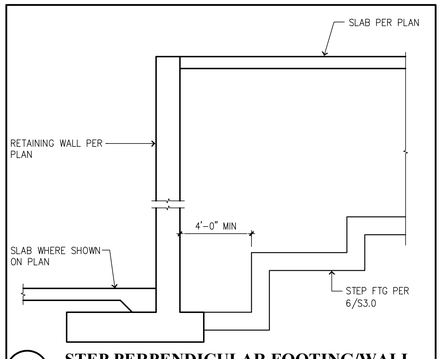
NOTES

1. PROVIDE CORNER STEEL @ FTG CORNERS & INTERSECTIONS. USE 36"x36" ELBOW STEEL TO LAP HORIZ REINF, MATCH SIZE.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND HEIGHTS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. NOTIFY ENGR/OWNER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
3. REINFORCEMENT GRADES SHALL TYPICALLY BE : GRADE 60
4. CONCRETE STRENGTH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 2500 PSI PRIOR TO BACKFILL.

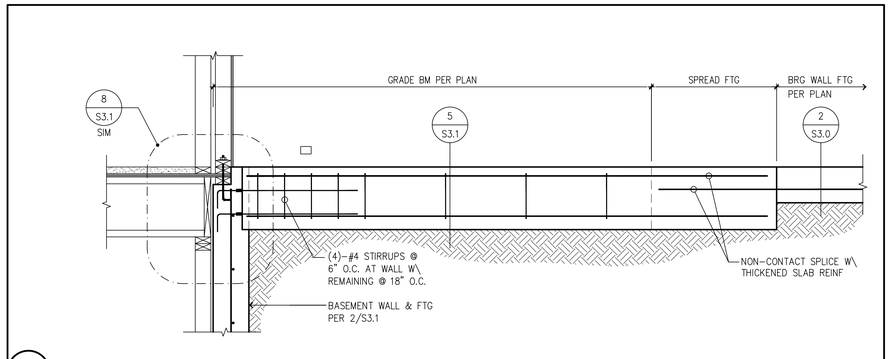


WALL HEIGHT MAX	FOOTING DIMENSIONS					BAR "A"			BAR "B"
	TOE	STEM	HEEL	TOTAL	"T" THKNS	SIZE & SPACING	VERT LEG	HORIZ LEG	SIZE & SPACING
10'-0"	2'-8"	8"	1'-8"	5'-0"	14"	#5 @ 10" O.C.	5'-6"	2'-10"	#4 @ 10" O.C.
8'-0"	2'-0"	8"	1'-4"	4'-0"	12"	#5 @ 12" O.C.	4'-6"	2'-2"	#4 @ 12" O.C.
6'-0"	1'-4"	8"	1'-0"	3'-0"	12"	#4 @ 12" O.C.	FULL HT	1'-6"	#4 @ 12" O.C.
4'-0"	0'-8"	8"	0'-8"	2'-0"	10"	#4 @ 16" O.C.	FULL HT	0'-10"	#4 @ 16" O.C.

1 **STEPPED BASEMENT WALL SCHEDULE**



11 **STEP PERPENDICULAR FOOTING/WALL BEHIND RETAINING WALL**



4 **GRADE BEAM AT BASEMENT WALL**

THOMAS L. CHASE, PE
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE

2-20-24

Revisions to this sheet:

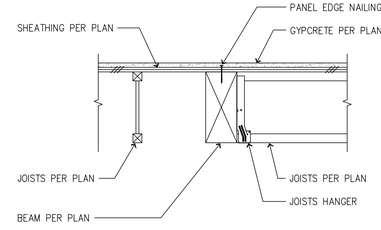
Bradley Heights Apartments
202 27th Ave SE
Puyallup, Washington

Solutions 4 Structures
A Structural Engineering Corporation
Puyallup, Washington 98374
Ph 253-314-9822
www.solutions4structures.com

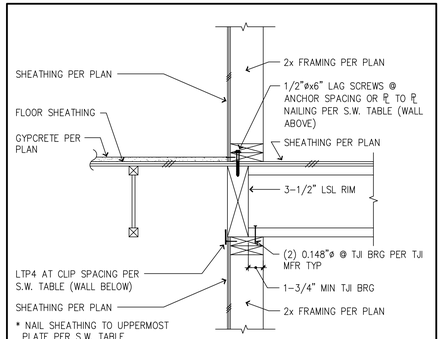
PROJECT NO. : 23.007
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGK, MRO
DRAWN BY : RSO
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24
LATEST REV. :
OF DWG. SET :

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

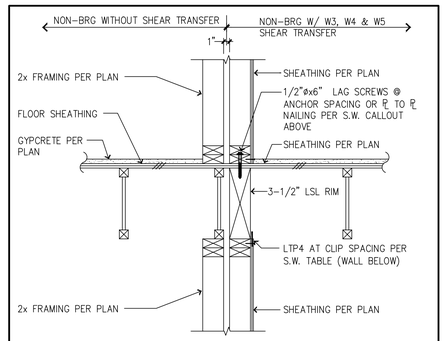
S3.1



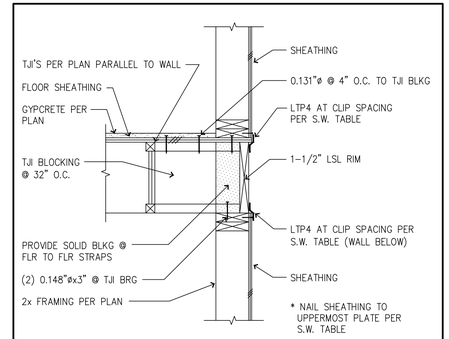
16 TYP BEAM AT INTERIOR ONE SIDE



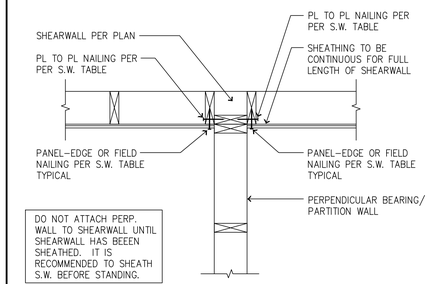
12 INTERIOR WALL BEARING ONE SIDE (W3 ,W4 & W5 SHEAR TRANSFER)



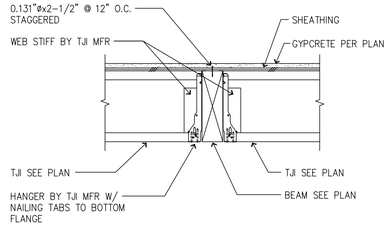
8 PARTY WALL NON-BEARING (W3 ,W4 & W5 SHEAR TRANSFER)



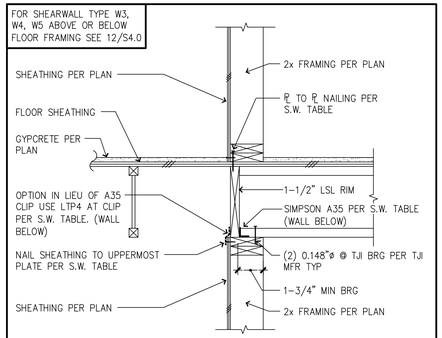
4 TJI FLOOR JOIST PARALLEL TO WALL (W3 ,W4 & W5 SHEAR TRANSFER)



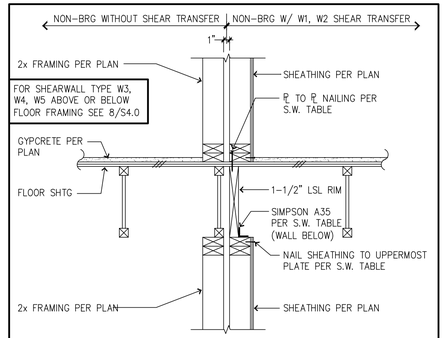
19 CONTINUOUS SHEATHING @ SHEARWALL



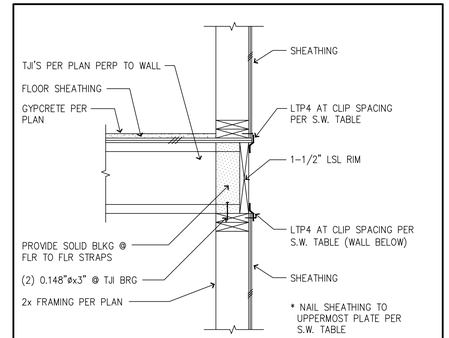
15 TYP TJI AT FLUSH FRAMED BM SUPPORT



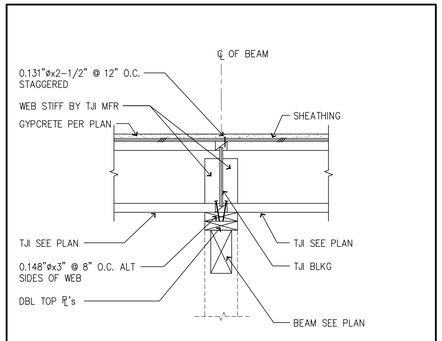
11 INTERIOR WALL BEARING ONE SIDE (W1 ,W2 SHEAR TRANSFER)



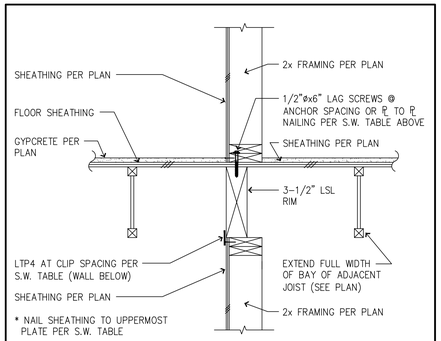
7 TYP PARTY WALL NON-BEARING (W1 ,W2 SHEAR TRANSFER)



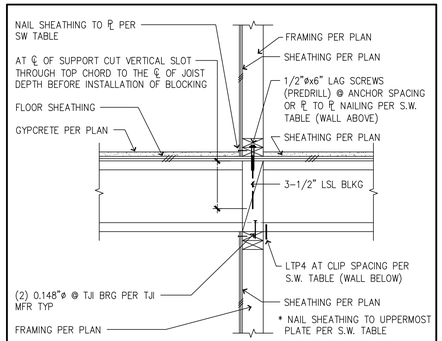
3 TJI FLOOR JOIST PERPENDICULAR TO WALL (W3 ,W4 & W5 SHEAR TRANSFER)



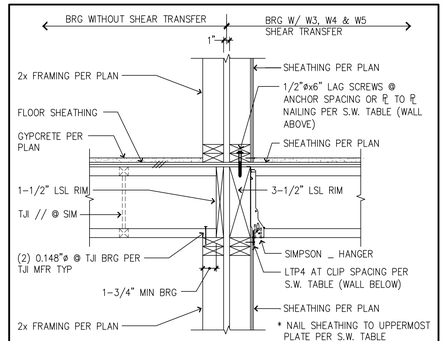
18 TYP CONTINUOUS TJI AT DROPPED BM SUPPORT



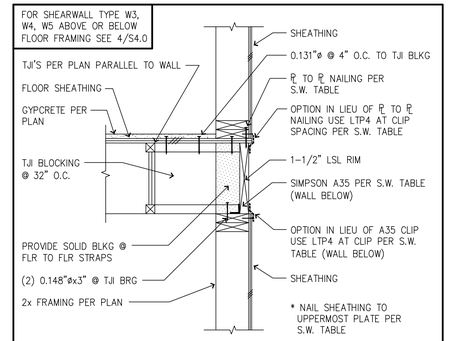
14 INTERIOR WALL NON-BEARING (W3 ,W4 & W5 SHEAR TRANSFER)



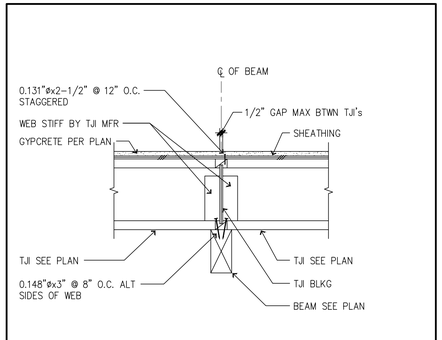
10 INTERIOR BEARING EA SIDE (W3 ,W4 & W5 SHEAR TRANSFER)



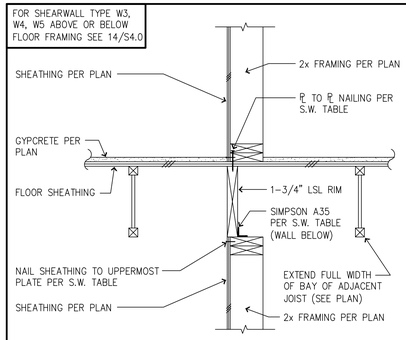
6 PARTY WALL BEARING EA SIDE (W3 ,W4 & W5 SHEAR TRANSFER)



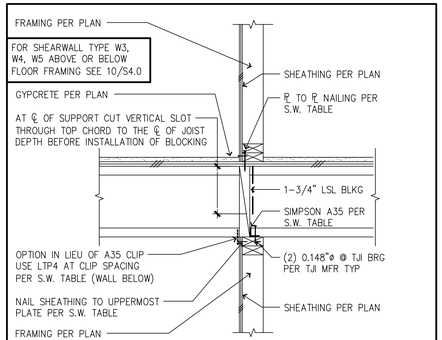
2 TYP TJI FLOOR JOIST PARALLEL TO WALL (W1 ,W2 SHEAR TRANSFER)



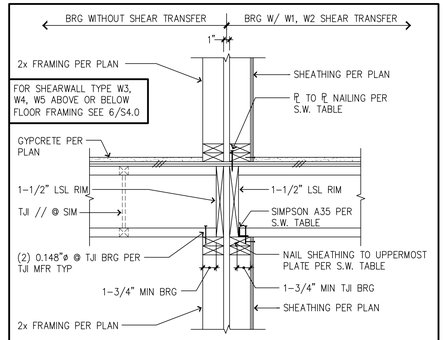
17 TYP NON CONTINUOUS TJI AT DROPPED BM SUPPORT



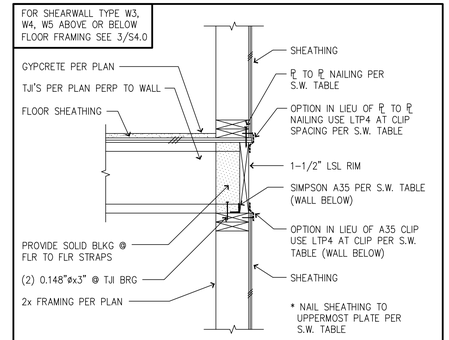
13 TYP INTERIOR WALL NON-BEARING (W1 ,W2 SHEAR TRANSFER)



9 TYP INTERIOR BEARING EA SIDE (W1 ,W2 SHEAR TRANSFER)



5 TYP PARTY WALL BEARING EA SIDE (W1 ,W2 SHEAR TRANSFER)



1 TYP TJI FLOOR JOIST PERPENDICULAR TO WALL (W1 ,W2 SHEAR TRANSFER)

THOMAS L. CHASE, PE
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE
2-20-24

Revisions to this sheet:

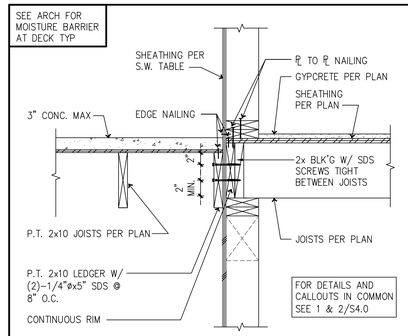
Bradley Heights Apartments
202 27th Ave SE
Puyallup, Washington

Solutions 4 Structures
A Structural Engineering Corporation
Puyallup, Washington 98374
Ph 253-314-9822
www.solutions4structures.com

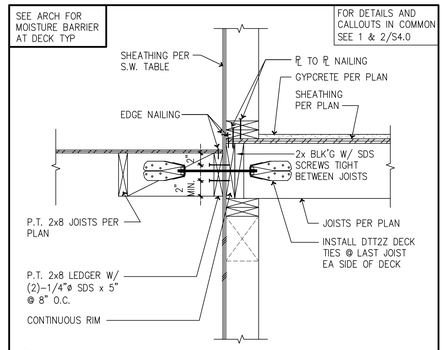
PROJECT NO. : 23.007
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGK, MRO
DRAWN BY : RSO
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24
LATEST REV.
OF DWG. SET :

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

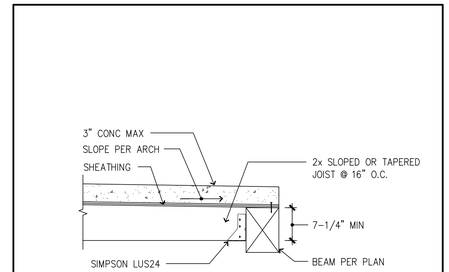
S4.0



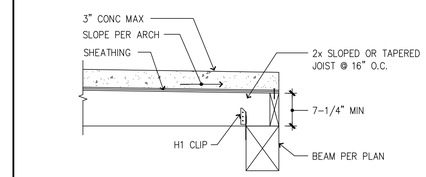
6 EXT. DECK/STAIR LANDING CONNECTION



5 EXT. DECK/STAIR LANDING CONNECTION

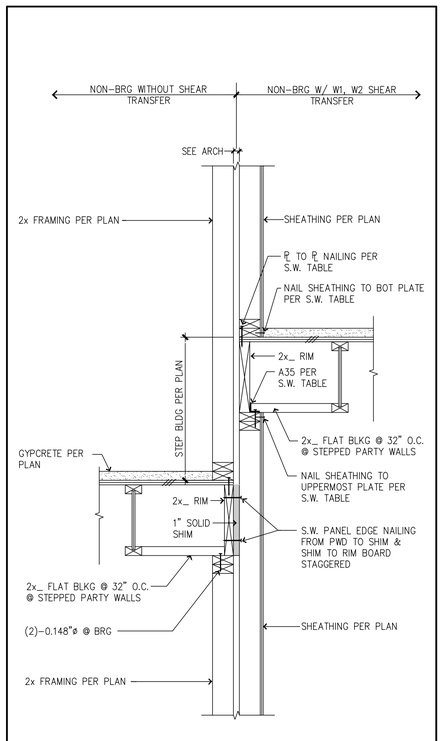


OPTION 2

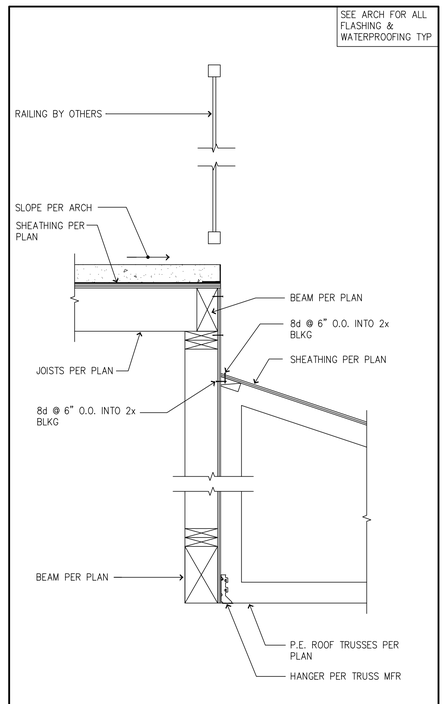


OPTION 1

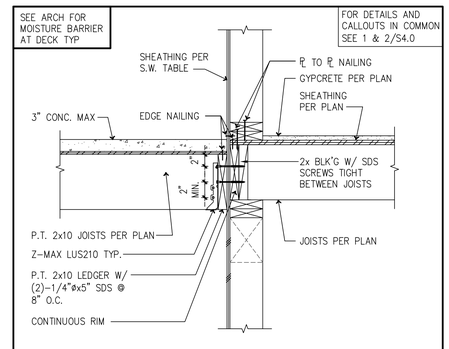
3 DECK OUTSIDE EDGE



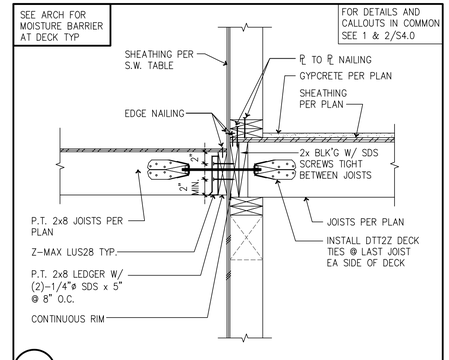
7 PARTY WALL NON-BEARING EA SIDE (W1 ,W2 SHEAR TRANSFER)



4 PARTY WALL NON-BEARING EA SIDE (W1 ,W2 SHEAR TRANSFER)



2 EXT. DECK/STAIR LANDING CONNECTION



1 EXT. DECK/STAIR LANDING CONNECTION

THOMAS L. CHASE, PE
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE

2-20-24

Revisions to this sheet:

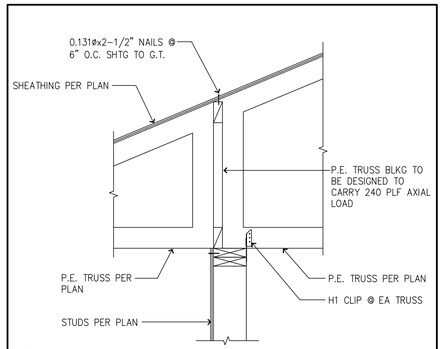
Bradley Heights Apartments
202 27th Ave SE
Puyallup, Washington

Solutions 4 Structures
A Structural Engineering Corporation
Puyallup, Washington 98374
Ph 253-314-9822
www.solutions4structures.com

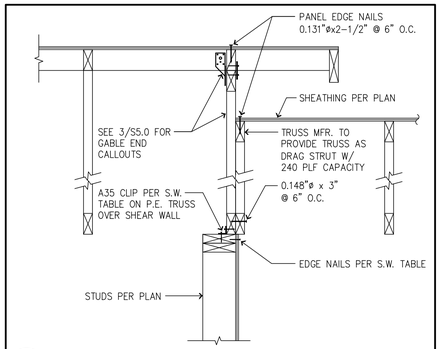
PROJECT NO. : 23.007
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGK, MRO
DRAWN BY : RSO
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24
LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET :

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

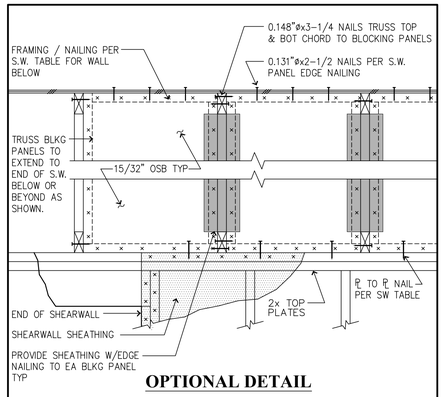
S4.1



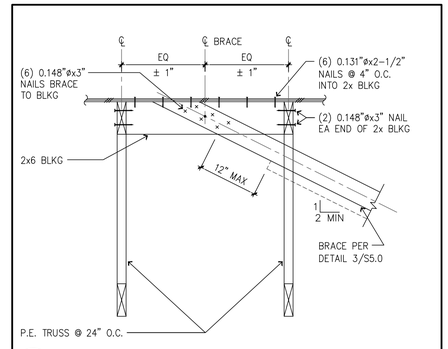
15 **P.E. TRUSS TO WALL**



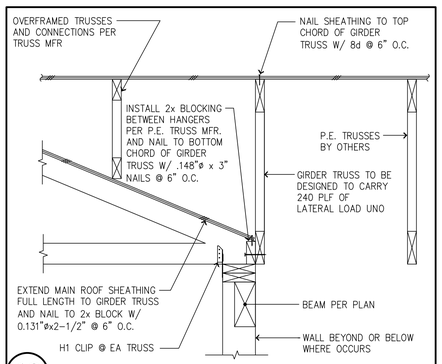
11 **SHEAR TRANSFER AT SINGLE SHEAR WALL WITH STEP IN ROOF**



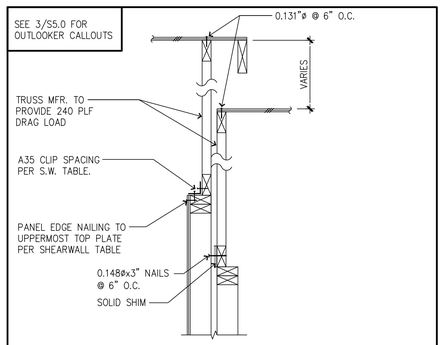
OPTIONAL DETAIL



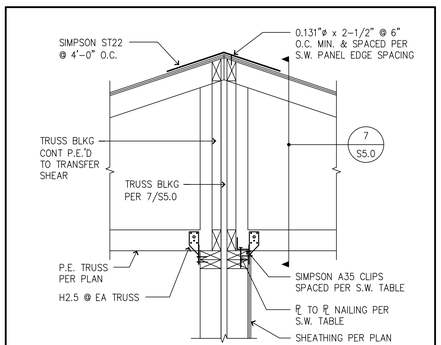
4 **2x_ BRACE TO ROOF CONNECTION**



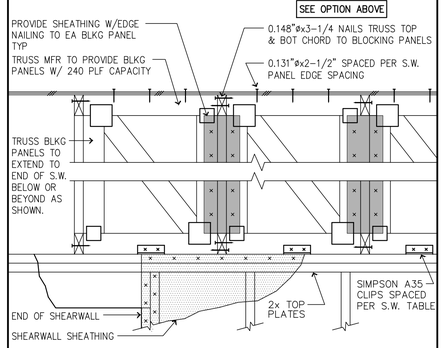
18 **SHEAR TRANSFER @ GIRDER TRUSS**



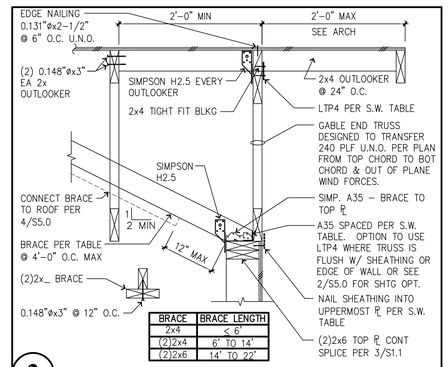
14 **ROOF SHEAR TRANFER @ STEPPED PARTYWALL**



10 **ROOF SHEAR TRANSFER TO PARTY WALL @ RIDGE**

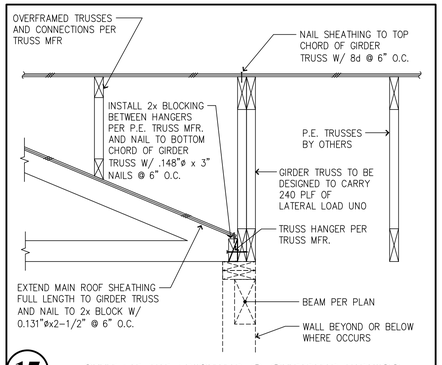


7 **ROOF SHEAR TRANSFER W/ TRUSSES PERPENDICULAR**

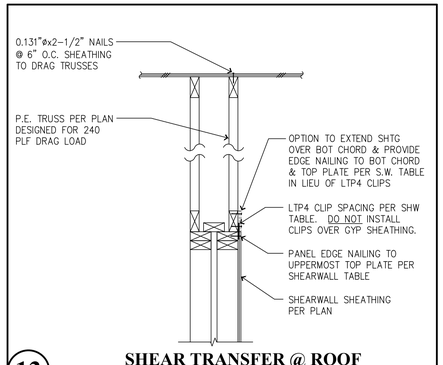


BRACE	BRACE LENGTH
2x4	< 6'
(2)2x4	6' TO 14'
(2)2x6	14' TO 22'

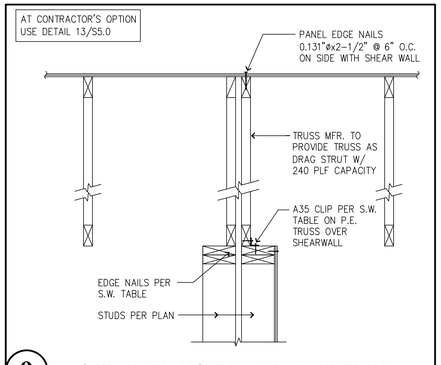
3 **TYPICAL GABLE END CONNECTION**



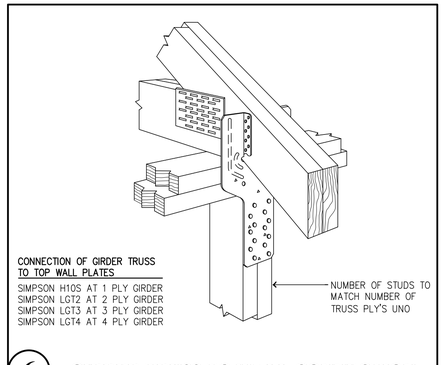
17 **SHEAR TRANSFER @ GIRDER TRUSS**



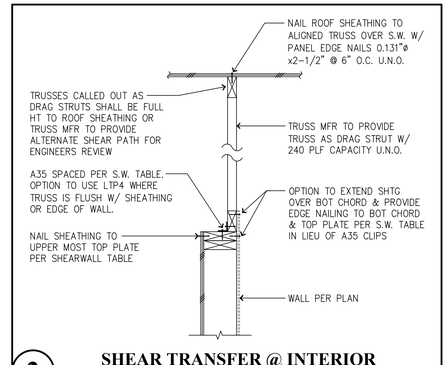
13 **SHEAR TRANSFER @ ROOF PARTY WALL**



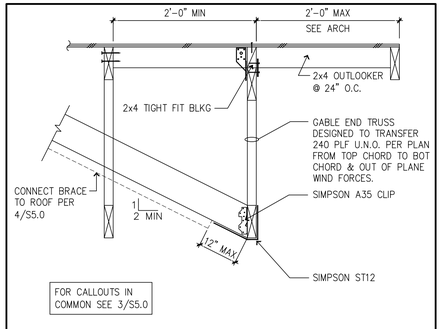
9 **SHEAR TRANSFER AT PARTY WALL**



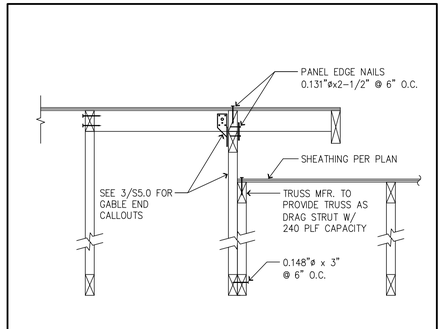
6 **GIRDER TRUSS TO WALL CONNECTION**



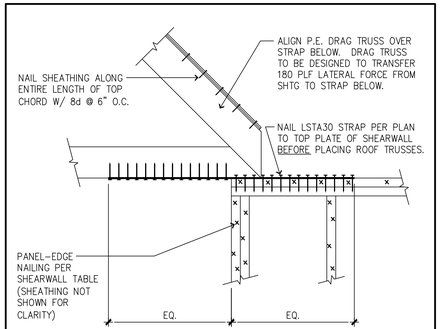
2 **SHEAR TRANSFER @ INTERIOR W/ ALIGNED TRUSS**



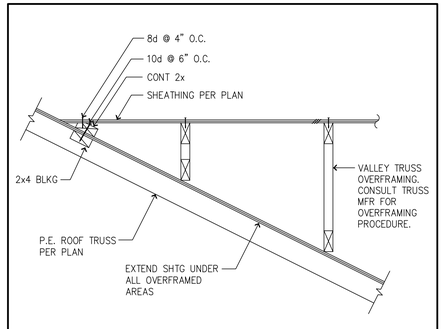
16 **OPEN GABLE END CONNECTION**



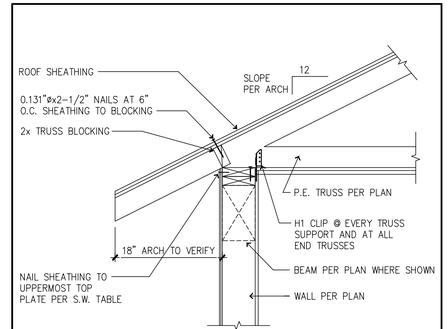
12 **SHEAR TRANSFER AT STEP IN ROOF**



8 **DRAG TRUSS TO STRAP @ SHEARWALL TOP PLATE**



5 **TYP CONNECTION @ OVERFRAMING**



1 **TYPICAL EXT. WALL PERP. TO TRUSS**

2-20-24
THOMAS L. CHASE, PE
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE

Revisions to this sheet:

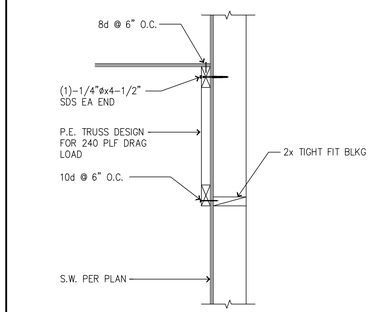
Bradley Heights Apartments
202 27th Ave SE
Puyallup, Washington

Solutions 4 Structures
A Structural Engineering Corporation
Puyallup, Washington 98374
Ph 253.314.9822
www.solutions4structures.com

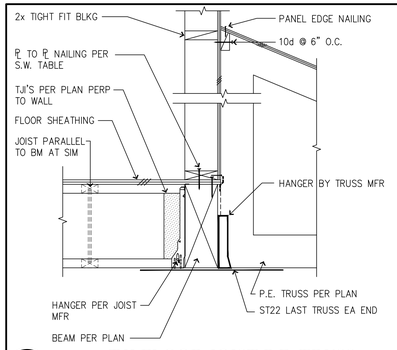
PROJECT NO. : 23.007
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGK, MRO
DRAWN BY : RSO
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24
LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET :

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

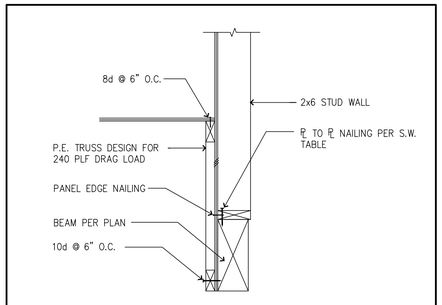
S5.0



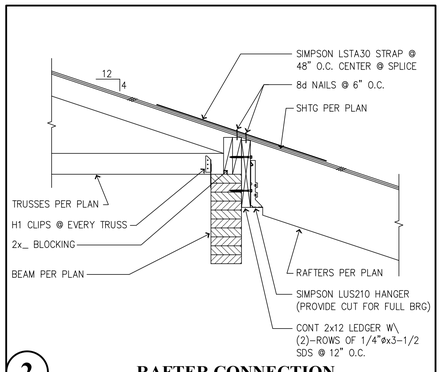
4 **TRUSS // TO SHEARWALL**



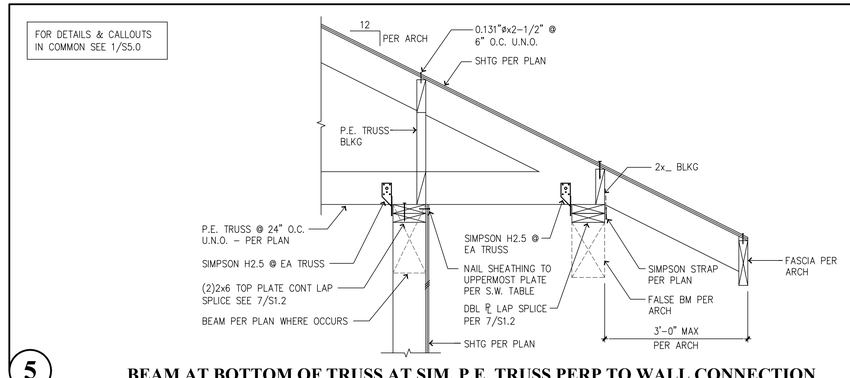
3 **TJI FLOOR JOIST P.E. TRUSS PERPENDICULAR TO WALL**



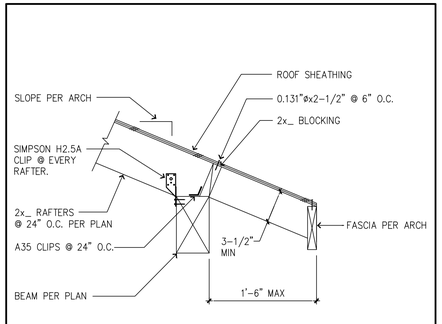
6 **JOIST CANTILEVER @ FLOOR**



2 **RAFTER CONNECTION**



5 **BEAM AT BOTTOM OF TRUSS AT SIM. P.E. TRUSS PERP TO WALL CONNECTION**



1 **CANTILEVERED RAFTER**

THOMAS L. CHASE, PE
MARTIN R. OMAN, PE, SE
OLEG G. KONDRATYUK, PE

2-20-24

Revisions to this sheet:

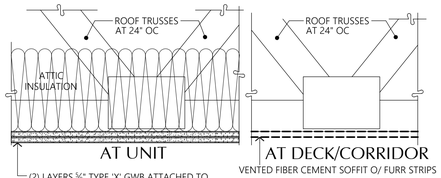
Solutions 4 Structures
A Structural Engineering Corporation
Puyallup, Washington 98374
Ph 253.314.9822
www.solutions4structures.com

Bradley Heights Apartments
202 27th Ave SE
Puyallup, Washington

PROJECT NO. : 23.007
DESIGNED BY : TLC, OGK, MRO
DRAWN BY : RSO
ISSUE DATE : 2-20-24
LATEST REV. OF DWG. SET :

SUBMITTAL SET ONLY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISIONS PENDING LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL REVIEW.

S5.1



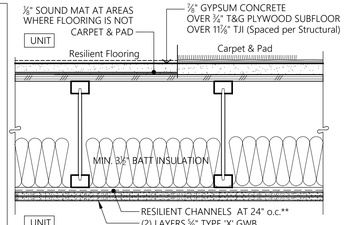
1-HR GA File No. RC 2602

Base layer ⅝" type X gypsum wallboard applied at right angles to wood roof trusses 24" o.c. with 1¼" Type W or S drywall screws 24" o.c. **Face** layer ⅝" type X gypsum wallboard or gypsum veneer base applied at right angles to trusses with 1⅝" Type W or S drywall screws 12" o.c. at joints and intermediate trusses and 1½" Type G drywall screws 12" o.c. placed 2" back on either side of end joints. Joints offset 24" from base layer joints. Wood trusses supporting ½" wood structural panels applied at right angles to trusses with 8d nails. Appropriate roof covering. Ceiling provides one hour fire resistance protection for trusses.

17 TYPICAL 1-HR ROOF/CEILING
1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION

1-HR ESR-1153 Assembly B, Sound Rating Option 2

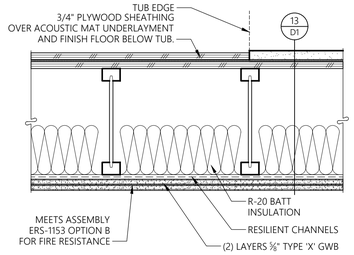
1) The flooring must consist of a single layer of 4⅝₄ span-rated, T&G, sheathing (Exposure 1). Construction adhesive conforming to ASTM D3498 must be applied to the top or the joists prior to placing sheathing. All butt joints of the sheathing must be located over framing members.
2) TJI joists must be installed with a maximum spacing of 24" o.c. for floor-ceiling assemblies.
3) Optional minimum 3½" glass fiber insulation or glass fiber insulation rated R-30 or less may be installed in the joist plenum when resilient channels are used. The insulation must be placed above the resilient channels between the joist bottom flanges.
4) Ceiling membrane shall be two layers of same-type gypsum board, either: ½" USG Firecode 'C', ½" NGC Gold Bond Fire-Shield 'C', or ⅝" type 'X' complying with ASTM C36.
5) The first layer of gypsum board must be installed perpendicular to the TJI joist and attached using 1⅝" long, Type S screws spaced 12" o.c. The second layer must be installed with the joints staggered from the first layer. The second layer must be fastened to the TJI joists with 2" long, Type S screws spaced 12" o.c. in the field and 8" o.c. at the butt joints. Type G screws, ½" long, must be spaced 8" o.c. and 6" from each side of the transverse joints of the second layer. The second layer must be finished with joint tape and compound.
6) Resilient channels are required to be used as part of the ceiling attachment system, provided they are spaced 16" o.c.** and fastened perpendicular to the TJI joists using 1" long, Type S screws spaced 12" o.c. When resilient channels are used, the first layer of the ceiling membrane must be installed perpendicular to the channels and attached to the resilient channels using 1" long, Type S screws spaced 12" o.c. The second layer must be installed with the joints staggered from the first layer and attached using 1⅝" long, Type S screws. The screw spacing for the second layer of gypsum board must be a maximum or 12" o.c. in the field and 8" o.c. at the butt joints. Type G screws, ½" long, must be spaced 8" o.c. and 6" from each side of the transverse joints of the second layer, the second layer must be finished with joint tape and compound.



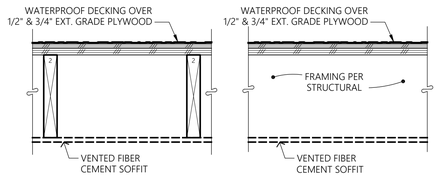
** PER ERS-1153 ASSEMBLY B, SPACING OF RESILIENT CHANNELS MAY BE INCREASED TO 24" o.c. IF TJI JOISTS ARE SPACED NO MORE THAN 16" O.C.

STC = 58 per ICC-ES Evaluation Report
IIC = 54 With Carpet & Pad

13 TYP. 1-HR FLOOR/CEILING AT DWELLING UNITS
1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION

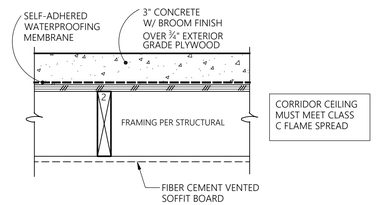


14 FLOOR BENEATH TUB
1 1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION

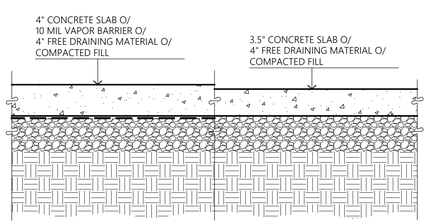


ASSEMBLY ALLOWED TO BE NON-RATED PER OSSC SECTIONS 705.2.2 AND 705.2.3 WITH FIRE SPRINKLERS PROTECTING DECK

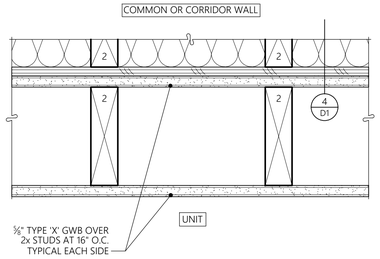
19 FLOOR AT DECK
1 1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



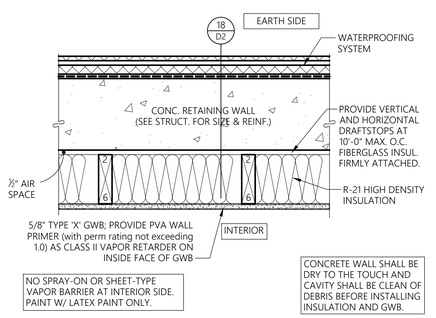
15 FLOOR AT CORRIDOR/LANDING
1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



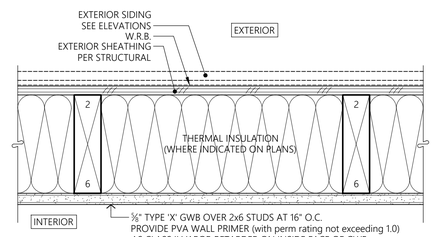
20 TYP. SLAB-ON-GRADE
1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



6 FURRED PLUMBING WALL
3" = 1'-0" PLAN

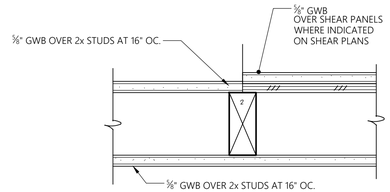


BASEMENT RETAINING WALL
1-1/2" = 1'-0" PLAN

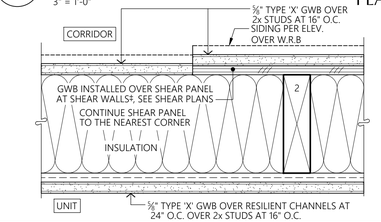


1 TYPICAL EXTERIOR WALL
3" = 1'-0" PLAN

NOTE: SHEAR DIAPHRAGM MAY OCCUR ON EITHER SIDE OF THE WALL OR ON BOTH SIDES.



2 TYP. INTERIOR WALL
3" = 1'-0" PLAN



1-HR GA File No. WP3243 50-54 STC Sound

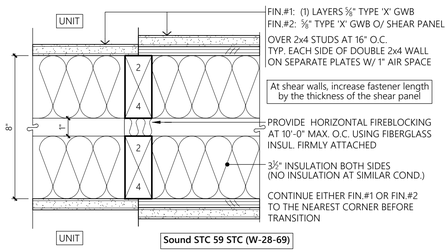
Resilient channels 24" o.c. attached at right angles to ONE SIDE of 2x4* wood studs 24" o.c. with 1¼" Type S drywall screws. One layer ⅝" Type X gypsum wallboard or gypsum veneer base applied at right angles to channels with 1" Type S drywall screws 8" o.c. with vertical joints located midway between studs. 3" mineral or glass fiber insulation in stud space.

OPPOSITE SIDE - One layer ⅝" Type X gypsum wallboard or or gypsum veneer base applied parallel or at right angles to studs with 6d cement coated nails 1 ⅞" long, 0.0915" shank, ⅜₆" heads, 7" o.c. Vertical joints staggered 24" on opposite sides. (LOAD-BEARING)

* Per general note 16 greater stud sizes are permitted than those specified. (see plans for actual stud size)

‡ At shear walls, increase fastener length by the thickness of the shear panel

3 TYP. 1-HR CORRIDOR WALL
3" = 1'-0" PLAN



1-HR Using Calculated Fire Resistance Method

Using IBC Section 722, Tables 722.6.2(1) and 722.6.2(2), ⅝" Type 'X' GWB (40 min.) and studs at 16" o.c. (20 min.) provide 60 minutes of protection

DETAIL SIMILAR WHERE UNIT SEPARATION WALL CONTINUES DOWN TO GARAGES

4 TYP. 1-HR COMMON WALL SEPARATING DWELLING UNITS
3" = 1'-0" PLAN

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Details

Bradley Heights Apartments
Puyallup, Wa

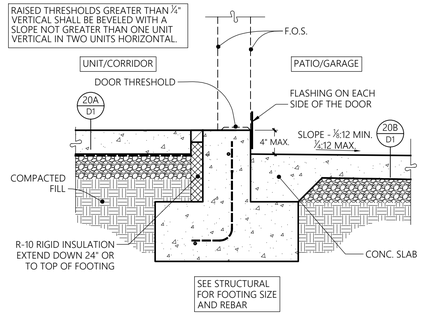
Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

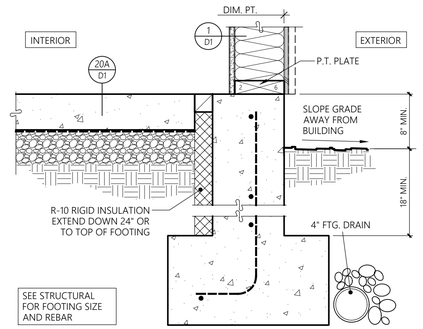
Initial Publish Date:
Date Plotted: 2-20-24
Job No.: 23-06
Drawn By: APT/HDM
Sheet No.: **D1**

F:\2306\DETAILS (D1-DX).DWG



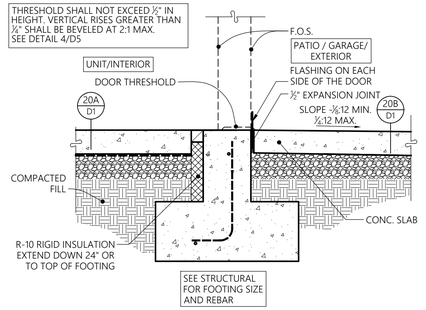
5 SWING DOOR THRESHOLD
AT PATIO OR GARAGE

1" = 1'-0" SECTION



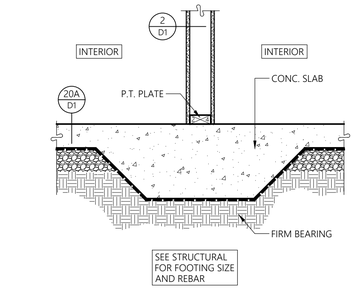
1 TYP. EXTERIOR WALL FOOTING

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



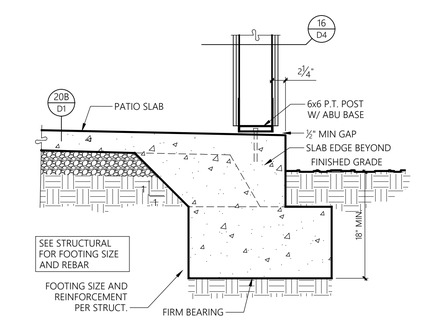
6 SWING DOOR THRESHOLD
AT ACCESSIBLE ENTRANCE

1" = 1'-0" SECTION



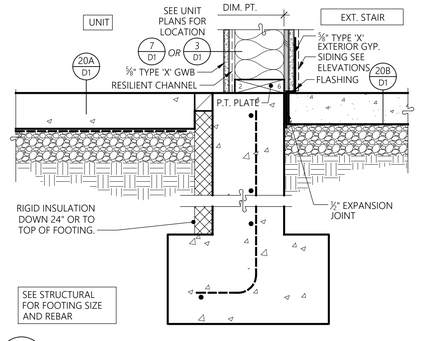
2 INTERIOR WALL FOOTING

1" = 1'-0" SECTION



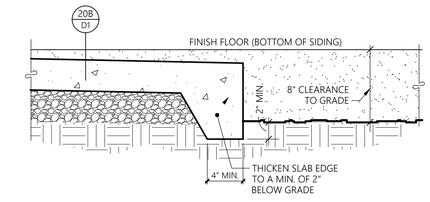
7 POST FOOTING AT PATIO

1" = 1'-0" SECTION



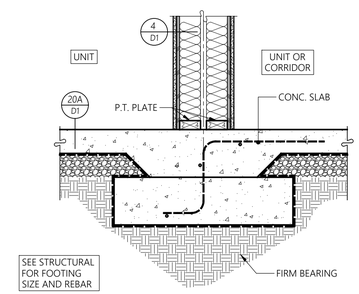
3 TYP. STAIR WALL FOOTING

1 1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



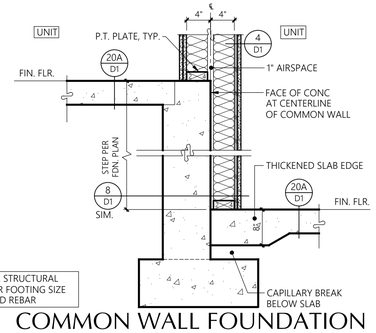
8 THICIKENED CONC. SLAB EDGE
AT PORCH / PATIO

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



4 COMMON WALL FOUNDATION

1" = 1'-0" SECTION



16 COMMON WALL FOUNDATION
UNIT -T0- UNIT AT STEP

1" = 1'-0" SECTION

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Details

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:

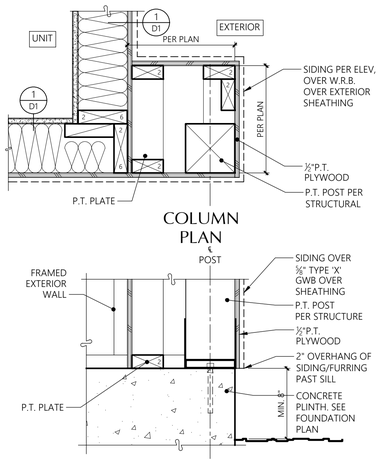
Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06

Drawn By: APT/HDM

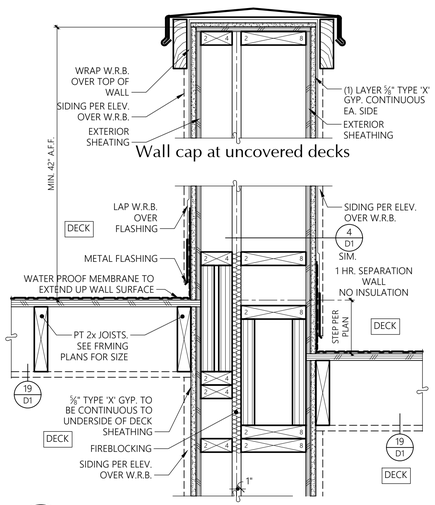
Sheet No.:

D2



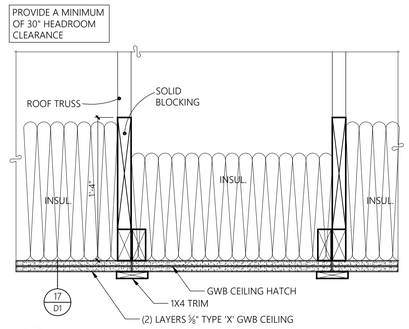
17 FURRED COLUMN

1-1/2" = 1'-0"



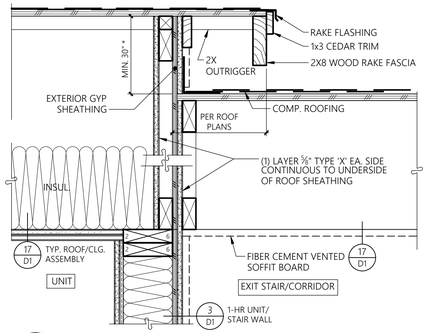
13 STEPPED COMMON WALL @ DECK

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



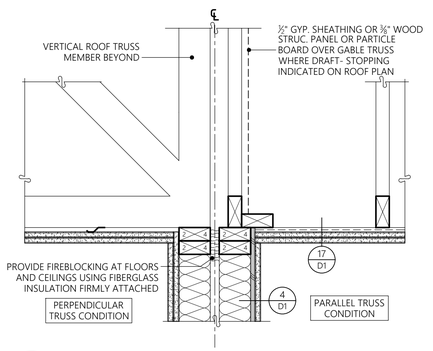
9 ATTIC ACCESS

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



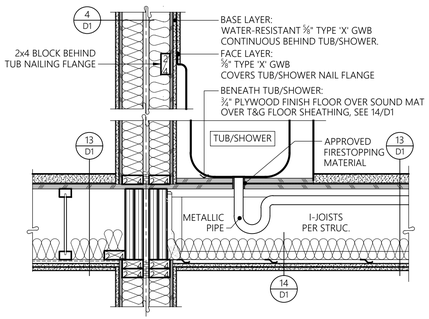
5 1-HR STAIR WALL AT ROOF

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



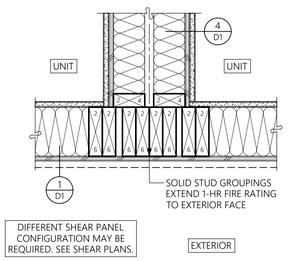
1 UNIT SEP. WALL AT ROOF TRUSSES

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



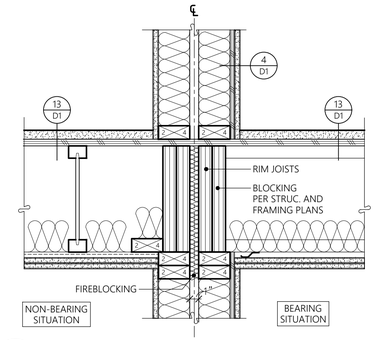
10 TUB/SHOWER AT 1-HR SEP. WALL

1" = 1'-0" SECTION



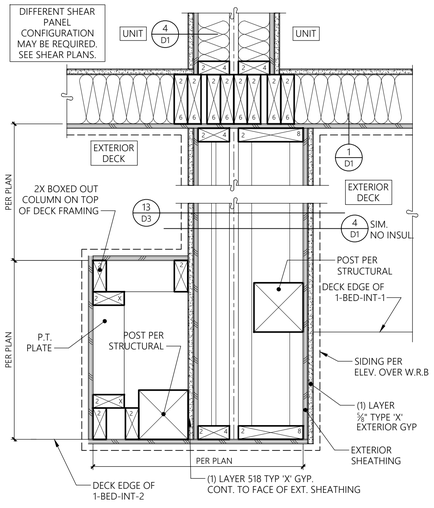
6 UNIT SEP. WALL AT EXT. WALL

1-1/2" = 1'-0" PLAN



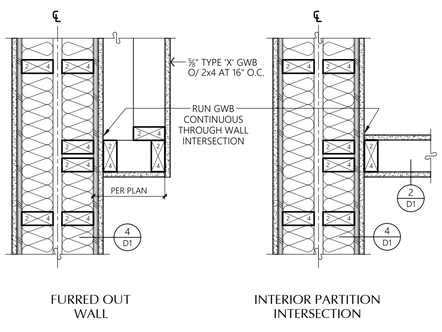
2 UNIT SEPAR. AT FLOOR

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



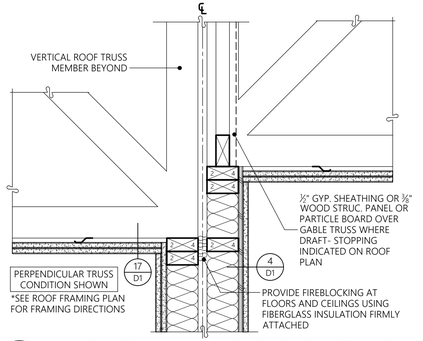
15 UNIT SEP. WALL AT DECK

1-1/2" = 1'-0" PLAN



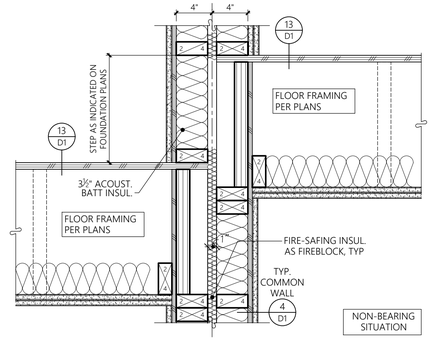
11 INTERIOR WALL AT UNIT SEP. WALL

1-1/2" = 1'-0" PLAN



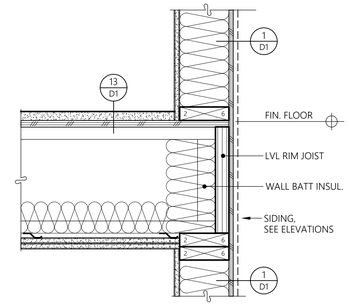
7 UNIT SEP. WALL AT STEPPED ROOF

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



3 COMMON WALL AT STEPPED FLOOR

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



4 EXTERIOR WALL AT FLOOR

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Details

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:

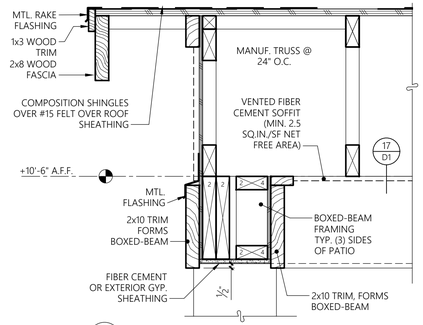
Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06

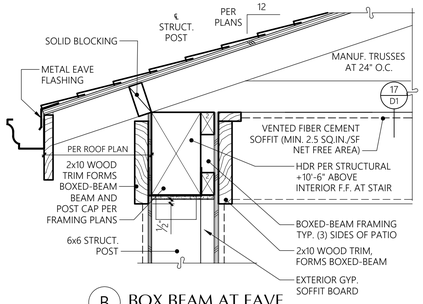
Drawn By: APT/HDM

Sheet No.:

D3



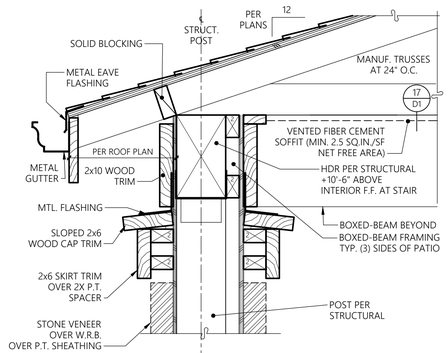
A BOX BEAM AT RAKE

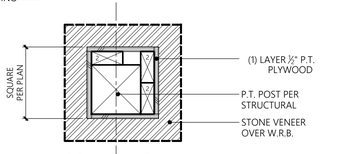


B BOX BEAM AT EAVE

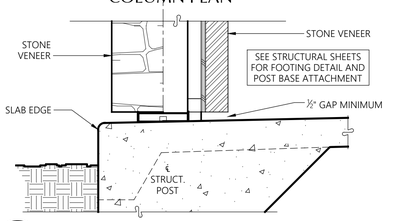
17 ENTRY BOX-BEAM DETAILS

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



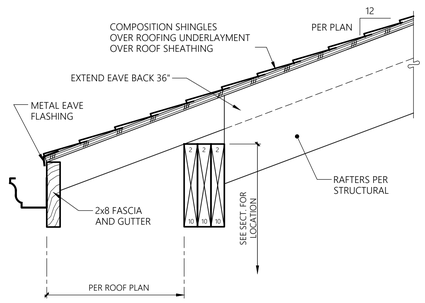


COLUMN PLAN



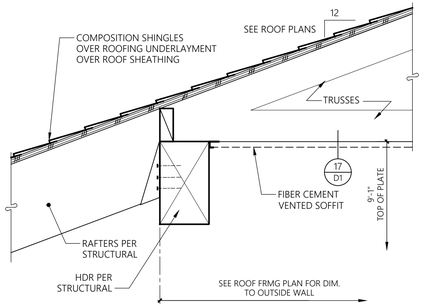
20 ENTRY COLUMN AND LOW ROOF

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



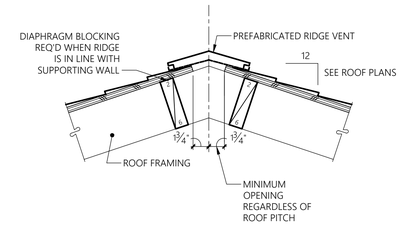
13 EXIT STAIR ROOF OVERHANG

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



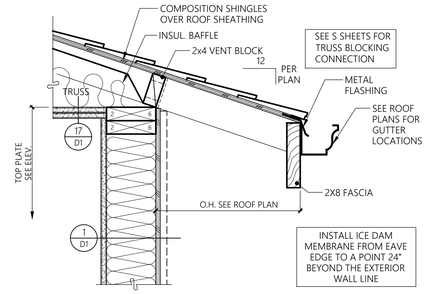
9 EXIT STAIR ROOF

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



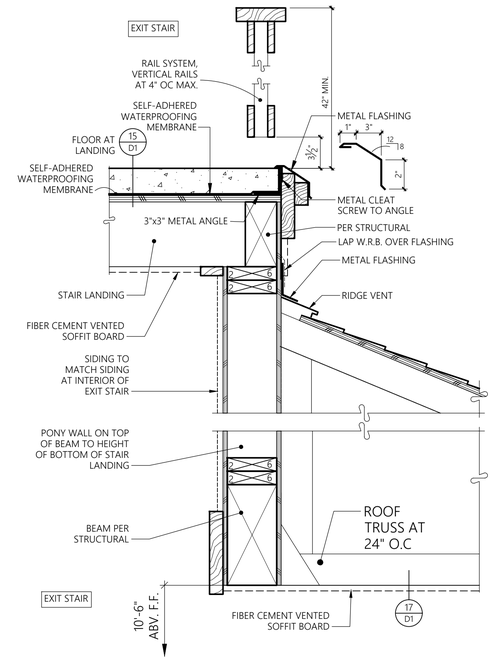
5 RIDGE VENT

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



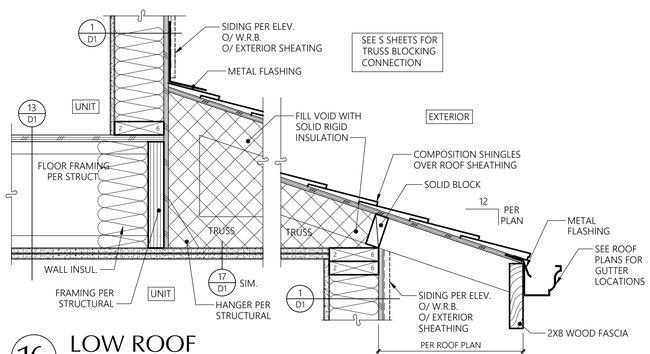
1 EAVE OVERHANG

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



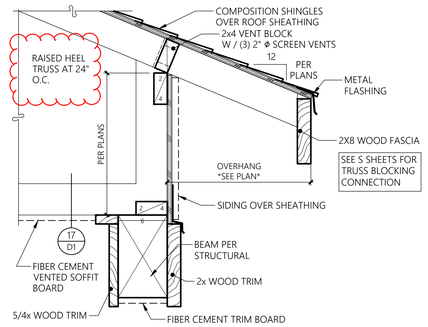
15 GUARD AT LANDING

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



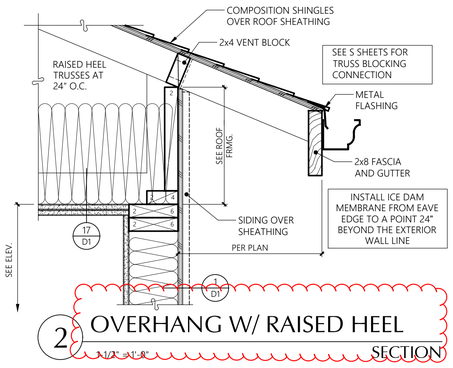
16 LOW ROOF

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



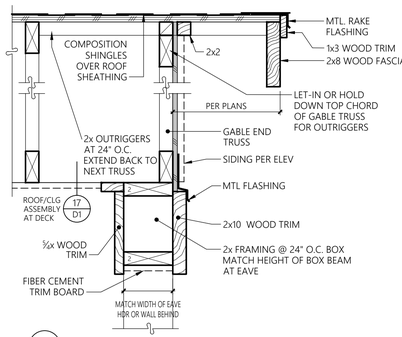
6 EAVE AT DECK HEADER

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION

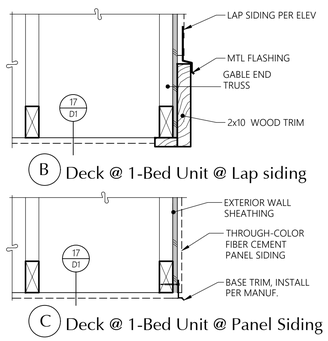


2 OVERHANG W/ RAISED HEEL

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



A Rake @ Deck @ 2-Bed Unit

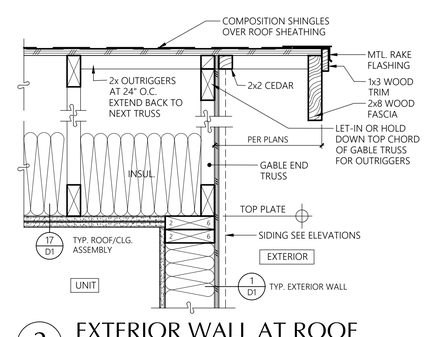


B Deck @ 1-Bed Unit @ Lap siding

C Deck @ 1-Bed Unit @ Panel Siding

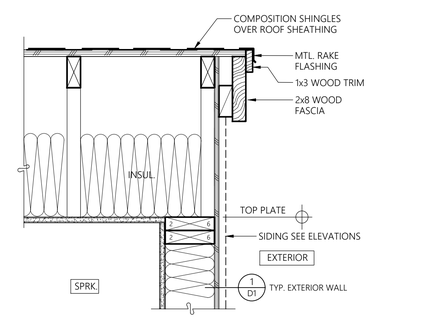
7 RAKE AT DECK

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



3 EXTERIOR WALL AT ROOF

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



4 SPRK./ELEC. ROOM RAKE

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Details

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:

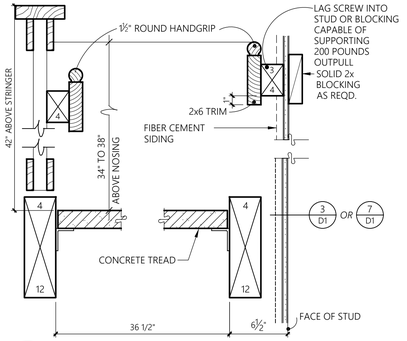
Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06

Drawn By: APT/HDM

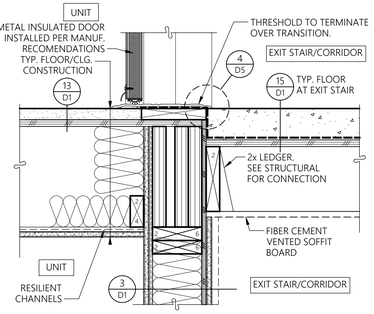
Sheet No.: D4

F:\2306\DETAILS (D1-DX).DWG



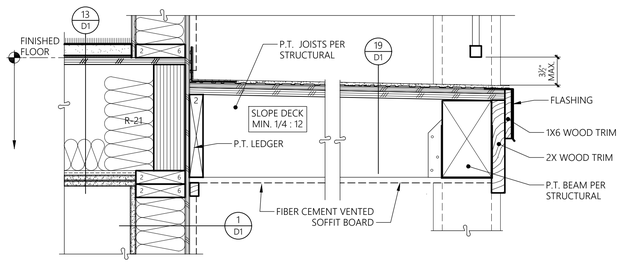
17 STRINGER/RAILING AT WALL

1 1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



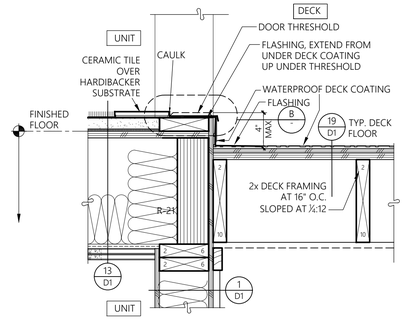
13 ENTRY DOOR THRESHOLD

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



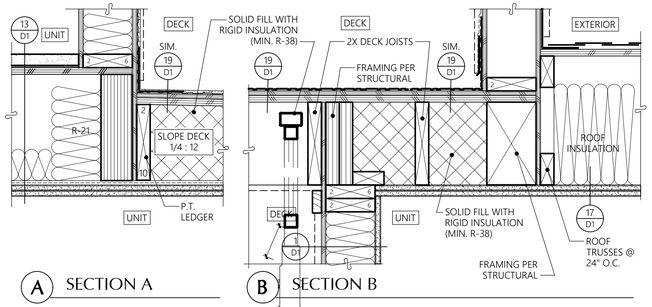
9 WATERPROOF DECK

1-1/2" = 1'-0"



NOTE: SEE STRUCTURAL DETAIL SHEETS FOR ALL POST AND BEAM CONNECTIONS.

A PATIO SWING DOOR STANDARD THRESHOLD

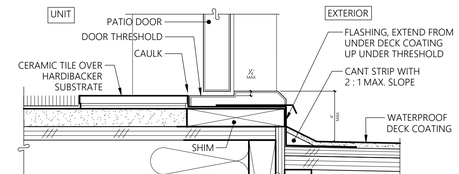


A SECTION A

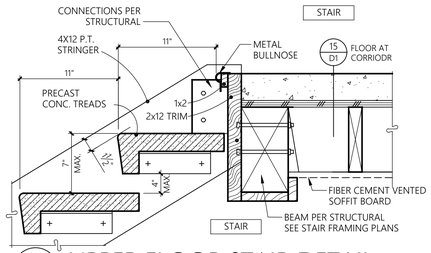
B SECTION B

10 DECK OVER UNIT BELOW

1-1/2" = 1'-0"

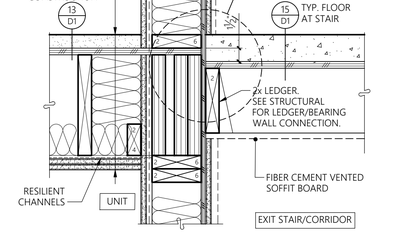


B PATIO SWING DOOR STANDARD THRESHOLD



18 UPPER FLOOR STAIR DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



14 STAIR WALL AT FLOOR

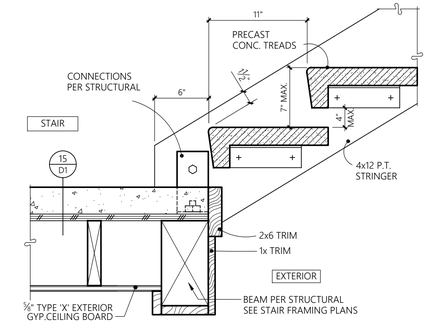
1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION

A SECTION A

B SECTION B

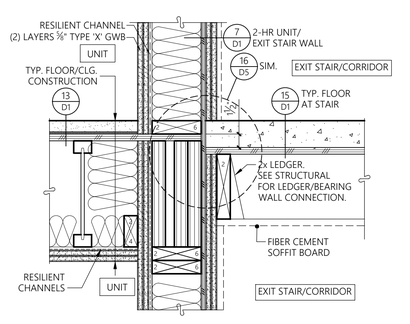
10 DECK OVER UNIT BELOW

1-1/2" = 1'-0"



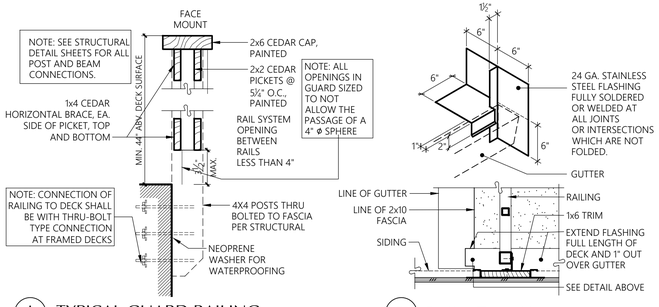
19 UPPER FLOOR STAIR DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



15 2-HR STAIR WALL AT FLOOR

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION

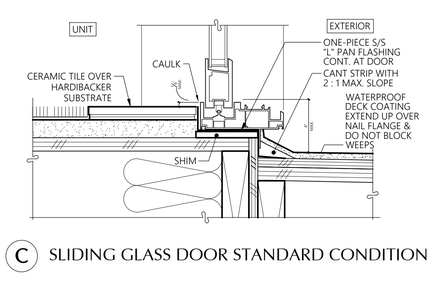


A TYPICAL GUARD RAILING

B RAIL AT WALL

11 GUARD RAIL DETAILS

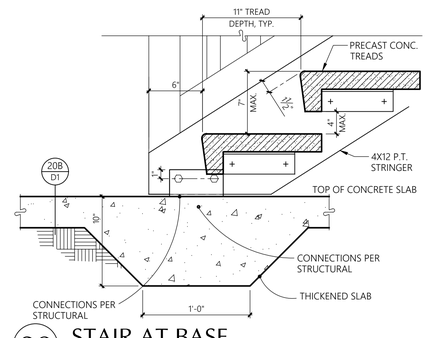
1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



C SLIDING GLASS DOOR STANDARD CONDITION

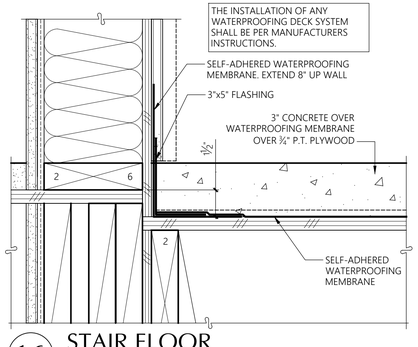
2 DECK THRESHOLD DETAILS

SECTION



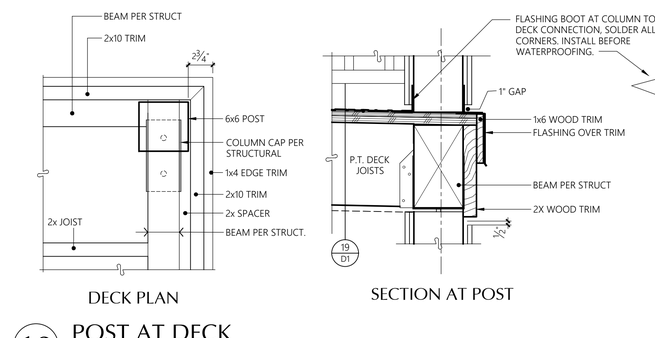
20 STAIR AT BASE

1-1/2" = 1'-0" SECTION



16 STAIR FLOOR

3" = 1'-0" SECTION



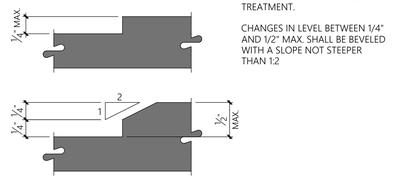
DECK PLAN

SECTION AT POST

POST PLAN

12 POST AT DECK

1-1/2" = 1'-0"



4 DOOR CHANGES IN LEVEL

1" = 1'-0" SECTION

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Details

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:

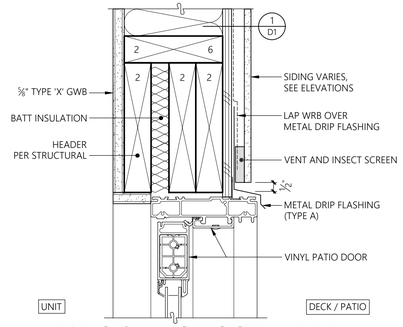
Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06

Drawn By: APT/HDM

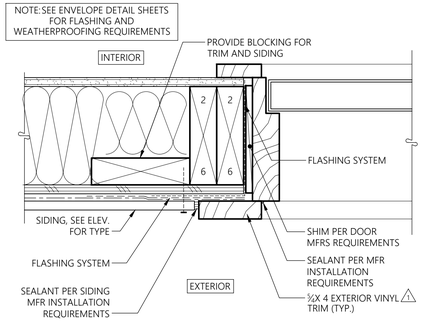
Sheet No.:

D5



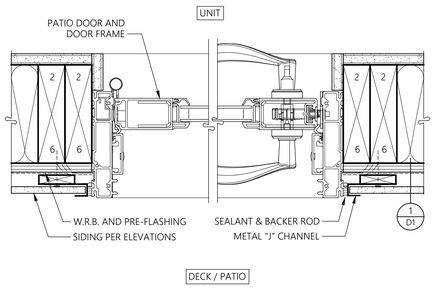
17 PATIO SWING DOOR - HEAD
UNIT DECK OR PATIO

3" = 1'-0" SECTION



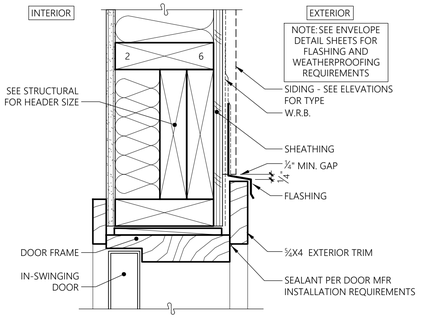
13 EXTERIOR DOOR JAMB

3" = 1'-0" SECTION



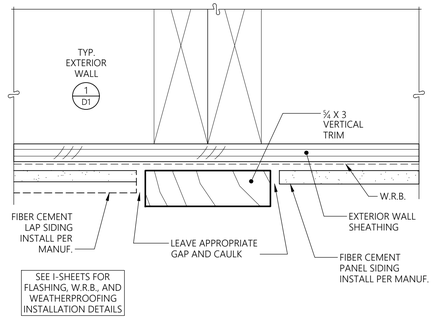
18 PATIO SWING DOOR - JAMB
UNIT DECK OR PATIO

3" = 1'-0" PLAN



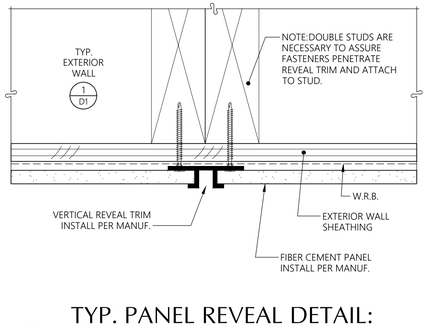
14 EXTERIOR DOOR HEAD

3" = 1'-0" SECTION



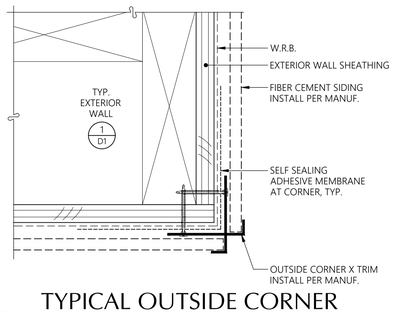
19 VERTICAL SIDING TRANSITION

6"=1'-0" PLAN



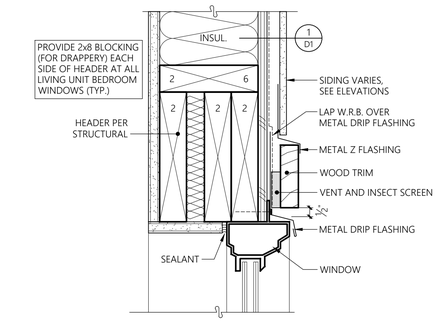
15 TYP. PANEL REVEAL DETAIL: VERTICAL REVEAL TRIM

6"=1'-0" PLAN

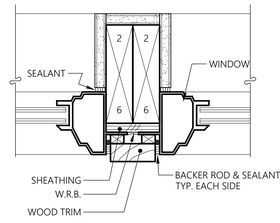


11 TYPICAL OUTSIDE CORNER @ PANEL SIDING

6"=1'-0" PLAN



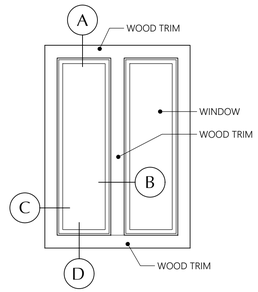
A HEAD



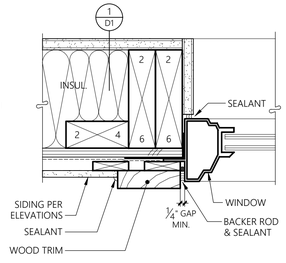
B CENTER POST

FLEXIBLE AND SELF-ADHERING FLASHING COMPONENTS ' WHICH ARE PART OF WINDOW INSTALLATION (PRE-FLASHING), ARE NOT SHOWN IN THESE DETAILS FOR CLARITY

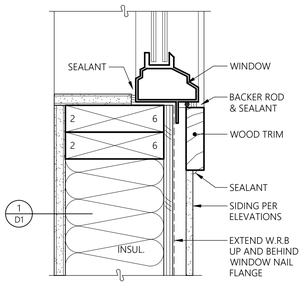
INTERIOR SILL AND WRAP FINISHES PER BUILDER'S SPECIFICATIONS



REPRESENTATIVE ELEVATION



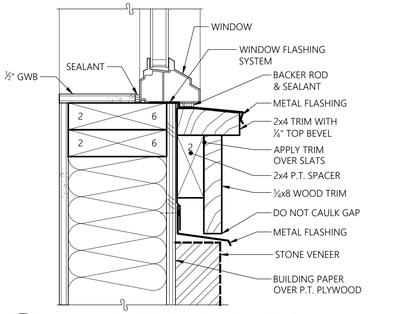
C JAMB



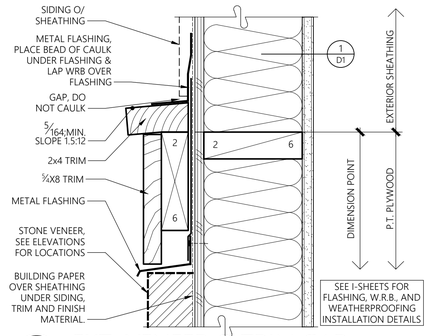
D SILL

6 NAIL-FLANGE WINDOW DETAILS

3" = 1'-0"

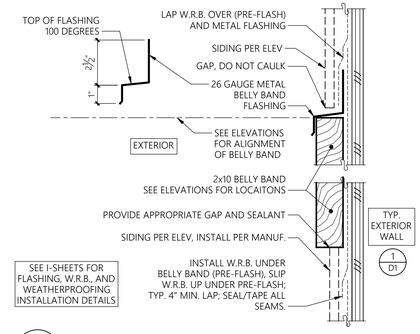


7 SILL @ STONE VENEER



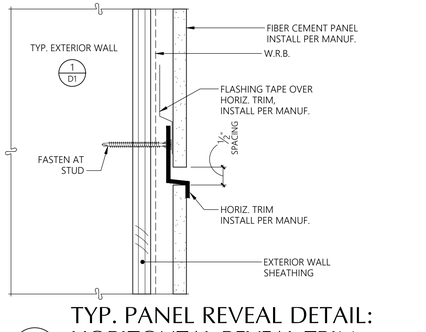
3 EXT. VENEER @ TRIM CAP

3" = 1'-0" SECTION



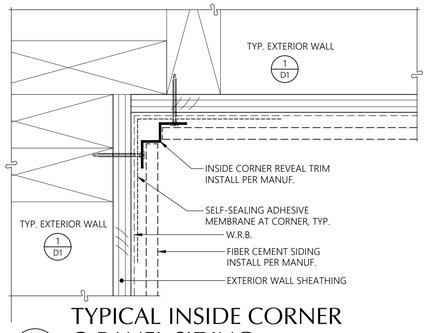
20 TYPICAL BELLY BAND

3" = 1'-0"



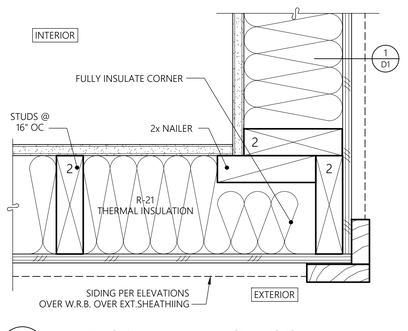
16 TYP. PANEL REVEAL DETAIL: HORIZONTAL REVEAL TRIM

6"=1'-0" SECTION



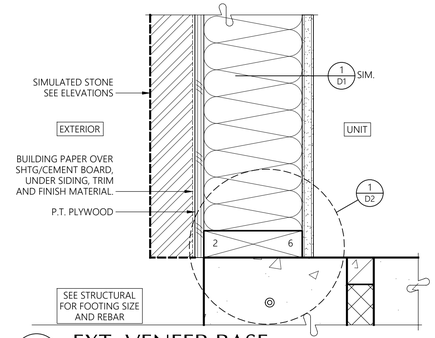
12 TYPICAL INSIDE CORNER @ PANEL SIDING

6"=1'-0" PLAN



8 TYPICAL EXTERIOR CORNER

3" = 1'-0" PLAN



4 EXT. VENEER BASE

3" = 1'-0" SECTION

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Details

Bradley Heights Apartments
Puyallup, Wa

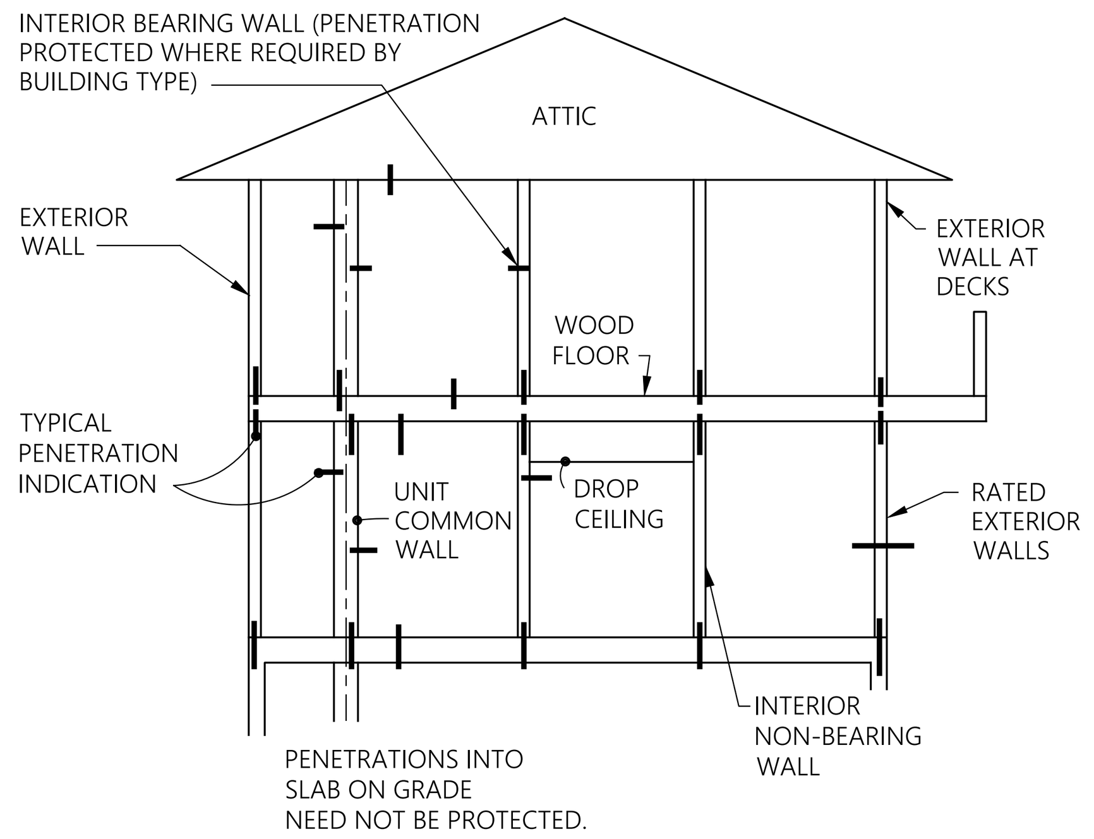
Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:
Date Plotted: 2-20-24
Job No.: 23-06
Drawn By: APT/HDM
Sheet No.:

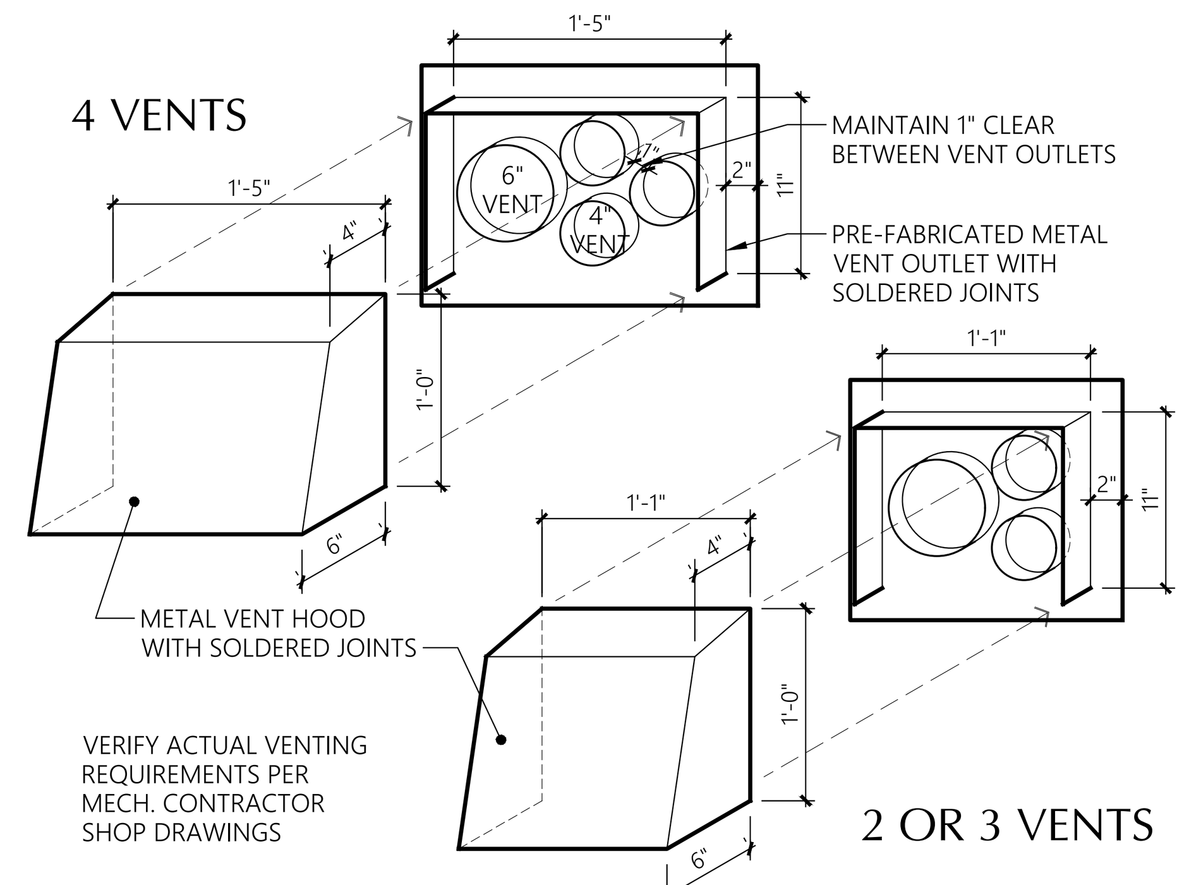
D6



THE PURPOSE OF THIS DETAIL IS TO INDICATE TYPES OF LOCATIONS OF WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR PENETRATIONS THAT NEED TO BE FIRESTOPPED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 706, 708, 711, 713, 714 AND 717 OF THE 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE. THE THICK LINES IN THE DETAIL INDICATE A PENETRATION BY A PIPE, CONDUIT, VENT, ETC., WHETHER PLASTIC (COMBUSTIBLE) OR NON-COMBUSTIBLE.
IN GENERAL THESE PENETRATIONS (OR THE ANNULAR SPACE AROUND THEM) WOULD COMPROMISE THE INTEGRITY OF THE FIRE-RATED ASSEMBLY UNLESS IT WERE CLOSED OFF AND PROTECTED DURING A FIRE. COMMON WALLS BETWEEN UNITS ARE FIRE-RATED WALLS. UNRATED WALLS WITHIN UNITS (EVEN THOUGH THEY MAY HAVE RATED WALLBOARD) NEED NOT BE PROTECTED. HOWEVER, PENETRATION OF THE TOP AND BOTTOM PLATES OF UNRATED WALLS INTO THE RATED FLOOR ASSEMBLY NEEDS TO BE FIRESTOPPED.
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE FIRESTOPPING FOR EACH SITUATION, AND TESTED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT AND THE CITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "DEFERRED SUBMITTALS" SECTION ON THE COVER SHEET.

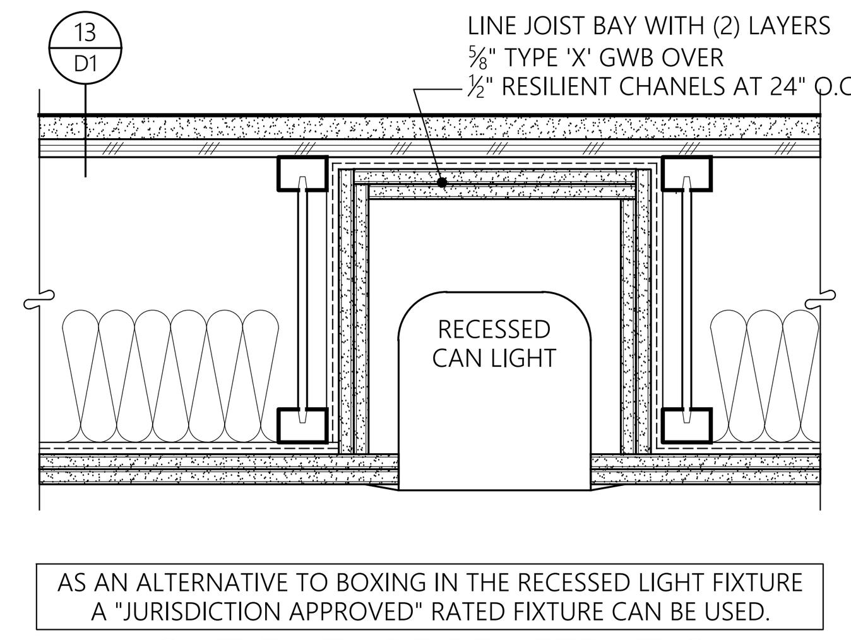
17 PENETRATION LOCATIONS FOR FIRESTOPPING

NO SCALE — SECTION

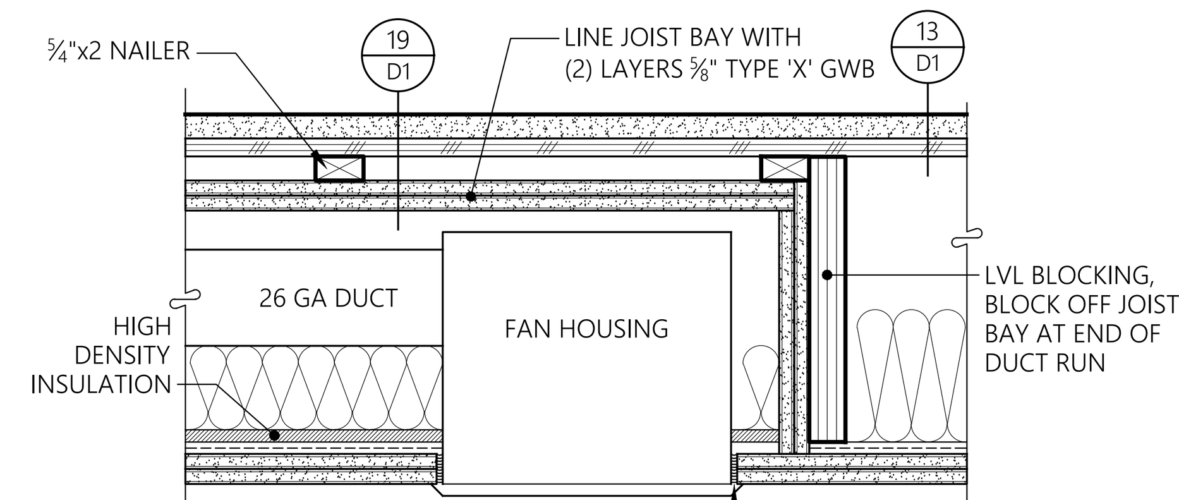


7 VENT TERMIN./HOOD AT EXTR.

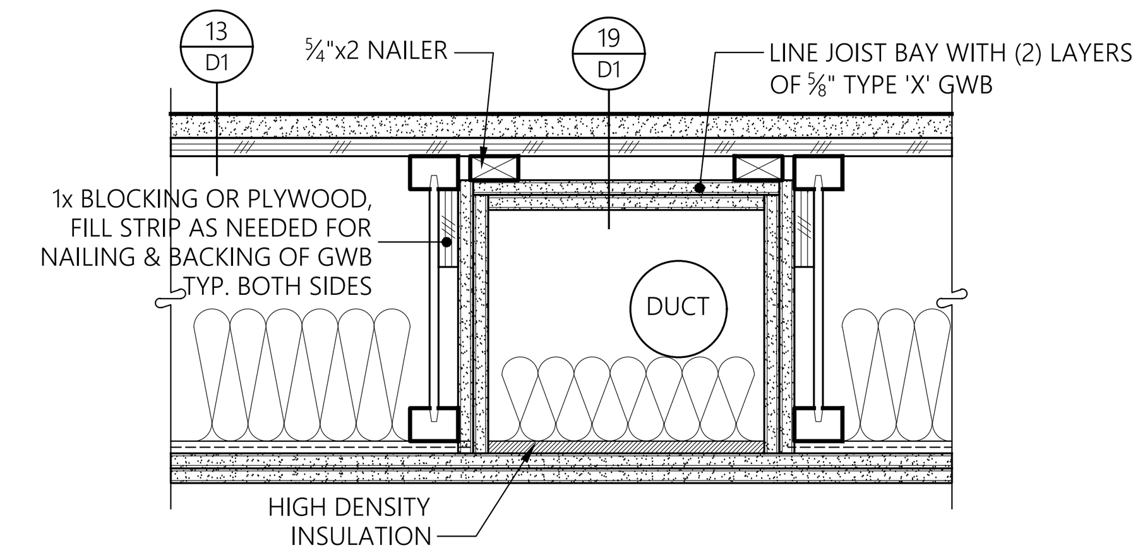
1" = 1'-0"



LIGHT FIXTURE PENETRATION



FAN PENETRATION

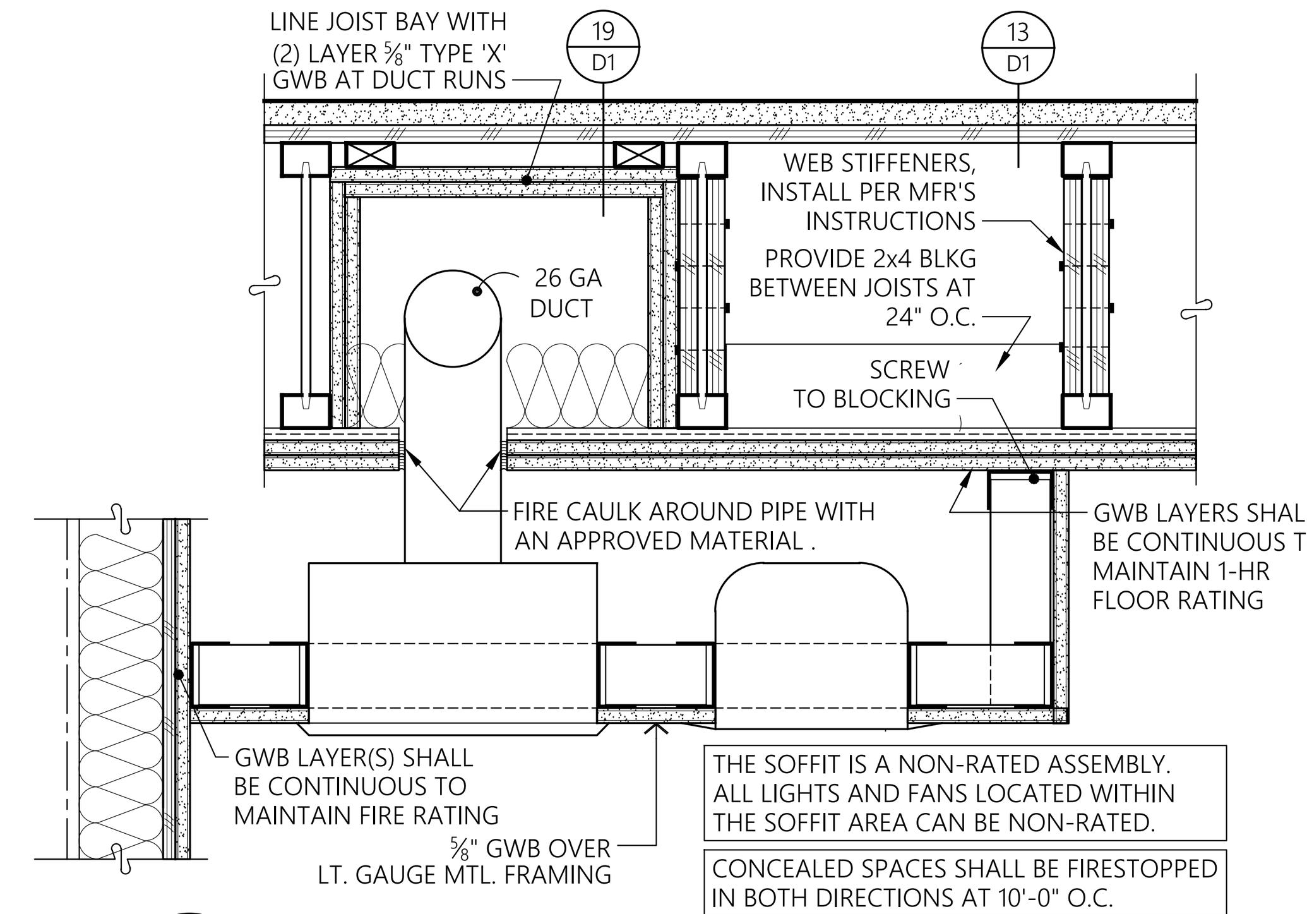


DUCT WITHIN JOIST BAY

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO WRAPPING THE JOIST BAY, AN APPROVED FIRE DAMPER MAY BE INSTALLED IN LINE WITH THE CEILING MEMBRANE FOR ALL EXHAUST FANS EXCEPT DRYER EXHAUST.

6 PENETRATIONS AT FLR./CLG.

1-1/2" = 1'-0" — SECTION



1 FURRED CEILING

1-1/2" = 1'-0" — SECTION

NOTE:
THESE FIRESTOPPING DETAILS ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF TYPICAL SITUATIONS ONLY. FOR OTHER CONDITIONS REFER TO 3M MATRIX OF UL TESTED SYSTEMS BELOW. IF CONDITION IS NOT COVERED IN THIS MATRIX, CONTACT MANUFACTURER FOR TESTED ASSEMBLY RECOMMENDATION.
ALL FIRESTOP DETAILS TO BE EXECUTED BY LICENSED AND/OR CERTIFIED INSTALLER.

FIRESTOPPING PENETRATIONS AND VOIDS IN RATED CONSTRUCTION:
MATRIX OF UL TESTED SYSTEMS:

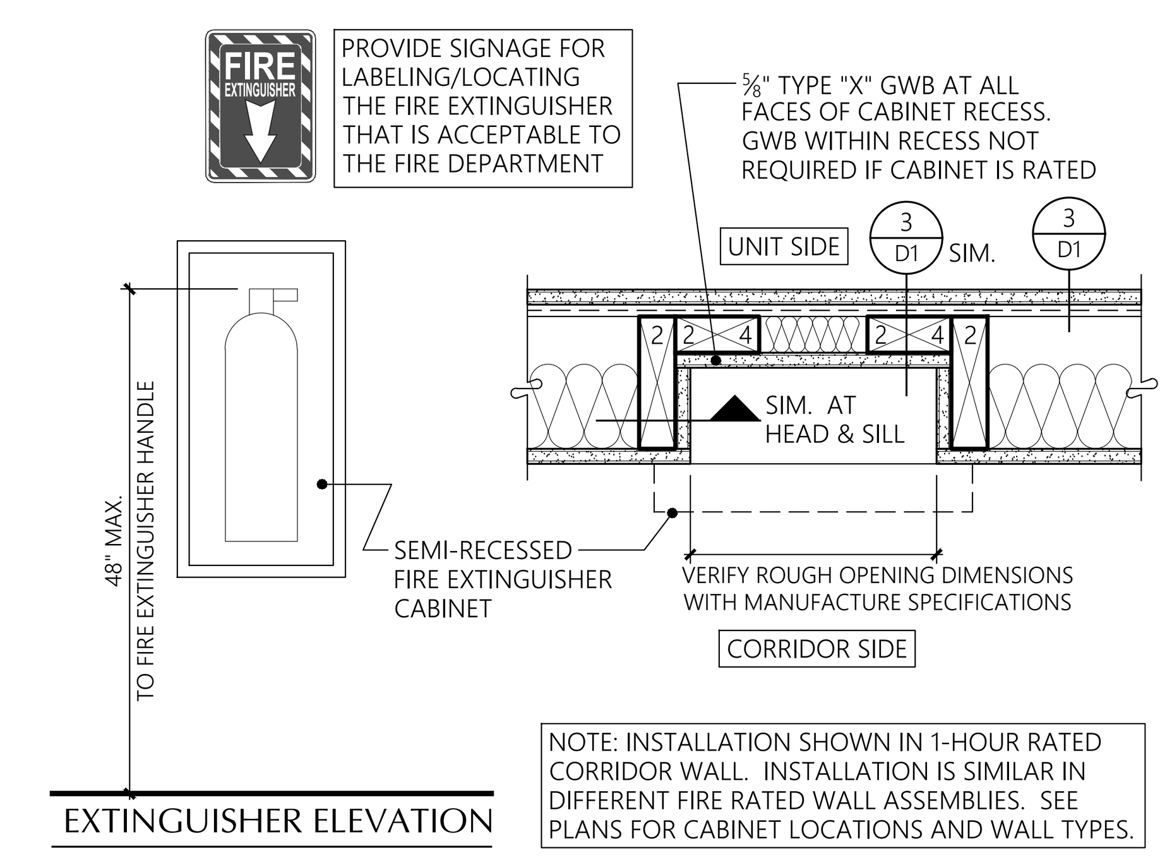
PENETRATING ITEM	ASSEMBLY	FIRE RATING	SYSTEM	PRODUCT
METAL PIPE/CONDUIT	CONC. WALLS/FLRS	2,3,&4 HR	CAJ1044	CP25WB+
MULTIPLE METAL	CONC. WALLS/FLRS	2 HR	CAJ1092	CP25WB+
METAL PIPE/CONDUIT	GYP. WALLS	1,2&3 HR	WL1001	CP25WB+
MULTIPLE METAL	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	WL1016	CP25WB+
INSULATED PIPE	CONC. WALLS/FLRS	1,2,&3 HR	CAJ5001	CP25WB+
INSULATED PIPE	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	WL5039	CP25WB+
HVAC DUCTS (RECT.)	CONC. WALLS/FLRS	2 HR	CAJ7016	CP25WB+
HVAC DUCTS (ROUND)	CONC. WALLS/FLRS	2 HR	CAJ7003	CP25WB+
HVAC DUCTS	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	WL7008	CP25WB+
PVDF PLASTIC	CONC. WALLS/FLRS	2 HR	CAJ2121	FS195+ CP25WB+
PVDF PLASTIC	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	WL2092	FS195+ CP25WB+

PENETRATING ITEM	ASSEMBLY	FIRE RATING	SYSTEM	PRODUCT
PLASTIC PIPE	CONC. WALLS/FLRS	1&2 HR	CAJ2001	*PPD
PLASTIC PIPE	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	WL2002	*PPD
PLAS. JACKETED CABLE	CONC. WALLS/FLRS	2 HR	CAJ3021	MOLDABLE PUTTY
PLAS. JACKETED CABLE	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	WL3031	MOLDABLE PUTTY
CABLE TRAYS	CONC. WALLS/FLRS	2&3 HR	CAJ4003	CP25WB+ CS195+
CABLE TRAYS	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	WL4004	CP25WB+ CS195+
BUS DUCT	CONC. WALLS/FLRS	2&3 HR	CAJ6001	CP25WB+ CS195+
ELEC. OUTLET BOXES	GYP. WALLS	1&2 HR	ANSI UL263	MOLDABLE PUTTY
CONSTRUCTION JOINTS:				
GYPSUM WALL TO	CONC. DECK	1&2 HR	HWD0012	SILICONE 2000
CONC. FLOOR TO	CONC. FLOOR	3 HR	FFD1002	SILICONE 2003

*PPD = 3M PLASTIC PIPE DEVICE

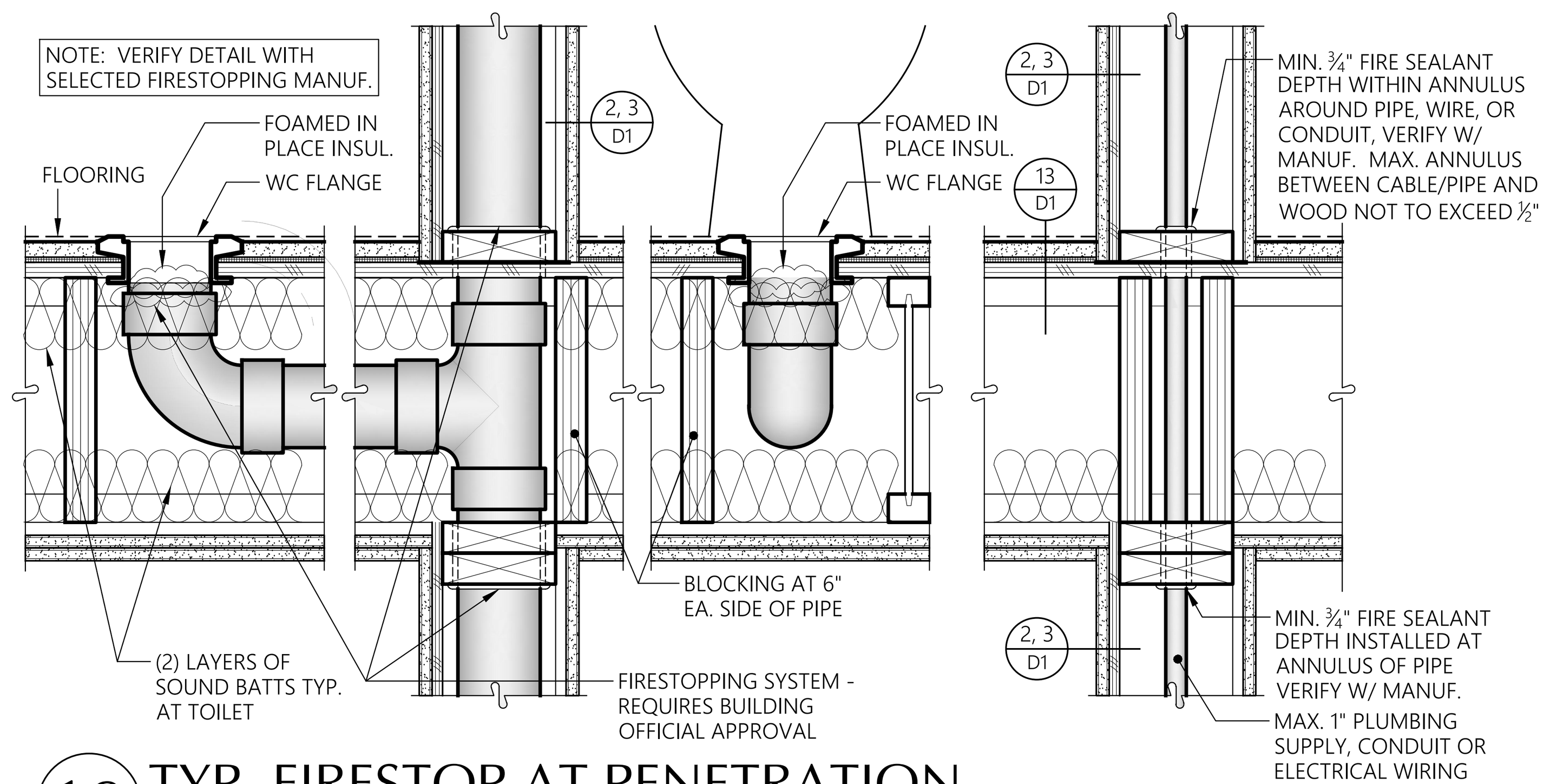
18 MATRIX OF UL TESTED SYSTEMS FOR FIRESTOPPING

NTS



2 SEMI-RECESSED FIRE EXT. CAB.

1-1/2" = 1'-0" — PLAN



19 TYP. FIRESTOP AT PENETRATION

1-1/2" = 1'-0" — SECTION

INSULATION AND ENERGY NOTES

Insulation - General

All insulation materials shall be installed according to the manufacturer's instructions to achieve proper densities, and maintain uniform R-values. Substantial contact of the insulation with the surface being insulated is required.

Where required, insulation shall be installed with clearances according to manufacturer's specifications. Insulation shall be installed so that required ventilation is unobstructed. For blown or poured loose fill insulation clearances shall be maintained through installation of a permanent retainer.

Slab on Grade

R-10 slab on grade insulation shall be installed inside the foundation wall.

Insulated Floors

Floor insulation shall be installed in a permanent manner in substantial contact with the surface being insulated. Insulation supports shall be installed so spacing is no more than twenty-four inches on center.

Floors separating conditioned space from unconditioned space shall have a vapor barrier installed. Vapor barrier shall be installed on the warm side of the insulation. The vapor barrier shall have a one perm dry cup rating or less (i.e. four mil. polyethylene or kraft faced material). The floor sheathing may be used as the vapor barrier if rated (and so stamped) at one perm (max.) Otherwise place vapor barrier on top of joists before placing sheathing.

Exterior Walls

All wall insulation shall fill the entire cavity. Exterior wall cavities isolated during framing shall be fully insulated to the levels of the surrounding walls. All faced insulation shall be face stapled to avoid compression.

Walls separating conditioned space from unconditioned space shall have a vapor barrier installed. Faced batt insulation shall be face stapled. Vapor barrier shall be installed on the warm side of the insulation.

Air Leakage

These air leakage notes apply to those locations separating outdoor ambient conditions from interior spaces that are heated or mechanically cooled.

Exterior joints around windows and door frames, between wall cavities and window or door frames, openings between walls and foundation, between walls and roof and wall panels; openings at penetrations of utility services through walls, floors and roof; and all other openings in the building envelope shall be sealed, caulked, gasketed, or weatherstripped to limit air leakage in a manner approved by the building official.

Doors

All exterior doors or doors serving as access to an enclosed unheated area shall be weatherstripped to limit leakage around their perimeter when in a closed position.

The thermal transfer characteristics of insulated doors shall be determined per NFRC 100-91.

Windows:

Glazing U-values shall be determined in accordance with NFRC 100-91.

Windows and SGD shall be double glazed vinyl type with the U-values indicated on the unit plans.

Windows shall be furnished with outdoor air inlets as indicated on the Unit Electrical plans. Inlets shall have a controllable and secure opening and be capable of a total opening area of not less than four (4) square inches and tested by a nationally recognized standard or approved agency and located to avoid drafts. Inlets shall be screened or otherwise protected from entry by insects, leaves, or other material.

Roof/Ceilings:

Roof/Ceiling insulation: Open-Blown or poured loose fill insulation may be used in attic spaces where the slope of the ceiling is more than 4 in 12 and there is at least 44 inches of clear distance from the top of the bottom chord of the truss or ceiling joist to the underside of the sheathing. When eave vents are installed, baffling of the vent openings shall be provided so as to deflect the incoming air above the surface of the insulation. Baffles shall be rigid material, resistant to wind driven moisture. When feasible, the baffles shall be installed from the top of the outside of the exterior wall, extending inward, to a point six inches vertically above the height of noncompressed insulation, and twelve inches vertically above loose fill insulation. Baffles shall be in place at the time of framing inspection.

Where the ventilation space above the insulation is less than an average of twelve inches roof ceiling assemblies shall be provided with a vapor barrier having a 0.5 perm cup rating or less. Faced batt insulation where used as a vapor barrier shall be face stapled.

Vapor barriers shall not be required in roof/ceiling assemblies where the ventilation space above the insulation averages twelve inches or greater.

Vapor barriers shall be installed on the warm side of the insulation.

MILBRANDT ARCHITECTS
25 Central Way, Suite 210
Kirkland, Washington 98033
P: 425.454.7130 F: 425.658.1208
Web: www.milbrandtarch.com

11063 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ANNA P. THOMPSON
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Details

Bradley Heights Apartments

Puyallup, Wa

Timberlane Partners

Revisions

No.	Date	Description

Initial Publish Date:

Date Plotted: 2-20-24

Job No.: 23-06 — Drawn By: APT/HDM

Sheet No.:

D7

H:\2306\DETAILS (D1-D7).DWG

GENERAL NOTES

GENERAL NOTES – MECHANICAL

1. REFERENCE TO RELATED WORK: "REF" INDICATIONS DENOTE WORK COVERED ELSEWHERE (ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, LANDSCAPE, OR KITCHEN), OR ITEM BASED ON A SPECIFIC MANUFACTURER'S DIMENSIONS (VERIFY).
2. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (VOLTAGES, ETC. OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
3. CODES: COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM SHALL BE PER THE APPLICABLE BUILDING, MECHANICAL, ENERGY, PLUMBING, FIRE, AND HEALTH CODES AND REGULATIONS AS ADOPTED BY THE LOCAL AHJ.
4. PREPARE AND SUBMIT FOR REVIEW A SHOP DRAWING BASED ON FINAL STRUCTURAL SHOP DRAWINGS FOR LOCATING AND ROUTING ALL DUCTWORK, DAMPERS, EQUIPMENT, PIPING, ETC.
   A. COORDINATE FLOOR AND BEAM PENETRATIONS WITH STRUCTURAL.
   B. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION AND ROUTING WITH CEILING, LIGHTS, WALLS, FIRE SPRINKLER PIPING, AND OTHER TRADES WORK.
   C. INCLUDE ADDITIONAL OFFSETS, ELBOWS, ROUTING, EQUIVALENT DUCT SIZING EXCHANGE, RELOCATING, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE OPERATING MECHANICAL SYSTEM.
   D. PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
5. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITHIN THE STRUCTURE.
6. ACCESS DOORS: COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT AND LOCATE ALL ACCESS DOORS ON SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION. ACCESS DOORS IN FIRE RATED STRUCTURE SHALL BE FIRE RATED. VERIFY ACCESS DOOR LOCATIONS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BIDDING.
7. RATED PENETRATION: DUCT PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED ENCLOSURES SHALL BE FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERED PER THE LATEST EDITION OF THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES(UL) FIRE RESISTANCE WITH HOURLY RATINGS FOR THROUGH–PENETRATION FIRE STOPS SYSTEM VOLUME #2, OR SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S UL LISTINGS (3M OR EQUIVALENT). DETERMINE REQUIREMENTS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BID.
8. EXHAUST OUTLETS: SOURCE–SPECIFIC FANS SHALL BE VENTED TO OUTDOORS WITH A MINIMUM 3' CLEARANCE BETWEEN VENT OUTLETS AND BUILDING OPENINGS, AND 10' MINIMUM BETWEEN VENT OUTLETS AND MECHANICAL AIR INTAKES.
9. ROOF PENETRATIONS: SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ROOF CAP, ROOF CURB, ROOF DRAIN, AND VTR DETAILS.
10. EXPOSED PIPING: PROVIDE CHROME PLATING FOR EXPOSED PIPING IN FINISHED ROOMS.
11. PENETRATIONS: PROVIDE ESCUTCHEON PLATES FOR EXPOSED PIPING PENETRATIONS AND SHEET METAL FLASHING FOR EXPOSED DUCTWORK PENETRATIONS.
12. SHAFT AND PLENUM CONNECTIONS: SEAL CONNECTIONS TO AIR SHAFTS AIRTIGHT. PROVIDE AIRTIGHT SEAL AROUND PENETRATIONS IN AIR PLENUMS.
13. LIGHT FIXTURE CLEARANCE: COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF MECHANICAL WORK TO PROVIDE CLEARANCES OVER LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.
14. MOTORS: COMPLY WITH ENERGY CODE ENFORCED BY AHJ FOR MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES UNDER FULL LOAD.
15. ACCESS CLEARANCES FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT: VERIFY PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS OF EQUIPMENT TO ENSURE THAT ACCESS CLEARANCES CAN BE MET. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF MECHANICAL WORK AND WORK OF OTHER TRADES TO PROVIDE ACCESS CLEARANCES FOR SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE.

COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS

1. PIPING: COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL STRUCTURAL FRAMING AND FOOTINGS AND FINALIZE THE EXACT ROUTING OF ALL PIPES WITH STRUCTURAL AND AT THE SITE PRIOR AND DURING THE CONSTRUCTION.
2. DUCTWORK: LOCATE AND COORDINATE THE EXACT LOCATION OF DUCTWORK WITH STRUCTURAL PLANS AND WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY STRUCTURE OR EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE WITH FRAMING CONTRACTOR TO ASSURE JOIST SPACES LINE UP WHEN DUCTWORK MUST PASS THROUGH DIFFERENT JOIST SPACES.
3. ADJUSTMENTS: ALL EQUIPMENT, MOTORS, FANS GAS BURNERS, IGNITION DEVICES, DRIVES, ETC. SHALL BE ADJUSTED AND BALANCED TO OPERATE AT SPECIFIED RATINGS AS REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT SITE AND ACCOUNTING FOR ELEVATION ABOVE SEA LEVEL.
4. APPROVALS: MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE APPROVED FOR INSTALLATION IN THE PROJECT LOCATION AND SHALL HAVE ALL CERTIFICATIONS AND RATINGS TO MEET ALL ENERGY, POLLUTION, ENVIRONMENTAL, SEISMIC, ETC. CODES AND REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH HIS MANUFACTURE SUPPLIERS AND SHALL INCLUDE ALL COSTS REQUIRED TO MEET THESE REQUIREMENTS IN HIS BID.
5. FIRE PROTECTION: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A FULLY DESIGNED FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN COMPLIANCE WITH NFPA AND LOCAL CODES. PROVIDE DESIGN, PERMITS, MATERIALS, INSTALLATION, TESTING AND ALL OTHER FOR A FULLY OPERATIONAL SYSTEM. LOCATION OF ALL PIPING TO BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES.

PIPING NOTES

1. DISASSEMBLY PROVISIONS: PROVIDE UNIONS OR FLANGES AT PIPING CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT, COILS, TRAPS, CONTROL VALVES, AND OTHER COMPONENTS TO ALLOW DISASSEMBLY FOR MAINTENANCE.
2. REDUCERS: PROVIDE AS REQUIRED FROM LINE PIPE SIZE TO EQUIPMENT, TRAP, COIL, AND CONTROL VALVE CONNECTION SIZES.
3. OFFSETS: PROVIDE FOR BRANCH LINES TO EQUIPMENT.
4. DIELECTRIC UNIONS: PROVIDE AT CONNECTIONS OF DISSIMILAR PIPE.
5. REFRIGERANT PIPING: PROVIDE SIZING & INSTALLATION IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
6. CONDENSATE DRAIN: PROVIDE A P–TRAP FOR EACH HVAC UNIT CONDENSATE PAN WITH PLUG TEES FOR CLEANING. CONDENSATE DRAINS SHALL BE DISCHARGED TO AN INDIRECT WASTE OR OUTSIDE.

INSULATION/LINING NOTES

1. ENERGY CODE: AS A MINIMUM, COMPLY WITH THICKNESSES AND TYPES LISTED IN ENERGY CODE ENFORCED BY AHJ.
2. EXTENT OF INTERNAL DUCT LINING:
   A. GRILLE AND DIFFUSER BOXES AND BOOTS.
   B. TRANSFER DUCTS.
   C. THE FIRST 10 FEET OF SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK FROM THE AIR HANDLER.
3. EXTENT OF EXTERNAL DUCT INSULATION:
   A. SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES, MECHANICAL ROOMS, ELECTRICAL ROOMS, AND EQUIPMENT ROOMS NOT SPECIFIED TO BE INTERNALLY LINED.
   B. SUPPLY AIR ABOVE CEILINGS OR EXPOSED NOT SPECIFIED TO BE INTERNALLY LINED.
   C. OUTDOOR AIR INTAKE.
4. MISCELLANEOUS DUCT FITTINGS (CONICAL TAKEOFFS, ETC.): WRAP WITH INSULATION FOR CONDENSATION CONTROL.

PLAN NOTES

1. DUCTWORK SHALL BE METALLIC DUCTWORK
2. TEST AND BALANCE WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT TEST AND BALANCE AGENCY. PROVIDE (3) COPIES OF TEST AND BALANCE REPORT TO OWNER.
3. COORDINATE DUCTWORK WITH MISCELLANEOUS OBSTRUCTIONS IN CEILING SPACE.
4. RESTROOM EXHAUST SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 10' FROM ANY MECHANICAL OUTSIDE AIR INTAKES.
5. ROUTE DUCTWORK UNDERNEATH JOISTS UON.
6. TRANSITION DUCT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS. FIELD VERIFY AVAILABLE CEILING CAVITY DIMENSIONS.
7. COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT OF DIFFUSERS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

SHEET METAL NOTES

1. REFERENCE: SMACNA HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS, METAL AND FLEXIBLE, CURRENT EDITION.
2. CLEARANCE: COORDINATE DUCTWORK WITH MISCELLANEOUS OBSTRUCTIONS IN CEILING SPACE.
3. ROUND ELBOWS AND OFFSETS: FULL RADIUS (R/D = 1.5), 5–PIECE SEGMENTED OR STAMPED. REFER TO SMACNA HVAC FIG 2–7, 3–3. DO NOT USE ANGLED OFFSET (TYPE 1). MITERED OFFSET (TYPE 2) MAY BE USED UP TO 30 DEGREE OFFSET ANGLE.
4. ROUND TEES AND LATERALS: CONICAL TEE PER SMACNA HVAC FIG 3–5; DO NOT USE STRAIGHT TEE; DO NOT USE CONICAL SADDLE TAP FOR EXPOSED DUCTWORK IN FINISHED SPACES. 90–DEGREE TEE WITH OVAL TO ROUND TAP, LATERAL, AND 45–DEGREE RECTANGULAR LEAD–IN PER SMACNA HVAC FIG 3–4.
5. RECTANGULAR ELBOWS AND OFFSETS: FULL RADIUS WHERE SPACE PERMITS, R/W = 1.5; OTHERWISE USE SQUARE CORNER ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES.
6. RECTANGULAR DIVIDED FLOW FITTINGS: USE GENERALLY, EXCEPT BRANCHES TO TERMINALS; SMACNA HVAC FIG 2–5, TYPES 1, 2, 4A, AND 4B. DO NOT USE TYPE 3.
7. TURNING VANES: H.E.P. MANUFACTURER OR APPROVED HIGH EFFICIENCY PROFILE AIRFOIL TYPE FOR RECTANGULAR SQUARE THROAT ELBOWS. ACOUSTICAL TYPE FOR RETURN AIR MITERED ELBOWS.
8. TAKEOFFS TO OPENINGS: CONICAL TYPE WITH VOLUME DAMPER FOR ROUND DUCT BRANCHES PER SMACNA HVAC FIG 2–6, MINIMUM INLET DIAMETER 2 INCHES LARGER THAN DUCT SIZE. 45 DEGREE ENTRY FITTING FOR RECTANGULAR DUCT BRANCHES PER SMACNA HVAC FIG 2–6.
9. FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS: PROVIDE AT EACH DUCT CONNECTION TO FANS, PACKAGED HVAC EQUIPMENT, EXTERNALLY ISOLATED AIR HANDLING UNITS, FAN COIL UNITS, AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT. EXCEPTION: EQUIPMENT IN CORRIDOR CEILING SPACES WHERE FIRE RATING IS REQUIRED.
10. ALL DUCT WORK SHALL BE CLASSIFIED FOR LOW PRESSURE SYSTEMS PER IMC SECTION 603.
11. ALL DUCTS AND JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED PER IMC SECTION 603.

HVAC NOTES

1. ATTACHMENTS: AIR DISTRIBUTION OUTLETS AND LOUVERS SHALL HAVE ALL REQUIRED ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS FOR A COMPLETE CONNECTION TO THE SPECIFIC TYPE OF STRUCTURE THAT THEY ARE BEING ATTACHED TO. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, EXTERIOR BRICKS, GWB WALLS, GWB CEILING, ETC.
2. DUCTWORK: DUCTWORK SHALL BE SMOOTH SHEET METAL (CLASS–1). DUCTWORK THROUGH FIRE RATED STRUCTURE AND FLOOR SHALL BE MIN. 26 GA. STEEL. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF FLEXIBLE DUCTS SHALL BE 5'–0", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON DRAWINGS. DUCTWORK SIZES SHOWN ARE INSIDE CLEAR DIMENSIONS.
3. SEISMIC: PROVIDE SEISMIC RESTRAINTS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, AND DUCTWORK PER SMACNA AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.
4. FILTER CLEARANCE: PROVIDE ADEQUATE CLEARANCE FOR CHANGING AIR FILTERS.
5. DUCTWORK AND PIPING OUTSIDE OF MECHANICAL ROOMS SHALL BE CONCEALED, COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO FUR–OUT AS REQUIRED.
6. FIRE RATINGS: RATED FLOOR/CEILING JOINT SPACES HAVING DUCTWORK INSIDE THEM SHALL BE FIRE/SMOKE PROTECTED TO MAINTAIN THE 1–HOUR FLOOR/CEILING RATING PER LOCAL JURISDICTIONS. EXHAUST DUCTWORK PENETRATING THE 1–HOUR ROOF/CEILING OR FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY SHALL HAVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING FIRE DAMPERS. ALTERNATIVELY, THE EXHAUST DUCTWORK SHALL BE ROUTED INSIDE A RATED SHAFT TO PROTECT THE CEILING/ROOF RATING PER THE LOCAL JURISDICTIONS.
7. FIRESTOP: PIPE, DUCT AND CONDUIT PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE FIRE AND SMOKE STOPPED PER CODE.
8. DUCTWORK: DUCTWORK SHALL BE SMOOTH SHEET METAL (CLASS–1). DUCTWORK THROUGH FIRE RATED STRUCTURE AND FLOOR SHALL BE MIN. 26 GA. STEEL. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF FLEXIBLE DUCTS SHALL BE 5'–0" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON DRAWINGS. DUCTWORK SIZES SHOWN ARE INSIDE CLEAR DIMENSIONS.
9. VOLUME DAMPERS: PROVIDE AN ACCESSIBLE MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER FOR EACH SUPPLY, RETURN, OSA AND EXHAUST OPENING, LOCATED AS FAR UPSTREAM AS POSSIBLE FROM THE OPENING. PROVIDE A MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER FOR BRANCH MAINS SERVING MORE THAN ONE OPENING. VOLUME DAMPERS IN NON–ACCESSIBLE CEILING SHALL HAVE A CONTROL ARM EXTENDED TO AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. PROVIDE "YOUNG" REGULATOR OR EQUAL. EXACT LOCATION OF CONTROL DEVICES VISIBLE IN FINISHED SPACES SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT.
10. CORRIDOR THERMOSTAT: PROVIDE TAMPERPROOF THERMOSTATS IN CORRIDORS. DO NOT PROVIDE PLASTIC GUARDS TO MAKE THE THERMOSTATS TAMPERPROOF. PROVIDE BLANK SECURABLE THERMOSTAT COVERS.

APPLICABLE CODE

BUILDING CODE:

2018 WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE–RESIDENTIAL BY WASHINGTON ADMINSTRATIVE CODE CHAP 51–50 (WSEC)

2018 INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE WITH ADMINISTRATIVE CODE CHAP 51–51 (WSRC)

2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE WITH ADMINISTRATIVE CODE CHAP 51–52 (WSMC)

DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, SHOWING THE GENERAL LOCATION, TYPE, LAYOUT, AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED. THE DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED FOR EXACT MEASUREMENT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD INSTALLATION DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE DUCTWORK, CONNECTIONS, ACCESSORIES, OFFSETS, AND MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM.

PRE-CON MEETING NOTES

CONTRACTORS SHALL ATTEND A PRE–CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH THE ENGINEER FOR THE PURPOSE OF REVIEWING THE WORK PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY EQUIPMENT OR PERFORMING ANY WORK. THE MEETING SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE PROJECT SITE ON A DATE AND TIME TO BE MUTUALLY AGREED. THE MEETING WILL BE A WORKING SESSION. THE MEETING WILL BE FACILITATED BY THE ENGINEER AND THE AGENDA WILL INCLUDE A DETAILED REVIEW OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, CROSS CHECK WITH OTHER TRADES FOR COORDINATION ISSUES, REVIEW OF PROPOSED PRODUCTS, REVIEW OF PLANNED MEANS AND METHODS,AND ON–SITE INVESTIGATION OF FIELD CONDITIONS RELATIVE TO EXISTING CONDITIONS THAT COULD AFFECT THE WORK. PERSONS ATTENDING THE MEETING SHALL BE KNOWLEDGEABLE OF THE PROJECT AND SHALL BE THE SPECIFIC PERSONS INTENDED TO CONTINUE WITH THE PROJECT THROUGH TO COMPLETION. IF REQUIRED, REVISED PLANS WILL BE ISSUED THROUGH OFFICIAL CHANNELS. CHANGES IN THE BID PRICE WILL BE DISCUSSED, BUT NO CHANGE ORDERS WILL BE ISSUED UNLESS PROCESSED THOUGH OFFICIAL CHANNELS. IT SHALL BE UNDERSTOOD THAT THE ENGINEER HAS NO AUTHORITY TO ISSUE CHANGE ORDERS.

THE FOLLOWING TRADES SHALL BE REPRESENTED FOR THE MINIMUM TIME INDICATED:

MECHANICAL SHEET METAL	4 HOURS
PLUMBING/PIPING	4 HOURS
ELECTRICAL	4 HOURS
SPRINKLER	2 HOURS
GENERAL CONTRACTOR	ALL SESSIONS

ANNOTATIONS

ACU	AIR CONDITIONING UNIT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
AHU	AIR HANDLING UNIT
BDD	BACKDRAFT DAMPER
BHP	BRAKE HORSEPOWER
BTUH	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT PER HOUR
C	COMMON
CAP	CAPACITY
CC	COOLING COIL
CD	CEILING DIFFUSER
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
CLG	CEILING, COOLING
CO	CLEANOUT
COMB	COMBUSTION
CONT	CONTINUE, CONTROL
CONTR	CONTRACTOR
COP	COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE
CWS	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY
CWR	CHILLED WATER RETURN
D	DIAMETER
DB	DRY BULB, DECIBEL
DEG	DEGREE
DIM	DIMENSION
DISCH	DISCHARGE
DN	DOWN
EA	EXHAUST AIR
EAT	ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE
EER	ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO
EF	EXHAUST FAN
EFF	EFFICIENCY
EG	EXHAUST GRILLE, ENGINE GENERATOR
ELEC	ELECTRIC
EQUIV	EQUIVALENT
ESP	EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE
EXH	EXHAUST
EXT	EXTERIOR, EXTERNAL
F	FAHRENHEIT
FD	FIRE DAMPER
FCU	FAN COIL UNIT
FLR	FLOOR
FPM	FEET PER MINUTE
FPS	FEET PER SECOND
FSD	FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER
G	GAS
GRD	GRILLES, REGISTERS, AND DIFFUSERS
GWB	GYPSUM WALLBOARD
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HP	HORSEPOWER, HEAT PUMP
HRU	HEAT RECOVERY UNIT
HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING
HVU	HEATING AND VENTILATION UNIT
HWR	HIGH WALL RETURN, HOT WATER RETURN
HWS	HIGH WALL SUPPLY, HOT WATER SUPPLY
HX	HEAT EXCHANGER
ID	INDIRECT DRAIN, INSIDE DIAMETER
IN	INCH
KW	KILOWATT
L	LONG, LENGTH
LB	POUND
LWR	LOW WALL RETURN
LWS	LOW WALL SUPPLY
MBH	THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR
MECH	MECHANICAL
MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY
MOCP	MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION
MTD	MOUNTED
OSA	OUTDOOR AIR
OBD	OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER
OD	OUTSIDE DIMENSION OR DIAMETER
OPNG	OPENING
P	PUMP
PD	PRESSURE DROP
POC	POINT OF CONNECTION
PRV	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
PSIG	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH GAUGE
RA	RETURN AIR
REF	REFERENCE
RF	RELIEF FAN
RG	RETURN GRILLE
RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
SA	SUPPLY AIR
SCH	SCHEDULE
SF	SUPPLY FAN, SQUARE FOOT
SENS	SENSIBLE
SG	SUPPLY GRILLE
SMACNA	SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
SO	SCREENED OPENING
SP	STATIC PRESSURE
SS	STAINLESS STEEL, SANITARY SEWER
SQ	SQUARE
TG	TRANSFER GRILLE
TYP	TYPICAL
UH	UNIT HEATER
UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
V	VENT
VENT	VENTILATION, VENTILATOR
VTR	VENT THRU ROOF
W	WASTE, WATT, WIDE
WB	WET BULB (TEMPERATURE)

SYMBOLS

DUCTWORK

- 18x12 — DUCT (1ST FIGURE = SIDE SHOWN, 2ND FIGURE = SIDE NOT SHOWN)
- UP / DOWN — DUCT SECTION, POSITIVE PRESSURE
- UP / DOWN — DUCT SECTION, NEGATIVE PRESSURE
- UP / DOWN — ROUND DUCT SECTION
- UP / UP / UP — DUCT PENETRATION THRU FLOOR OR ROOF
- VOLUME DAMPER
- FSD — FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER (−−◀ = HORIZ DUCT, −−◆ = VERT DUCT), 2–HR RATED, UON
- FD — FIRE DAMPER (−−◀ = HORIZ DUCT, −−◆ = VERT DUCT), 2–HR RATED, UON
- 90° ELBOW, R/D OR R/W=1.5
- SQUARE CORNER ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES
- 90° TAKE–OFF OR TEE
- 90° CONICAL TAKE–OFF
- 45° LATERAL TAKE–OFF
- TRANSITION OR REDUCER (FOT = FLAT ON TOP, FOB = FLAT ON BOTTOM)
- WYE FITTING
- 90° RECTANGULAR TAKE–OFF WITH 45° TAPER
- 90° DIVERGING RECTANGULAR TEE, EITHER RADIUS OR TURNING VANES
- PARALLEL FLOW BRANCH CONNECTION, EITHER RADIUS OR TURNING VANES
- FLEXIBLE DUCT
- Ø — ROUND DUCT INDICATOR

EQUIPMENT

- EF–1 — TYPICAL EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION (EXHAUST FAN SHOWN)
- DSD — DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR
- T — ROOM THERMOSTAT OR TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER
- H — ROOM HUMIDISTAT OR HUMIDITY TRANSMITTER
- CO — CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR
- SD — SMOKE DETECTOR

TERMINALS

- CD–12x12 / 400 OR CD–1 / 400 — DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE, AND NUMBER OR SIZE; DESIGN CFM (WHERE APPLICABLE)
- CEILING DIFFUSER (FLOW ARROWS SHOWN FOR NON SYMMETRICAL AIRFLOW)
- CEILING RETURN/EXHAUST GRILLE
- LINEAR DIFFUSER, CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED (FLOW ARROWS SHOWN FOR NON SYMMETRICAL AIRFLOW)
- WALL SUPPLY GRILLE (SG)
- WALL RETURN/EXHAUST GRILLE (RG, EG)
- 50 — TRANSFER GRILLE (TG), DUCT CONNECTED, WALL MOUNTED W/ OPTIONAL CFM SHOWN
- TRANSFER GRILLE, CEILING MOUNTED WITH FULL–SIZED LINED DUCT CONNECTION

DRAWING INDEX

Sheet List Table

Sheet Number	Sheet Title	PERMIT SET 02/15/2024			
M0.0	LEGEND, GENERAL NOTES, & DRAWING INDEX	X			
M0.1	PROJECT NOTES	X			
M0.2	TABLES & CALCULATIONS	X			
M0.3	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES & WSEC FORMS	X			
M2.0	HVAC PLAN - FLOOR PLANS	X			
M3.0	HVAC ENLARGED PLANS	X			
M3.1	HVAC ENLARGED PLANS	X			

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

JACOB J. OBRIEN STATE OF WASHINGTON 23001780 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 2/15/2024

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W., SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206-364-3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ARIK ESPINELI

DRAWN: OP
DESIGNED: ABE
CHECKED: ABE
APPROVED: JOB

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W. SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036

PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: LEGEND, GENERAL NOTES, & DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NO. M0.0

ENERGY CODE NOTES

WASHINGTON STATE COMMISSIONING REQUIREMENTS

C408.1.1CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE PROVISIONS FOR COMMISSIONING PROCESS. THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS SHALL MINIMALLY INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
1. A NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIVITIES THAT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED DURING THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS. AT A MINIMUM, THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS IS REQUIRED TO INCLUDE:
   - 1.1. DEVELOPMENT AND EXECUTION OF THE COMMISSIONING PLAN, INCLUDING ALL SUBSECTIONS OF SECTION C408.1.2;
   - 1.2. THE CERTIFIED COMMISSIONING PROFESSIONAL'S REVIEW OF THE BUILDING DOCUMENTATION AND CLOSE OUT SUBMITTALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C103.6; AND
   - 1.3. THE COMMISSIONING REPORT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C408.1.3.
2. ROLES, RESPONSIBILITIES AND REQUIRED QUALIFICATIONS OF THE CERTIFIED COMMISSIONING PROFESSIONAL.
3. A LISTING OF THE SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT, APPLIANCES OR SYSTEMS TO BE TESTED.

C408.1.2 A COMMISSIONING PLAN SHALL BE DEVELOPED BY THE PROJECT'S CERTIFIED COMMISSIONING PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL OUTLINE THE ORGANIZATION, SCHEDULE, ALLOCATION OF RESOURCES, AND DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS. THE PLAN SHALL ALSO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
1. A NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIVITIES THAT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED DURING EACH PHASE OF COMMISSIONING, INCLUDING THE PERSONNEL INTENDED TO ACCOMPLISH EACH OF THE ACTIVITIES, SYSTEMS TESTING AND BALANCING, FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING, AND VERIFICATION OF THE BUILDING DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS IN SECTION C103.6.
2. ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE COMMISSIONING TEAM, INCLUDING THE NAME AND STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS OF THE CERTIFIED COMMISSIONING PROFESSIONAL.
3. A LISTING OF THE SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT, APPLIANCES OR SYSTEMS TO BE TESTED AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE TESTS TO BE PERFORMED.

C408.1.2.1 WHERE THE CERTIFIED COMMISSIONING PROFESSIONAL'S CONTRACT OR EMPLOYMENT IS OTHER THAN DIRECTLY WITH THE BUILDING OWNER, AN IN-HOUSE COMMISSIONING DISCLOSURE AND CONFLICT MANAGEMENT PLAN SHALL BE A PART OF THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS. A COPY SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COMMISSIONING PLAN. THIS PLAN SHALL DISCLOSE THE CERTIFIED COMMISSIONING PROFESSIONAL'S CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER TEAM MEMBERS AND PROVIDE A CONFLICT MANAGEMENT PLAN DEMONSTRATING THAT THE CERTIFIED COMMISSIONING PROFESSIONAL IS FREE TO IDENTIFY ANY ISSUES DISCOVERED AND REPORT DIRECTLY TO THE OWNER.

C408.1.2.2 FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING SHALL BE CONDUCTED FOR MECHANICAL SYSTEMS IN SECTIONS C403; SERVICE WATER HEATING SYSTEMS IN SECTION C404; CONTROLLED RECEPTACLES AND LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS IN SECTION C405; EQUIPMENT, APPLIANCES AND SYSTEMS INSTALLED TO COMPLY WITH SECTION C406 OR C407; ENERGY METERING IN SECTION C409; AND REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS IN SECTION C410. WRITTEN PROCEDURES WHICH CLEARLY DESCRIBE THE INDIVIDUAL SYSTEMATIC TEST PROCEDURES, THE EXPECTED SYSTEM RESPONSE OR ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR EACH PROCEDURE, THE ACTUAL RESPONSE OR FINDINGS, AND ANY PERTINENT DISCUSSION SHALL BE FOLLOWED. THIS TESTING SHALL INCLUDE CONTROL SYSTEMS WHICH WILL BE TESTED TO DOCUMENT THAT CONTROL DEVICES, COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT, AND SYSTEMS ARE CALIBRATED AND ADJUSTED TO OPERATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. TESTING SHALL AFFIRM THE CONDITIONS REQUIRED WITHIN SECTIONS C408.2 THROUGH C408.7 UNDER SYSTEM TESTING.

C408.1.2.3 FOR PROJECTS WITH SEVEN OR FEWER SIMILAR SYSTEMS, EACH SYSTEM SHALL BE TESTED. FOR PROJECTS WITH MORE THAN SEVEN SYSTEMS, TESTING SHALL BE DONE FOR EACH UNIQUE COMBINATION OF CONTROLS TYPE. WHERE MULTIPLES OF EACH UNIQUE COMBINATION OF CONTROL TYPES EXIST, NO FEWER THAN 20 PERCENT OF EACH COMBINATION SHALL BE TESTED UNLESS THE CODE OFFICIAL OR DESIGN PROFESSIONAL REQUIRES A HIGHER PERCENTAGE TO BE TESTED. WHERE 30 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TESTED SYSTEM FAIL, ALL REMAINING IDENTICAL COMBINATIONS SHALL BE TESTED.

C408.1.2.4 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING SHALL BE RESOLVED INCLUDING CORRECTIONS AND RETESTING.

C408.1.3 A FINAL COMMISSIONING REPORT SHALL BE COMPLETED AND CERTIFIED BY THE CERTIFIED COMMISSIONING PROFESSIONAL AND DELIVERED TO THE BUILDING OWNER OR OWNER'S AUTHORIZED AGENT. THE REPORT SHALL BE ORGANIZED WITH MECHANICAL, SERVICE WATER HEATING, CONTROLLED RECEPTACLE AND LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS, ENERGY METERING, AND REFRIGERATION FINDINGS IN SEPARATE SECTIONS TO ALLOW INDEPENDENT REVIEW. THE REPORT SHALL RECORD THE ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS OF THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS AND BE DEVELOPED FROM THE FINAL COMMISSIONING PLAN WITH ALL OF ITS ATTACHED APPENDICES. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE:
1. RESULTS OF FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTS.
2. DISPOSITION OF DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, INCLUDING DETAILS OF CORRECTIVE MEASURES USED OR PROPOSED.
3. FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TEST PROCEDURES USED DURING THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS INCLUDING MEASURABLE CRITERIA FOR TEST ACCEPTANCE, PROVIDED HEREIN FOR REPEATABILITY.
4. COMMISSIONING PLAN.
5. TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCING REPORT. EXCEPTION: DEFERRED TESTS WHICH CANNOT BE PERFORMED AT THE TIME OF REPORT PREPARATION DUE TO CLIMATIC CONDITIONS.

C408.1.4 PRIOR TO THE FINAL MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL INSPECTIONS OR OBTAINING A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, THE CERTIFIED COMMISSIONING PROFESSIONAL SHALL PROVIDE EVIDENCE OF BUILDING COMMISSIONING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION.

C408.1.4.1 BUILDINGS, OR PORTIONS THEREOF, SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE FOR A FINAL INSPECTION PURSUANT TO SECTION C104.2.6 UNTIL THE CODE OFFICIAL HAS RECEIVED A LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL FROM THE BUILDING OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE ACKNOWLEDGING THAT THE BUILDING OWNER OR OWNER'S AUTHORIZED AGENT HAS RECEIVED THE COMMISSIONING REPORT. COMPLETION OF COMMISSIONING COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST (FIGURE C408.1.4.1) IS DEEMED TO SATISFY THIS REQUIREMENT. PHASED ACCEPTANCE OF COMMISSIONING COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST FOR PORTIONS OF THE WORK SPECIFIC TO THE TRADE THAT IS BEING INSPECTED IS PERMISSIBLE WHERE ACCEPTED BY THE CODE OFFICIAL AND WHERE THE CERTIFIED COMMISSIONING PROFESSIONAL REMAINS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETION OF THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS. IF THERE ARE UNRESOLVED DEFICIENCIES WHEN THE FINAL INSPECTION IS SCHEDULED, THE COMMISSIONING REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND SHALL DESCRIBE THE UNRESOLVED DEFICIENCIES.

C408.1.4.2 THE CODE OFFICIAL SHALL BE PERMITTED TO REQUIRE THAT A COPY OF THE COMMISSIONING REPORT BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY THE CODE OFFICIAL.

C408.2 MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS SUBJECT TO SECTION C403 SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS REQUIRED BY SECTION C408.1. THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS SHALL MINIMALLY INCLUDE ALL ENERGY CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR WHICH THE CODE STATES THAT EQUIPMENT OR CONTROLS SHALL"BE CAPABLE OF" OR CONFIGURED TO" PERFORM SPECIFIC FUNCTIONS. EXCEPTION: MECHANICAL SYSTEMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS WHERE THE INSTALLED TOTAL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CAPACITY IS LESS THAN 240,000 BTU/H COOLING CAPACITY AND LESS THAN 300,000 BTU/H HEATING CAPACITY.

C408.2.2 HVAC SYSTEMS SHALL BE BALANCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING STANDARDS. AIR AND WATER FLOW RATES SHALL BE MEASURED AND ADJUSTED TO DELIVER FINAL FLOW RATES WITHIN THE TOLERANCES PROVIDED IN THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS. TEST AND BALANCE ACTIVITIES SHALL INCLUDE AIR SYSTEM AND HYDRONIC SYSTEM BALANCING.

C408.2.2.1 EACH SUPPLY AIR OUTLET AND ZONE TERMINAL DEVICE SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH MEANS FOR AIR BALANCING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF CHAPTER 6 OF THE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE. DISCHARGE DAMPERS USED FOR AIR SYSTEM BALANCING ARE PROHIBITED ON CONSTANT VOLUME FANS AND VARIABLE VOLUME FANS WITH MOTORS 10 HP (18.6 KW) AND LARGER. AIR SYSTEMS SHALL BE BALANCED IN A MANNER TO FIRST MINIMIZE THROTTLING LOSSES THEN, FOR FANS WITH SYSTEM POWER OF GREATER THAN 1 HP (0.74 KW), FAN SPEED SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO MEET DESIGN FLOW CONDITIONS. EXCEPTION: FANS WITH FAN MOTORS OF 1 HP (0.74 KW) OR LESS.

C408.2.2.2 INDIVIDUAL HYDRONIC HEATING AND COOLING COILS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH MEANS FOR BALANCING AND MEASURING FLOW. HYDRONIC SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROPORTIONATELY BALANCED IN A MANNER TO FIRST MINIMIZE THROTTLING LOSSES, THEN THE PUMP IMPELLER SHALL BE TRIMMED OR PUMP SPEED SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO MEET DESIGN FLOW CONDITIONS. EACH HYDRONIC SYSTEM SHALL HAVE EITHER THE CAPABILITY TO MEASURE PRESSURE ACROSS THE PUMP, OR TEST PORTS AT EACH SIDE OF EACH PUMP. EXCEPTION: THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT IS NOT REQUIRED TO BE EQUIPPED WITH MEANS FOR BALANCING OR MEASURING FLOW:
1. PUMPS WITH PUMP MOTORS OF 5 HP (3.7 KW) OR LESS.
2. WHERE THROTTLING RESULTS IN NO GREATER THAN FIVE PERCENT OF THE NAMEPLATE HORSEPOWER DRAW ABOVE THAT REQUIRED IF THE IMPELLER WERE TRIMMED.

C408.2.3 FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING SHALL DEMONSTRATE THE COMPONENTS, SYSTEMS, AND SYSTEM-TO-SYSTEM INTERFACING RELATIONSHIPS ARE INSTALLED AND OPERATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. TESTING SHALL INCLUDE THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATION, AND BE CONDUCTED UNDER FULL-LOAD, OART-LOAD AND THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
1. ALL MODES AS DESCRIBED IN THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATION;
2. REDUNDANT OR AUTOMATIC BACK-UP MODE;
3. PERFORMANCE OF ALARMS; AND
4. MODE OF OPERATION UPON LOSS OF POWER AND RESTORATION OF POWER.

C408.3 SERVICE WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS SUBJECT TO SECTION C404 SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS REQUIRED BY SECTION C408.1. THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS SHALL MINIMALLY INCLUDE EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS INSTALLED TO MEET ALL ENERGY CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR DEVICES TO "START," "AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF," "AUTOMATICALLY ADJUST," "LIMIT OPERATION," AND "LIMIT THE TEMPERATURE" AND "BE CONFIGURED TO."

C408.4 CONTROLLED RECEPTACLES AND LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS SUBJECT TO SECTION C405 SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS REQUIRED BY SECTION C408.1. THE CONFIGURATION AND FUNCTION OF CONTROLLED RECEPTACLES AND LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS REQUIRED BY THIS CODE SHALL BE TESTED AND SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION C408.4.1 EXCEPTION: LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS IN BUILDINGS WHERE:
1. THE TOTAL INSTALLED LIGHTING LOAD IS LESS THAN 20 KW, AND
2. THE LIGHTING LOAD CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC DAYLIGHTING CONTROLS IS LESS THAN 10 KW.

C408.5 EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, CONTROLS OR CONFIGURATION SETTINGS FOR SYSTEMS WHICH ARE INCLUDED IN THE PROJECT TO COMPLY WITH SECTION C406 OR C407 SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS REQUIRED BY SECTION C408.1.

C408.6 ENERGY METERING SYSTEMS REQUIRED BY SECTION C409 SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION C408.6 AND BE INCLUDED IN THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS REQUIRED BY SECTION C408.1. THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS SHALL INCLUDE ALL ENERGY METERING EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS REQUIRED BY SECTION C409.

C408.7 ALL INSTALLED REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS SUBJECT TO SECTION C410 SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS REQUIRED BY SECTION C408.1. EXCEPTIONS:
1. SELF-CONTAINED REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS.
2. TOTAL INSTALLED CAPACITY FOR REFRIGERATION IS EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 240,000 BTUH.

WASHINGTON STATE CLOSE OUT DOCUMENTATION

C103.6 THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS SHALL SPECIFY THAT THE DOCUMENTS DESCRIBED IN THIS SECTION BE PROVIDED TO THE BUILDING OWNER OR OWNER'S AUTHORIZED AGENT WITHIN A MAXIMUM 90 DAYS OF THE DATE OF RECEIPT OF THE CERTIFICATION OF OCCUPANCY. (C103.6.1 RECORD DOCUMENTS, C103.6.2 BUILDING OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE INFORMATION, C103.6.2.1 MANUALS, C103.6.3 COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTATION, C103.6.4 SYSTEMS OPERATION TRAINING)

WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE

C403.4.1 THE SUPPLY OF HEATING AND COOLING ENERGY TO EACH ZONE SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY INDIVIDUAL THERMOSTATIC CONTROLS CAPABLE OF RESPONDING TO TEMPERATURE WITHIN THE ZONE.

C403.4.1.1 UNITARY AIR COOLED HEAT PUMPS SHALL INCLUDE MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLS THAT MINIMIZE SUPPLEMENTAL HEAT USAGE DURING START-UP, SET-UP, AND DEFROST CONDITIONS. THESE CONTROLS SHALL ANTICIPATE NEED FOR HEAT AND USE COMPRESSION HEATING AS THE FIRST STAGE OF HEAT. CONTROLS SHALL INDICATE WHEN SUPPLEMENTAL HEATING IS BEING USED THROUGH VISUAL MEANS (E.G., LED INDICATORS). HEAT PUMPS EQUIPPED WITH SUPPLEMENTAL HEATERS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH CONTROLS THAT PREVENT SUPPLEMENTAL HEATER OPERATION ABOVE 40°F.

C403.4.1.2 WHERE USED TO CONTROL BOTH HEATING AND COOLING, ZONE THERMOSTATIC CONTROLS SHALL BE CONFIGURED TO PROVIDE A TEMPERATURE RANGE OR DEADBAND OF AT LEAST 5°F WITHIN WHICH THE SUPPLY OF HEATING AND COOLING ENERGY TO THE ZONE IS SHUT OFF OR REDUCED TO A MINIMUM.

C403.7.8.1 OUTDOOR AIR SUPPLY, EXHAUST OPENINGS AND RELIEF OUTLETS AND STAIRWAY AND ELEVATOR HOISTWAY SHAFT VENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH CLASS I MOTORIZED DAMPERS. SEE SECTIONS C403.10.1 AND C403.10.2 FOR DUCTWORK INSULATION REQUIREMENTS UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM OF THE SHUTOFF DAMPER. EXCEPTION:
1. GRAVITY (NONMOTORIZED) DAMPERS SHALL BE PERMITTED IN LIEU OF MOTORIZED DAMPERS AS FOLLOWS:
   - 1.1. RELIEF DAMPERS SERVING SYSTEMS LESS THAN 5,000 CFM TOTAL SUPPLY SHALL BE PERMITTED IN BUILDINGS LESS THAN THREE STORIES IN HEIGHT.
   - 1.2. GRAVITY (NONMOTORIZED) DAMPERS WHERE THE DESIGN OUTDOOR AIR INTAKE OR EXHAUST CAPACITY DOES NOT EXCEED 400 CFM.
   - 1.3. SYSTEMS SERVING AREAS WHICH REQUIRE CONTINUOUS OPERATION FOR 24/7 OCCUPANCY SCHEDULES.
2. SHUTOFF DAMPERS ARE NOT REQUIRED IN:
   - 2.1. COMBUSTION AIR INTAKES.
   - 2.2. SYSTEMS SERVING AREAS WHICH REQUIRE CONTINUOUS OPERATION IN ANIMAL HOSPITALS, KENNELS AND POUNDS, LABORATORIES, GROUP H, I AND R OCCUPANCIES.
   - 2.3. SUBDUCT EXHAUST SYSTEMS OR OTHER SYSTEMS THAT ARE REQUIRED TO OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY BY THE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE.
   - 2.4. TYPE I GREASE EXHAUST SYSTEMS OR OTHER SYSTEMS WHERE DAMPERS ARE PROHIBITED BY THE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE TO BE IN THE AIRSTREAM.
   - 2.5. UNCONDITIONED STAIRWELLS OR UNCONDITIONED ELEVATOR HOISTWAY SHAFTS THAT ARE ONLY CONNECTED TO UNCONDITIONED SPACES.

C403.7.8.2 RETURN AIR OPENINGS USED FOR AIRSIDE ECONOMIZER OPERATION SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH CLASS I MOTORIZED DAMPERS.

C403.7.8.3 CLASS I DAMPERS SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM LEAKAGE RATE OF 4 CFM/SF WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AMCA 500D AND SHALL BE LABELED BY AN APPROVED AGENCY FOR SUCH PURPOSE. GRAVITY (NONMOTORIZED) DAMPERS SHALL HAVE AN AIR LEAKAGE RATE NOT GREATER THAN 20 CFM/SF WHERE NOT LESS THAN 24 INCHES IN EITHER DIMENSION AND 40 CFM/SF WHERE LESS THAN 24 INCHES IN EITHER DIMENSION. THE RATE OF AIR LEAKAGE SHALL BE DETERMINED AT 1.0 INCH W.G. WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AMCA500D FOR SUCH PURPOSE. THE DAMPERS SHALL BE LABELED BY AN APPROVED AGENCY. GRAVITY DAMPERS FOR VENTILATION AIR INTAKES SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DIRECT EXPOSURE TO WIND. EXCEPTIONS:
1. GRAVITY (NONMOTORIZED) DAMPERS ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE TESTED TO VERIFY THE AIR LEAKAGE RATING WHEN INSTALLED IN EXHAUST SYSTEMS WHERE THE EXHAUST CAPACITY DOES NOT EXCEED 400 CFM AND THE GRAVITY DAMPER IS PROVIDED WITH A GASKETED SEAL.
2. MOTORIZED DAMPERS ON RETURN AIR OPENINGS IN UNITARY PACKAGED EQUIPMENT THAT HAVE THE MINIMUM LEAKAGE RATE AVAILABLE FROM THE MANUFACTURER.

C403.7.8.4 OUTDOOR AIR INTAKE, RELIEF AND EXHAUST SHUTOFF DAMPERS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH AUTOMATIC CONTROLS CONFIGURED TO CLOSE WHEN THE SYSTEMS OR SPACES SERVED ARE NOT IN USE OR DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIOD WARM-UP AND SETBACK OPERATION, UNLESS THE SYSTEMS SERVED REQUIRE OUTDOOR OR EXHAUST AIR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE OR THE DAMPERS ARE OPENED TO PROVIDE INTENTIONAL ECONOMIZER COOLING. STAIRWAY AND ELEVATOR HOISTWAY SHAFT VENT DAMPERS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH AUTOMATIC CONTROLS CONFIGURED TO OPEN UPON THE ACTIVATION OF ANY FIRE ALARM INITIATING DEVICE OF THE BUILDING'S FIRE ALARM SYSTEM OF THE INTERRUPTION OF POWER TO THE DAMPER.

C403.10.1.1 DUCTS, SHAFTS AND PLENUMS CONVEYING OUTSIDE AIR FROM THE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING TO THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM SHALL MEET ALL AIR LEAKAGE AND BUILDING ENVELOPE INSULATION REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION C402, PLUS BUILDING ENVELOPE VAPOR CONTROL REQUIREMENTS FROM THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, EXTENDING CONTINUOUSLY FROM THE BUILDING EXTERIOR TO THE AUTOMATIC SHUTOFF DAMPER OR HEATING OR COOLING EQUIPMENT. FOR THE PURPOSES OF BUILDING ENVELOPE INSULATION REQUIREMENTS, DUCT SURFACES SHALL BE INSULATED WITH THE MINIMUM INSULATION VALUES IN TABLE C403.10.1.1. DUCT SURFACES INCLUDED AS PART OF THE BUILDING ENVELOPE SHALL NOT BE USED IN THE CALCULATION OF MAXIMUM GLAZING AREA AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION C402.4.1. EXCEPTIONS:
1. OUTDOOR AIR DUCTS SERVING INDIVIDUAL SUPPLY AIR UNITS WITH LESS THAN 2,800 CFM OF TOTAL SUPPLY AIR CAPACITY, PROVIDED THESE ARE INSULATED TO THE MINIMUM INSULATION VALUES IN TABLE C403.10.1.1.
2. UNHEATED EQUIPMENT ROOMS WITH COMBUSTION AIR LOUVERS, PROVIDED THEY ARE ISOLATED FROM CONDITIONED SPACE AT SIDES, TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE ROOM WITH R-11 NOMINAL INSULATION.

C403.10.1.2 ALL OTHER SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTS AND PLENUMS SHALL BE INSULATED WITH A MINIMUM OF R-6 INSULATION WHERE LOCATED IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES, AND WHERE LOCATED OUTSIDE THE BUILDING WITH A MINIMUM OF R-8 INSULATION IN CLIMATE ZONE 4 AND R-12 INSULATION IN CLIMATE ZONE 5. WHERE LOCATED WITHIN A BUILDING ENVELOPE ASSEMBLY, THE DUCT OR PLENUM SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE BUILDING EXTERIOR OR UNCONDITIONED OR EXEMPT SPACES BY A MINIMUM INSULATION VALUE AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BY SECTION C402.1.3. EXCEPTIONS:
1. WHERE LOCATED WITHIN EQUIPMENT.
2. SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK LOCATED IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES WHERE THE DESIGN TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR OF THE DUCT OR PLENUM DOES NOT EXCEED 15°F AND INSULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE C403.10.1.2.

WHERE LOCATED WITHIN CONDITIONED SPACE, SUPPLY DUCTS WHICH CONVEY SUPPLY AIR AT TEMPERATURES LESS THAN 55°F OR GREATER THAN 105°F SHALL BE INSULATED WITH A MINIMUM INSULATION R-VALUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE C403.10.1.2. EXCEPTION: DUCTWORK EXPOSED TO VIEW WITHIN A ZONE THAT SERVES THAT ZONE IS NOT REQUIRED TO BE INSULATED.

WHERE LOCATED WITHIN CONDITIONED SPACE, RETURN OR EXHAUST AIR DUCTS THAT CONVEY RETURN OR EXHAUST AIR DOWNSTREAM OF AN ENERGY RECOVERY MEDIA SHALL BE INSULATED WITH A MINIMUM R-VALUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE C403.10.1.2.

ALL DUCTS, AIR HANDLERS, AND FILTER BOXES SHALL BE SEALED. JOINTS AND SEAMS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 603.9 OF THE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE.

C403.10.2 DUCTWORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND ERECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE.

C403.10.3 ALL PIPING SERVING AS PART OF A HEATING OR COOLING SYSTEM SHALL BE THERMALLY INSULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE C403.10.3. EXCEPTIONS:
1. FACTORY-INSTALLED PIPING WITHIN HVAC EQUIPMENT TESTED AND RATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A TEST PROCEDURE REFERENCED BY THIS CODE.
2. FACTORY-INSTALLED PIPING WITHIN ROOM FAN-COILS AND UNIT VENTILATORS TESTED AND RATED ACCORDING TO AHRI 440 (EXCEPT THAT THE SAMPLING AND VARIATION PROVISIONS OF SECTION 6.5 SHALL NOT APPLY) AND 840, RESPECTIVELY.
3. PIPING THAT CONVEYS FLUIDS THAT HAVE A DESIGN OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE BETWEEN 60°F AND 105°F.
4. PIPING THAT CONVEYS FLUIDS THAT HAVE NOT BEEN HEATED OR COOLED THROUGH THE USE OF FOSSIL FUELS OR ELECTRIC POWER.
5. STRAINERS, CONTROL VALVES, AND BALANCING VALVES ASSOCIATED WITH PIPING 1 INCH OR LESS IN DIAMETER.
6. DIRECT BURIED PIPING THAT CONVEYS FLUIDS AT OR BELOW 60°F.

C403.5 AIR ECONOMIZERS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ALL NEW COOLING SYSTEMS INCLUDING THOSE SERVING COMPUTER SERVER ROOMS, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, RADIO EQUIPMENT, AND TELEPHONE SWITCHGEAR. ECONOMIZERS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTIONS C403.5.1 THROUGH C403.5.5. NOTE: ECONOMIZERS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR SYSTEMS THAT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION C403.5, EXCEPTIONS 1 THROUGH 11.

C403.5.1 ECONOMIZER SYSTEMS SHALL BE INTEGRATED WITH THE MECHANICAL COOLING SYSTEM AND BE CONFIGURED TO PROVIDE PARTIAL COOLING EVEN WHERE ADDITIONAL MECHANICAL COOLING IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE REMAINDER OF THE COOLING LOAD. CONTROLS SHALL NOT BE CAPABLE OF CREATING A FALSE LOAD IN THE MECHANICAL COOLING SYSTEM BY LIMITING OR DISABLING THE ECONOMIZER OR ANY OTHER MEANS, SUCH AS HOT GAS BYPASS, EXCEPT AT THE LOWEST STAGE OF MECHANICAL COOLING. UNITS THAT INCLUDE AN AIR ECONOMIZER SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING:
1. UNIT CONTROLS SHALL HAVE THE MECHANICAL COOLING CAPACITY CONTROL INTERLOCKED WITH THE AIR ECONOMIZER CONTROLS SUCH THAT THE OUTDOOR AIR DAMPER IS AT THE 100 PERCENT OPEN POSITION WHEN MECHANICAL COOLING IS ON AND THE OUTDOOR AIR DAMPER DOES NOT BEGIN TO CLOSE TO PREVENT COIL FREEZING DUE TO MINIMUM COMPRESSOR RUN TIME UNTIL THE LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE IS LESS THAN 45°F.
2. DIRECT EXPANSION (DX) UNITS WITH COOLING CAPACITY 65,000 BTUH OR GREATER OF RATED CAPACITY SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING:
3. 2.1 DX UNITS THAT CONTROL THE CAPACITY OF THE MECHANICAL COOLING DIRECTLY BASED ON OCCUPIED SPACE TEMPERATURE SHALL HAVE NOT FEWER THAN TWO STAGES OF MECHANICAL COOLING CAPACITY.
4. 2.2 OTHER DX UNITS, INCLUDING THOSE THAT CONTROL SPACE TEMPERATURE BY MODULATING THE AIRFLOW TO THE SPACE, SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE C403.5.1.

C403.5.2 HVAC SYSTEM DESIGN AND ECONOMIZER CONTROLS SHALL BE SUCH THAT ECONOMIZER OPERATION DOES NOT INCREASE BUILDING HEATING ENERGY USE DURING NORMAL OPERATION. EXCEPTION: ECONOMIZERS ON VAV SYSTEMS THAT CAUSE ZONE LEVEL HEATING TO INCREASE DUE TO A REDUCTION IN SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE. C403.5.3.1 AIR ECONOMIZER SYSTEMS SHALL BE CONFIGURED TO MODULATE OUTDOOR AIR AND RETURN AIR DAMPERS TO PROVIDE UP TO 100 PERCENT OF THE DESIGN SUPPLY AIR QUANTITY AS OUTDOOR AIR FOR COOLING.

C403.5.3.2 ECONOMIZER CONTROLS AND DAMPERS SHALL BE CONFIGURED TO SEQUENCE THE DAMPERS WITH MECHANICAL COOLING EQUIPMENT AND SHALL NOT BE CONTROLLED BY ONLY MIXED AIR TEMPERATURE. AIR ECONOMIZERS ON SYSTEMS WITH COOLING CAPACITY GREATER THAT 65,000 BTUH SHALL BE CONFIGURED TO PROVIDE PARTIAL COOLING EVEN WHEN ADDITIONAL MECHANICAL COOLING IS REQUIRED TO MEET THE REMAINDER OF THE COOLING LOAD. EXCEPTION: THE USE OF MIXED AIR TEMPERATURE LIMIT CONTROL SHALL BE PERMITTED FOR SYSTEMS THAT ARE BOTH CONTROLLED FROM SPACE TEMPERATURE (SUCH AS SINGLE ZONE SYSTEMS) AND HAVING COOLING CAPACITY LESS THAN 65,000 BTUH.

C403.5.3.3 AIR ECONOMIZERS SHALL BE CONFIGURED TO AUTOMATICALLY REDUCE OUTDOOR AIR INTAKE TO THE DESIGN MINIMUM OUTDOOR AIR QUANTITY WHEN OUTDOOR AIR INTAKE WILL NO LONGER REDUCE COOLING ENERGY USAGE. HIGH-LIMIT SHUTOFF CONTROL TYPES SHALL BE CHOSEN FROM TABLE C403.5.3.3. HIGH-LIMIT SHUTOFF CONTROL SETTINGS FOR THESE CONTROL TYPES SHALL BE THOSE SPECIFIED TO TABLE C403.5.3.3.

C403.5.3.4 SYSTEMS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF RELIEVING EXCESS OUTDOOR AIR DURING AIR ECONOMIZER OPERATION TO PREVENT OVER-PRESSURIZING THE BUILDING. THE RELIEF AIR OUTLET SHALL BE LOCATED TO AVOID RECIRCULATION INTO THE BUILDING.

C403.5.3.5 RETURN, EXHAUST/RELIEF AND OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS USED IN ECONOMIZERS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION C403.7.8.

C409.1 ALL NEW BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS SHALL HAVE THE CAPABILITY OF METERING SOURCE ENERGY FOR ON-SITE RENEWABLE ENERGY PRODUCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C409.2.4 AND THE END-USE ENERGY USAGE FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C409.3.4. NEW BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS WITH A GROSS CONDITIONED FLOOR AREA OVER 50,000 SQUARE FEET SHALL COMPLY SECTION C409. BUILDINGS SHALL BE EQUIPPED TO MEASURE, MONITOR, RECORD AND DISPLAY ENERGY CONSUMPTION DATA FOR EACH ENERGY SOURCE AND END USE CATEGORY PER THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION, TO ENABLE EFFECTIVE ENERGY MANAGEMENT. EXCEPTIONS:
1. TENANT SPACES SMALLER THAN 50,000 SQUARE FEET WITHIN BUILDINGS IF TENANT SPACE HAS ITS OWN UTILITY SERVICE AND UTILITY METERS.
2. BUILDINGS IN WHICH THERE IS NO GROSS CONDITIONED FLOOR AREA OVER 25,000 SQUARE FEET, INCLUDING BUILDING COMMON AREA, THAT IS SERVED BY ITS OWN UTILITY SERVICES AND METERS.

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

1. WHOLE-HOUSE FAN EFFICACY PER TABLE R403.6.1.
2. EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCE SIZING PER R403.7, HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUAL S OR OTHER APPROVED SIZING METHODOLOGIES BASED ON BUILDING LOADS CALCULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUAL J OR OTHER APPROVED HEATING AND COOLING CALCULATION METHODOLOGIES
3. ELECTRIC RESISTANCE ZONE PER R403.7.1, ELECTRIC ZONAL HEATING AS PRIMARY HEAT SOURCE SHALL INSTALL DUCTLESS MINI-SPLIT HEAT PUMP IN THE LARGEST ZONE IN THE DWELLING UNLESS TOTAL INSTALLED HEATING CAPACITY OF 2 KW PER DWELLING OR LESS.
4. PROVIDED ONE THERMOSTAT FOR EACH HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEM PER R403.1
5. PER R403.3.6, SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS IN CEILING INSULATION SHALL HAVE MIN R-8 INSULATION ALL AROUND. THE SUM OF THE CEILING INSULATION OF THE TOP AND BELOW OF THE DUCT SHALL BE MIN R-19, EXCLUDING THE R-VALUE OF THE DUCT INSULATION.
6. MECHANICAL SYSTEM PIPING CARRYING FLUIDS ABOVE 105F OR BELOW 55F SHALL BE INSULATED WITH MIN R-6 PER R403.4. INSULATION SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE AND SHALL PROVIDE SHIELDING FROM SOLAR RADIATION. ADHESIVE TAPE SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.

DUCT INSULATION SCHEDULE

	SERVICE (1)(3)(4)(5)	MATERIAL (6)	R-VALUE (MIN. INSTALLED)
WSEC	SUPPLY & RETURN AIR DUCTS IN UNCONDITIONED SPACE	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	6.0
WSEC	SUPPLY & RETURN AIR DUCTS LOCATED OUTSIDE THE BUILDING	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	8.0
WSEC	SUPPLY WITH SA TEMP <55°F OR >105°F WITHIN CONDITIONED SPACE	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	3.3
WSEC	SUPPLY DUCTS EXPOSED WITHIN CONDITIONED SPACE	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	0.0
WSEC	OUTSIDE AIR FROM EXTERIOR OF BUILDING TO AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF DAMPER OR HEATING OR COOLING EQUIPMENT AND GREATER THAN 2,800 CFM	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	NOTE 2
WSEC	OUTSIDE AIR FROM EXTERIOR OF BUILDING TO AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF DAMPER OR HEATING OR COOLING EQUIPMENT AND LESS THAN 2,800 CFM	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	7.0
WSEC	OUTSIDE AIR DUCT IN UNHEATED EQUIPMENT ROOMS WITH COMBUSTION AIR LOUVERS, ISOLATED FROM CONDITIONED SPACE AT SIDES, TOP AND BOTTOM WITH R-11 INSULATION	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	0.0
WSMC	OUTSIDE AIR DUCT IN CONDITION SPACE	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	4.0
WSMC	FOR HEAT OR ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATION SYSTEM, DUCT UPSTREAM OF HEAT EXCHANGER	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	4.0
WSMC	EXHAUST DUCTS IN UNCONDITIONED SPACE	MINERAL-WOOL BLANKET	4.0

NOTES
(1) DUCT INSULATION SHALL COMPLY WITH WSMC AND WSEC
(2) DUCT SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF METAL FRAMED WALLS PER WSEC TABLE C402.1.4
(3) VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON SUPPLY DUCT THAT DOES COOLING AND OUTSIDE AIR DUCT PER WSMC 604.11
(4) EXTERAL DUCT INSULATION IS IDENTIFIABLE PER WSMC 604.7
(5) ALL DUCTWORK IS CONSTRUCTED AND SEALED PER WSMC
(6) INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF 25 AND MAXIMUM SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX OF 50 PER WSMC 604.3

TABLE C403.10.3: MINIMUM PIPE INSULATION THICKNESS

FLUID OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE AND USAGE (°F)	INSULATION CONDUCTIVITY		ELECTRICAL				
	CONDUCTIVITY BTU*IN/(H*FT²*°F)	MEAN RATING TEMPERATURE, °F	< 1	1 TO < 1-1/2	1-1/2 TO < 4	4 TO < 8	≥ 8
> 350	0.32 - 0.34	250	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
251 - 350	0.29 - 0.32	200	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.5
201 - 250	0.27 - 0.30	150	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0
141 - 200	0.25 - 0.29	125	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0
105 - 140	0.21 - 0.28	100	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5
40 - 60	0.21 - 0.27	75	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
< 40	0.20 - 0.26	75	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W., SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206-364-3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ARIK ESPINELI

DRAWN: OP
DESIGNED: ABE
CHECKED: ABE
APPROVED: JOB

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W. SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: PROJECT NOTES

SHEET NO. M0.1

WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION NOTES

EACH DWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A WHOLE–HOUSE MECHANICAL VENTILATION SYSTEM THAT COMPLIES WITH SECTIONS 403.4.1 THROUGH 403.4.6. EACH DWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH LOCAL EXHAUST COMPLYING WITH SECTION 403.4.7. ALL OCCUPIED SPACES, INCLUDING PUBLIC CORRIDORS, OTHER THAN GROUP R DWELLING UNITS AND/OR SLEEPING UNITS, THAT SUPPORT THESE GROUP R OCCUPANCIES, SHALL MEET THE VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 402 OR THE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS OF SECTIONS 403.1 THROUGH 403.3.

THE WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL CONSIST OF ONE OR MORE SUPPLY FANS, ONE OR MORE EXHAUST FANS, OR AN ERV/HRV WITH INTEGRAL FANS; AND THE ASSOCIATED DUCTS AND CONTROLS. LOCAL EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO SERVE AS PART OF THE WHOLE–HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM WHEN PROVIDED WITH THE PROPER CONTROLS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 403.4.5. THE SYSTEMS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED TO SUPPLY AND EXHAUST THE MINIMUM OUTDOOR AIRFLOW RATES PER SECTION 403.4.2 AS CORRECTED BY THE BALANCED AND/OR DISTRIBUTED WHOLE–HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM COEFFICIENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 403.4.3 WHERE APPLICABLE.

THE DWELLING UNIT WHOLE–HOUSE MECHANICAL VENTILATION MINIMUM OUTDOOR AIRFLOW RATE SHALL BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH EQUATION 4–10 OR TABLE 403.4.2.

RESIDENTIAL DWELLING AND SLEEPING UNITS IN GROUP R–2 OCCUPANCIES SYSTEM SHALL INCLUDE SUPPLY AND EXHAUST FANS AND BE A BALANCED WHOLE–HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 403.4.6.3. THE SYSTEM SHALL INCLUDE A HEAT OR ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATOR WITH A SENSIBLE HEAT RECOVERY EFFECTIVENESS AS PRESCRIBED IN SECTION C403.3.6 OF THE WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE. THE WHOLE–HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY AT THE MINIMUM VENTILATION RATE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 403.4. THE WHOLE–HOUSE SUPPLY FAN SHALL PROVIDE DUCTED OUTDOOR VENTILATION AIR TO EACH HABITABLE SPACE WITHIN THE RESIDENTIAL UNIT.

CONTROLS FOR THE WHOLE–HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING:

1. THE WHOLE–HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL BE CONTROLLED WITH MANUAL SWITCHES, TIMERS OR OTHER MEANS THAT PROVIDE FOR AUTOMATIC OPERATION OF THE VENTILATION SYSTEM THAT HAVE READY ACCESS FOR THE OCCUPANT.
2. THE WHOLE–HOUSE MECHANICAL VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH CONTROLS THAT ENABLE MANUAL OVERRIDE OFF OF THE SYSTEM BY THE OCCUPANT DURING PERIODS OF POOR OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY. CONTROLS SHALL INCLUDE PERMANENT TEXT OR A SYMBOL INDICATING THEIR FUNCTION. RECOMMENDED CONTROL PERMANENT LABELING TO INCLUDE TEXT SIMILAR TO THE FOLLOWING; "LEAVE ON UNLESS OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY IS VERY POOR." MANUAL CONTROLS SHALL HAVE READY ACCESS FOR THE OCCUPANT.
3. WHOLE–HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEMS SHALL BE CONFIGURED TO OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY EXCEPT WHERE INTERMITTENT OFF CONTROLS ARE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 403.4.6.5 AND ALLOWED BY SECTION 403.4.4.2.

WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SUPPLY AND EXHAUST FANS SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM EFFICACY AS PRESCRIBED IN THE WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE. THE FANS SHALL BE RATED FOR SOUND AT A MAXIMUM OF 1.0 SONE AT DESIGN AIRFLOW AND STATIC PRESSURE CONDITIONS. DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF THE SYSTEM OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CARRIED OUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS' INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

A BALANCED WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL INCLUDE BOTH SUPPLY AND EXHAUST FANS. THE SUPPLY AND EXHAUST FANS SHALL HAVE AIRFLOW THAT IS WITHIN 10 PERCENT OF EACH OTHER. THE TESTED AND BALANCED TOTAL MECHANICAL EXHAUST AIRFLOW RATE IS WITHIN 10 PERCENT OR 5 CFM, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, OF THE TOTAL MECHANICAL SUPPLY AIRFLOW RATE. THE FLOW RATE TEST RESULTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 403.4.6.6. THE EXHAUST FAN SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 403.4.6.2. THE SUPPLY FAN SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 403.4.6.3. FOR R–2 DWELLING AND SLEEPING UNITS, THE SYSTEM IS REQUIRED TO HAVE BALANCED WHOLE–HOUSE VENTILATION BUT IS NOT REQUIRED TO HAVE DISTRIBUTED WHOLE–HOUSE VENTILATION WHERE THE NOT DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM COEFFICIENT FROM TABLE 403.4.3 IS UTILIZED TO CORRECT THE WHOLE–HOUSE MECHANICAL VENTILATION RATE. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND BALANCED TO MEET THE PRESSURE EQUALIZATION REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 501.4. INTERMITTENT DRYER EXHAUST, INTERMITTENT RANGE HOOD EXHAUST, AND INTERMITTENT TOILET ROOM EXHAUST AIRFLOW RATES ABOVE THE RESIDENTIAL DWELLING OR SLEEPING UNIT MINIMUM VENTILATION RATE ARE EXEMPT FROM THE BALANCED AIRFLOW CALCULATION.

FACTORY–BUILT INTAKE/EXHAUST COMBINATION TERMINATIONS

PER 2018 IMC 401.4.3, ITEM 3, EXCEPTION, SEPARATION IS NOT REQUIRED BETWEEN INTAKE AIR OPENINGS AND LIVING SPACE RELIEF AIR EXHAUST AIR OPENINGS OF AN INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT, NOT TO INCLUDE COMMON AREAS OUTSIDE OF THE DWELLING OR SLEEPING UNIT, WHERE A FACTORY–BUILT INTAKE/EXHAUST COMBINATION TERMINATION FITTING, LISTED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS, IS USED TO SEPARATE THE AIR STREAMS. A MINIMUM OF 5 FEET HORIZONTAL SEPARATION BETWEEN OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL AIR EXHAUST OUTLETS AND OTHER DWELLING OR SLEEPING UNIT FACTORY–BUILT INTAKE/EXHAUST COMBINATION TERMINATION FITTINGS SHALL BE MAINTAINED.

CALCULATIONS

RESIDENTIAL VENTILATION CALCULATIONS

UNIT TYPE	UNIT SQUARE FOOTAGE	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	2018 IMC CRITERIA (1)			VENTILATION QUALITY ADJUSTMENT COEFFICIENT (3)	MINIMUM WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION RATE, CFM	TOTAL CFM PROVIDED BY WHOLE HOUSE FAN SYSTEM
			FLOOR AREA, SQFT	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	REQUIRED CFM (2)			
1 BEDROOM	660	1	500 – 1,000	1	30	1.5	45	55
2 BEDROOM	1000	2	500 – 1,000	2	35	1.5	53	55

NOTE:
(1) VENTILATION CRITERIA IS PER THE 2018 WA RESIDENTIAL CODE SECTION M1505.4.3
(2) MINIMUM OSA FOR CONTINUOUSLY OPERATING FAN(S).
(3) ADJUSTMENT COEFFICIENT IS PER 2018 WRC, TABLE M1505.4.3(2) FOR A NOT BALANCED, AND NOT DISTRIBUTED WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

JACOB J. O'BRIEN
STATE OF WASHINGTON
23001780
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
2/15/2024

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W., SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206-364-3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ARIK ESPINELI

DRAWN: OP
DESIGNED: ABE
CHECKED: ABE
APPROVED: JOB

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W. SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: TABLES & CALCULATIONS

SHEET NO. M0.2

WSEC FORMS

MECHANICAL COMPLIANCE SUMMARY

2018 WSEC Compliance Forms for Commercial Buildings including Group R2, R3 & R4 over 3 stories and all R1

Project & Applicant Information	**Project Title**	Bradley Heights Apartments Building H - 2018 WSEC	For Building Department Use: **Date: Jun 16, 2023**
	Project Address	202 27th Ave SE Puyallup, WA 98374	
	Applicant Name	Arik Espineli	
	Applicant Phone	206-364-3343	
	Applicant Email	aespineli@robisonengineering.com	

For questions about this report, contact WSEC Commercial Technical Support at 360-539-5300 or via email at com.techsupport@waenergycodes.com

General Occupancy	All Group R - R2, R3 & R4 over 3 stories and all R1	**General Building Use Type**	Multifamily/Residential	**Building Cond. Floor Area**	21,500
General Project Types	New Building	**New Building or Addition Mechanical Scope**	Single Zone Systems & Equipment	**Alteration Mechanical Scope**	**Project Cond. Floor Area**	21,500
					Floors Above Grade	3
					Compliance Method	Compliance Method 1 - General
Mechanical Project Description	Full mechanical design for new 3 story residential building					

Mechanical Compliance Scope and Method	**Project Type**	**Mechanical Scope**	**Economizer Exception(s) Applied?**	**DOAS Ventilation Provided?**	**Higher Equipment Efficiency Option Applied?**	**Equipment Efficiency Compliance Verification**
	New Building	Single Zone Systems & Equipment	No	Yes	NA	**COMPLIES**

Additional Efficiency Credits Included (AEC)			
Does building include occupancy classifications requiring DOAS?	No	**Does project include DOAS equipment?**	Yes
Based on project scope do TSPR requirements apply?	No	**Do all systems comply with Appendix D standard reference design or qualify for an exception to TSPR?**	No

Scope & Space Conditioning	**NEW BUILDING - SINGLE ZONE SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT**	**Compliance Verification**	**COMPLIES**

Single Zone Air Systems Category - Unit heaters & duct heaters

Air Systems Summary Information

System/Equip ID	Quantity of Items	Ventilation Standard	Ventilation CFM (Total if Multiple Items)	Ventilation Air Source	Paired with DOAS
EWH-1	48	IMC Ventilation		Other System	
EWH-2	12	IMC Ventilation		Other System	

Air Systems & Equipment - Heating

System /Equip ID	Heating System/Equip Type	Specific Type	Heating Capacity	HC Units	Proposed Heating Efficiency	HE Units	Efficiency Compliance Verification
EWH-1	Unit heater	Electric resistance	1	Btu/h			COMPLIES
EWH-2	Unit heater	Electric resistance	2	Btu/h			COMPLIES

Air Systems & Equipment Details

System/Equip ID	Area(s) Served	Location In Project Documents - Plan/Detail #
EWH-1	APARTMENT UNITS	M0.3
	System/Equip ID for a single or multiple items?: Multiple items w/ identical heating & cooling capacity	
EWH-2	APARTMENT UNITS	M0.3
	System/Equip ID for a single or multiple items?: Multiple items w/ identical heating & cooling capacity	

MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

ELECTRIC HEATERS

EQUIP NO.	SERVICE	MOUNTING/ DISCHARGE	HEATING KW	ELECTRICAL VOLTAGE	BASIS OF DESIGN (3)
EWH-1	APARTMENT UNIT	WALL	1.0	208V/1P	(1)(2)
EWH-2	APARTMENT UNIT	WALL	1.5	208V/1P	(1)(2)

NOTES: (1) BROAN, KING, CADET OR EQUIVALENT.
(2) PROVIDE REMOTE THERMOSTAT. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
(3) ALL ELECTRIC HEATERS TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.

FAN SCHEDULE

EQUIP NO.	SERVICE	TYPE	AIRFLOW, CFM	ESP, IN WG	ELECTRICAL VOLTAGE	ELECTRICAL HP	OPERATION	WEIGHT, LBS	BASIS OF DESIGN (1)(2)(3)
BEF-1	RESTROOM	CEILING MOUNTED	55/80	0.5	115V/1P	FHP	CONTINUOUS	10	GREENHECK SP-AP0511W (4)
BEF-2	RESTROOM	CEILING MOUNTED	50	0.5	115V/1P	FHP	(2)	10	GREENHECK SP-AP0511W

NOTES:
(1) PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPERS ON EXHAUST FANS.
(2) 1.0 SONES MAXIMUM.
(3) VIBRATION ISOLATION: FANS < 125 LBS RUBBER ISOLATORS, FANS > 125 LBS SPRING ISOLATORS
(4) FAN SHALL BE 2-SPEED: 55 CFM CONTINUOUS LOW SETTING AND 80 CFM HIGH SPEED ACTIVATED BY INTEGRAL OCCUPANCY SENSOR ON GRILLE.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

JOB J. ESPINELI — STATE OF WASHINGTON — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — 2/15/2024

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 PE
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ARIK ESPINELI

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
OP	ABE	ABE	JOB

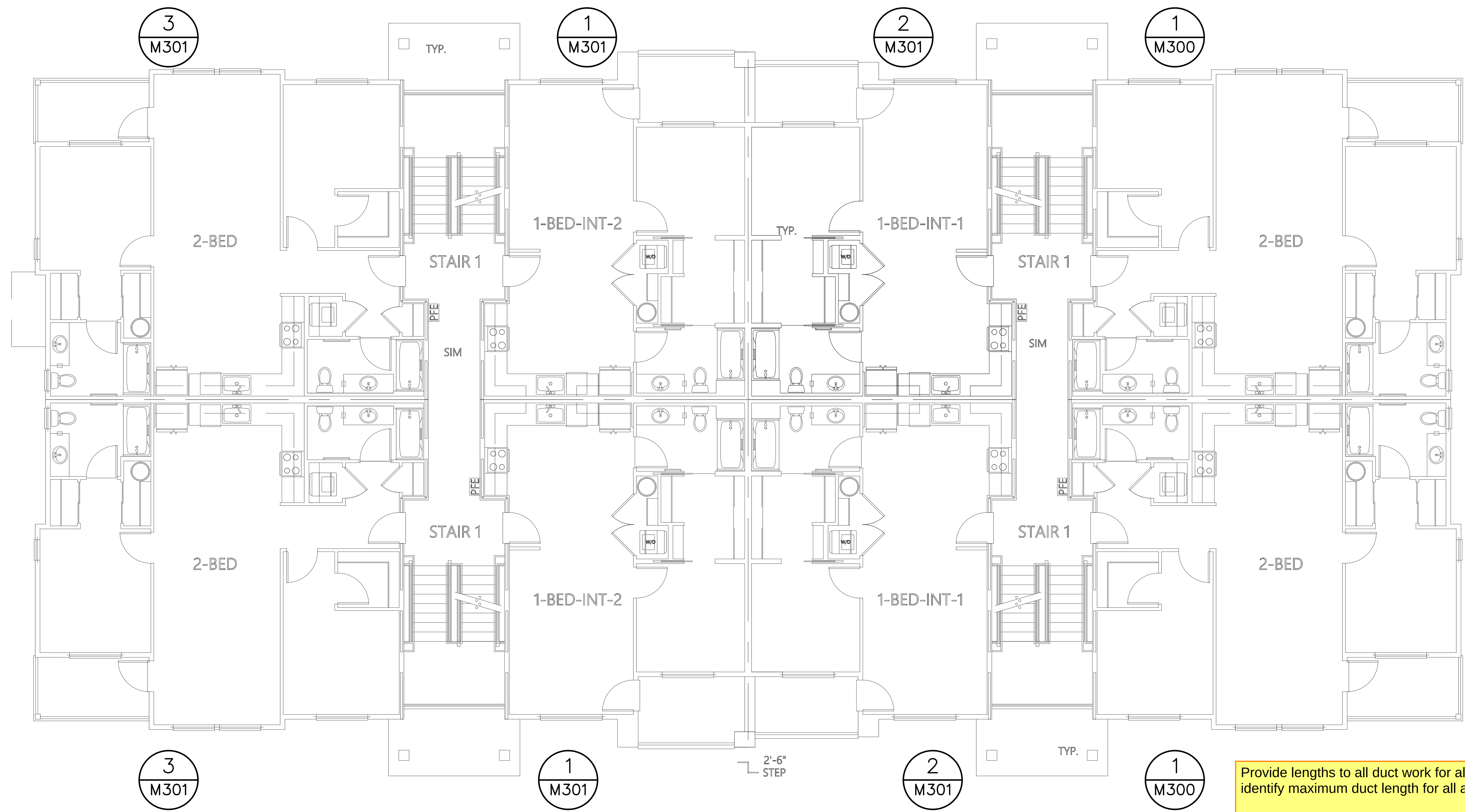
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: MECHANICAL SCHEDULES & WSEC FORMS

SHEET NO. M0.3



BUILDING H 2nd & 3rd LEVEL PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

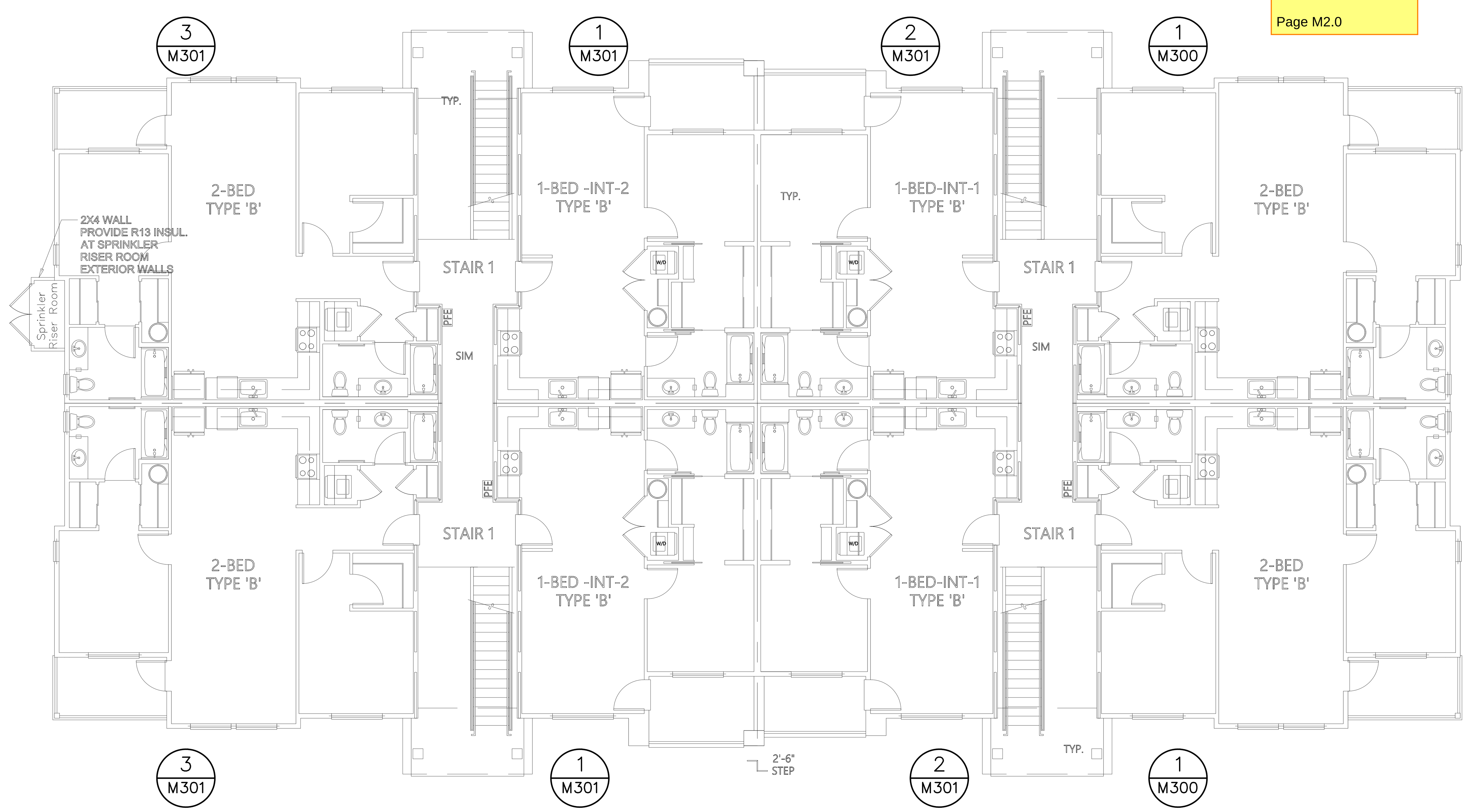
3-STORY, 24-UNIT BUILDING

Provide lengths to all duct work for all floors to identify maximum duct length for all areas.

Page M2.0

Did not locate sheets M300-M303 duct sizes and length.

Page M2.0



BUILDING H 1st LEVEL PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

3-STORY, 24-UNIT BUILDING

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

JACOB J. OBRIEN, STATE OF WASHINGTON, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, 2/13/2024

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC

DRAWN: OP

DESIGNED: ABE

CHECKED: ABE

APPROVED: JOB

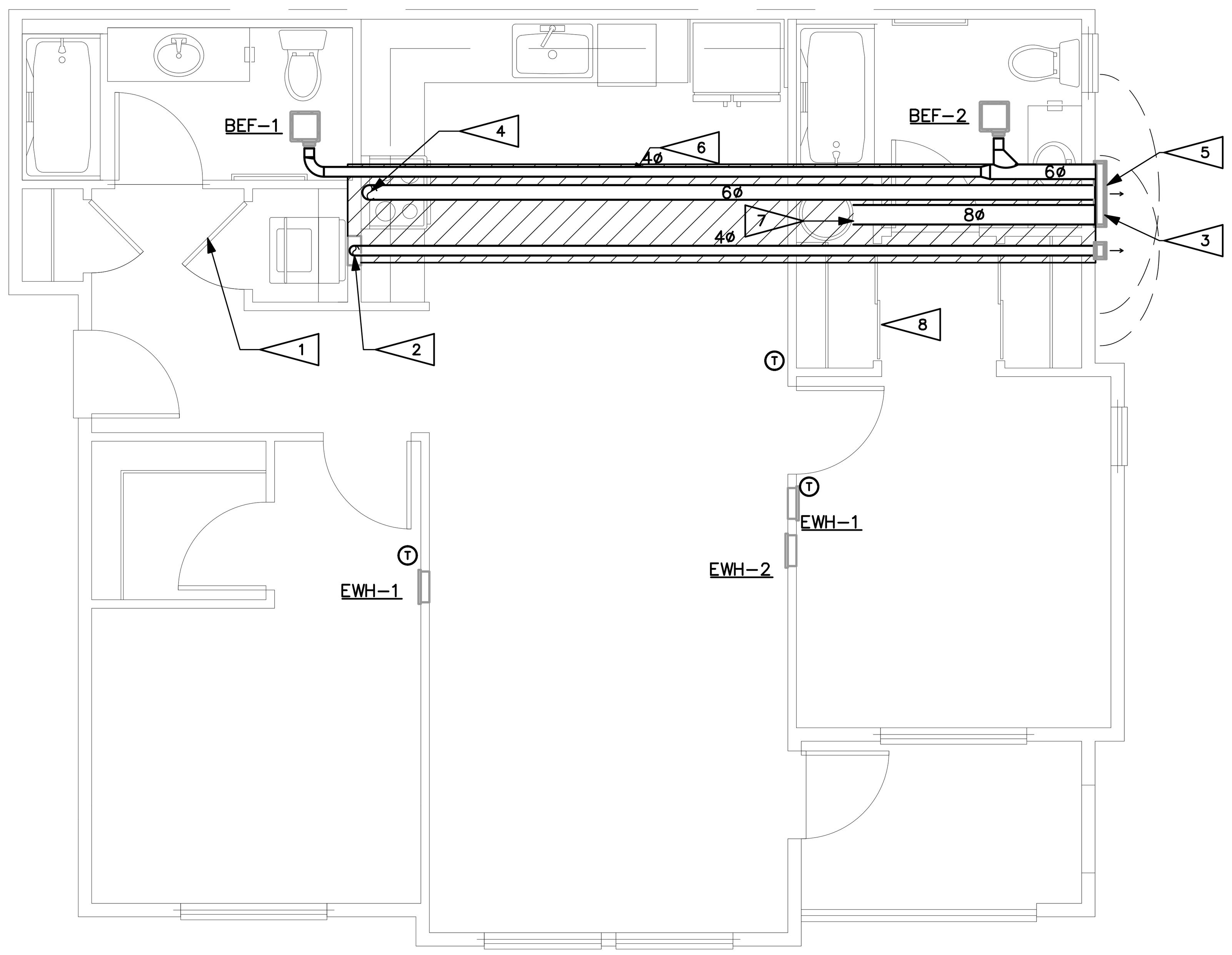
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: HVAC PLAN - FLOOR PLANS

SHEET NO. M2.0

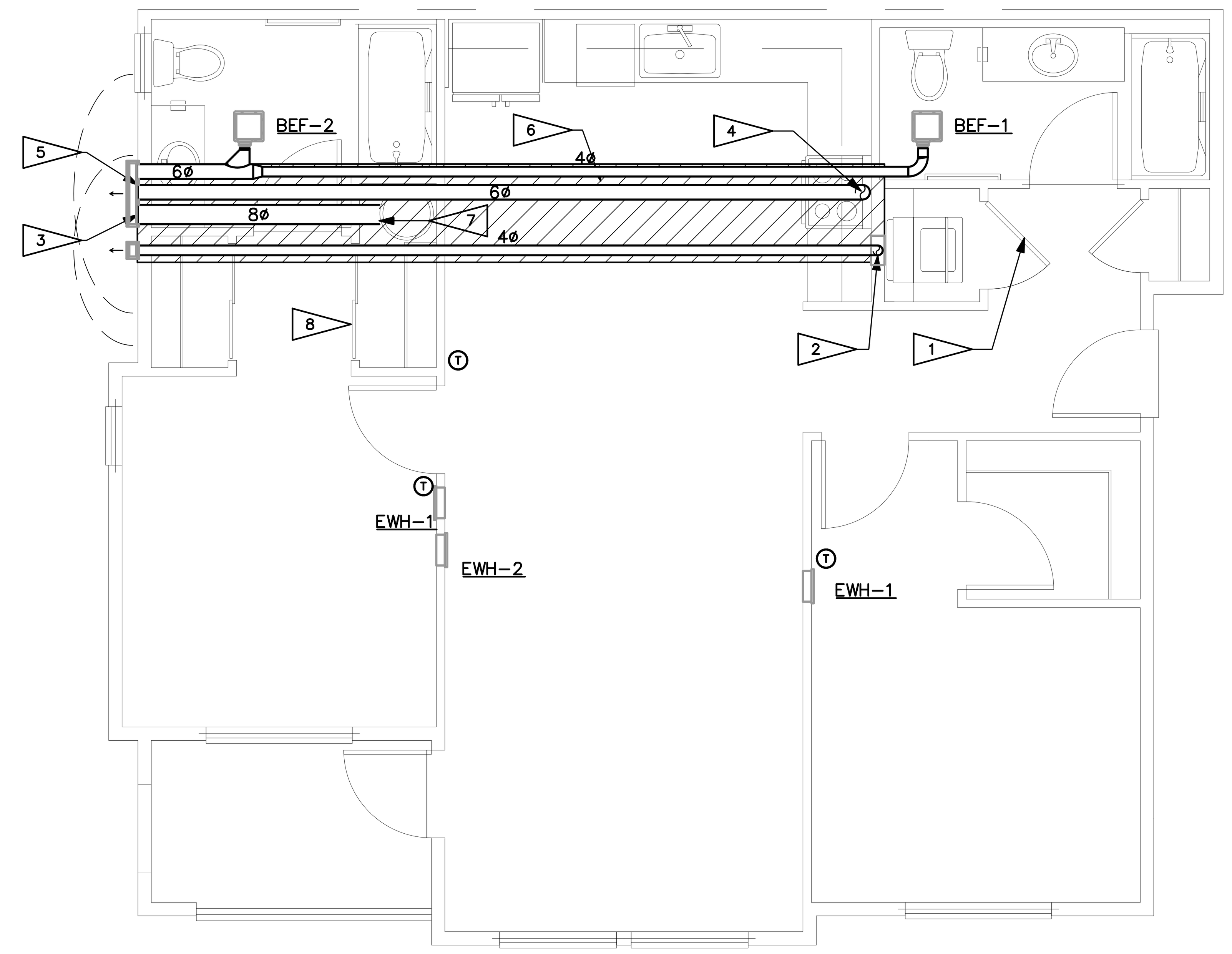


HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

2–BED–ALT–1

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1 M300



HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

2–BED–ALT–2

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2 M300

Provide lengths to all duct work for all floors to identify and verify does not exceed Table 504.8.4.1 for allowable exhaust duct length.

Page M3.0

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ENVIRONMENTAL EXHAUST TERMINATIONS: MAINTAIN 3 FOOT SEPARATION FROM PROPERTY LINES AND OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO BUILDING, 10 FEET FROM MECHANICAL AIR INTAKES.
2. MOUNT REMOTE THERMOSTATS 48" AFF. PER WSEC C403.4.9, AT LEAST ONE THERMOSTAT SHALL BE PROGRAMMABLE ON A 5–2 SCHEDULE.
3. UNDERCUT ALL BATHROOM DOORS BY MINIMUM 1/2" TO ALLOW TRANSFER OF MAKEUP AIR FOR BATHROOM EXHAUST.
4. ELECTRIC WALL HEATERS SHALL BE RECESSED IN WALL UNLESS FIRE RATED OR EXTERIOR WALL. FOR HEATERS MOUNTED ON SUCH WALL, PROVIDE SURFACE–MOUNT WALL CAN.
5. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE MANUAL VOLUME DAMPERS AT BRANCHES OR OPPOSED–BLADE DAMPERS AT GRILLES FOR AIR BALANCING PER VOLUME DAMPERS NOTE ON SHEET M0.00.

FLAG NOTES: #

1. CLOSETS CONTAINING DRYERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOUVERED DOOR OR 100 SQ. IN FREE–AREA OPENING ABOVE DOOR. OPENING PROVIDES PATH FOR EXHAUST AIR DURING WASHER OPERATION PER WSMC TABLE 403.3.1.1 NOTE (i) AND MAKEUP AIR DURING DRYER OPERATION PER 504.6.
2. 4ø POC TO DRYER. PROVIDE METAL DRYER BOX WHERE DUCT IS ROUTED IN 2x6 FRAMED WALL. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND WSMC 504.8.4.1 FOR THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED LENGTH OF THE DRYER VENT. PROVIDE PERMANENT PLACARD OF TYPE PLAC34 SHOWING NET EQUIVALENT LENGTH. DUCT SHALL REMAIN SEPARATE FROM OTHER EXHAUST SYSTEMS UP TO TERMINATION.
3. 4" DRYER EXHAUST TERMINATION WALL CAP. PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT TERMINATION. DO NOT INSTALL SCREENS ON DRYER EXHAUST TERMINATIONS. CLEARANCES PER GENERAL NOTE 1.
4. POC TO DOMESTIC KITCHEN RANGE HOOD. SEE PLANS FOR SIZE. DUCT SHALL REMAIN SEPARATE FROM OTHER EXHAUST SYSTEMS UP TO TERMINATION.
5. DOMESTIC KITCHEN RANGE HOOD EXHAUST TERMINATION WALL CAP WITH SCREEN. PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT TERMINATION. CLEARANCES PER GENERAL NOTE 1.
6. LOWERED SOFFIT FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
7. 8ø POC FOR HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER EXHAUST.
8. CLOSETS CONTAINING WATER HEATERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH MINIMUM 3/4" UNDERCUT.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

JACOB J. OBRIEN
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
2/15/2024

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC

DRAWN: OP
DESIGNED: ABE
CHECKED: ABE
APPROVED: JOB

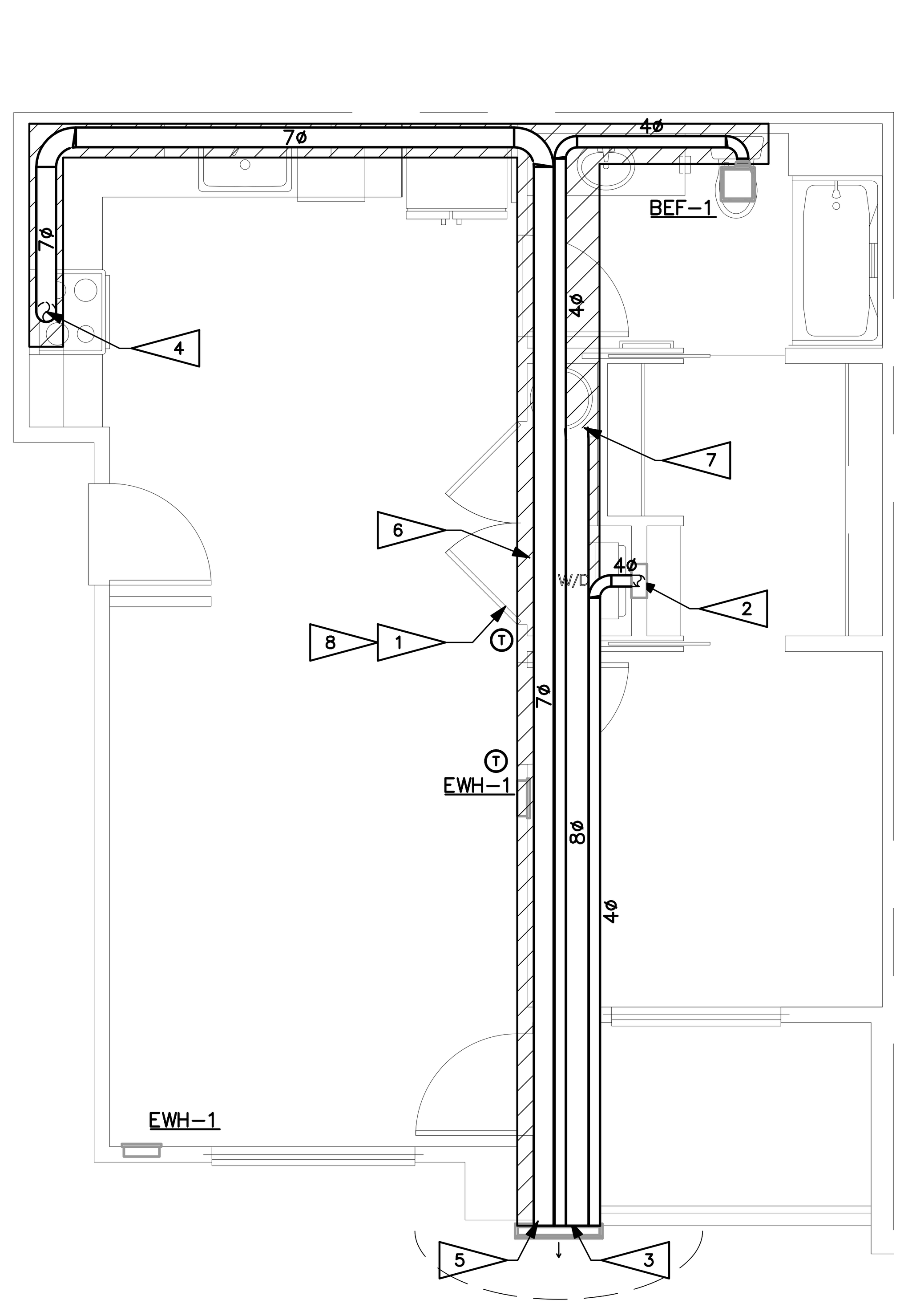
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:
HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

SHEET NO.
M3.0

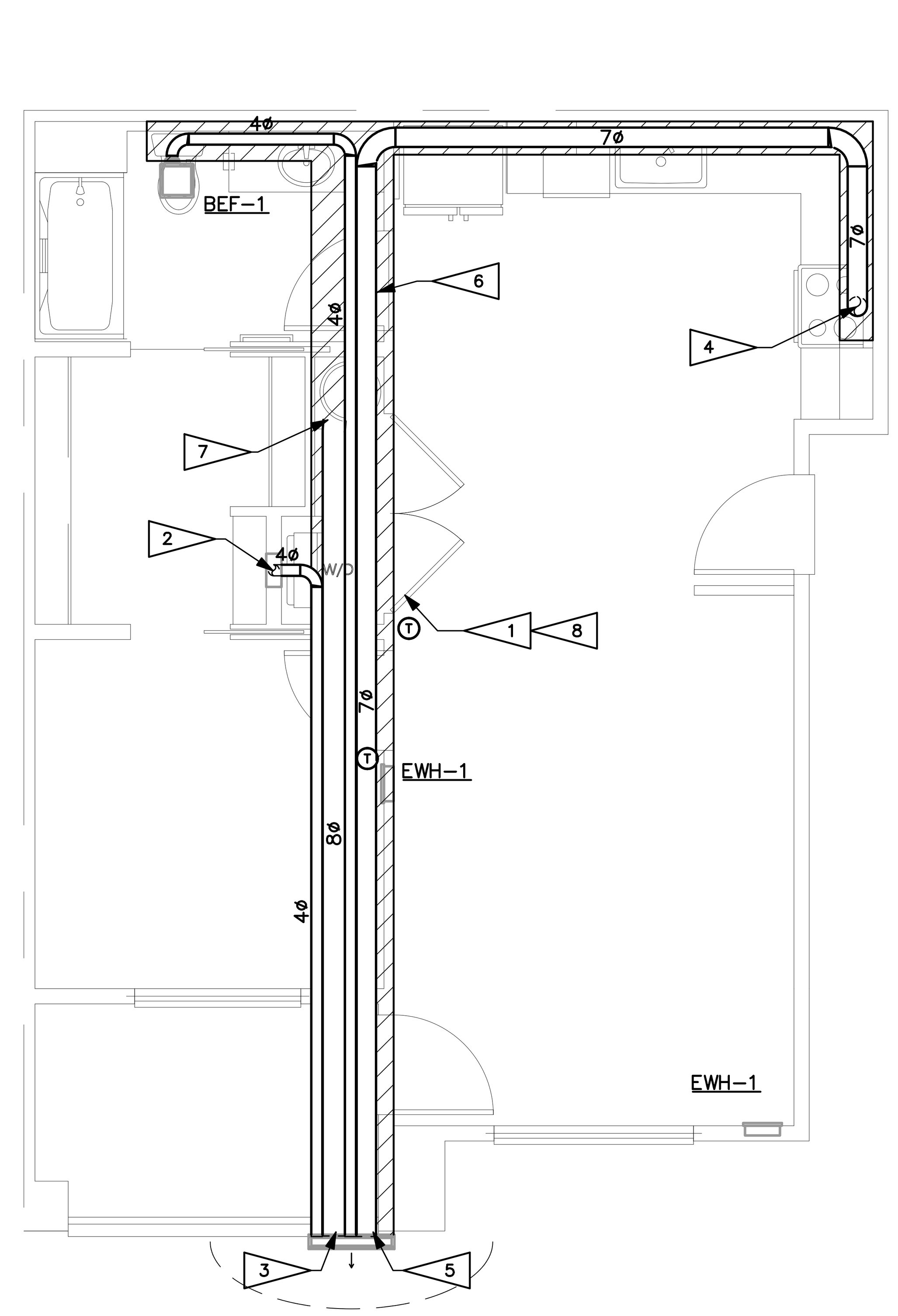


HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

1–BED–INT–1

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1
M301

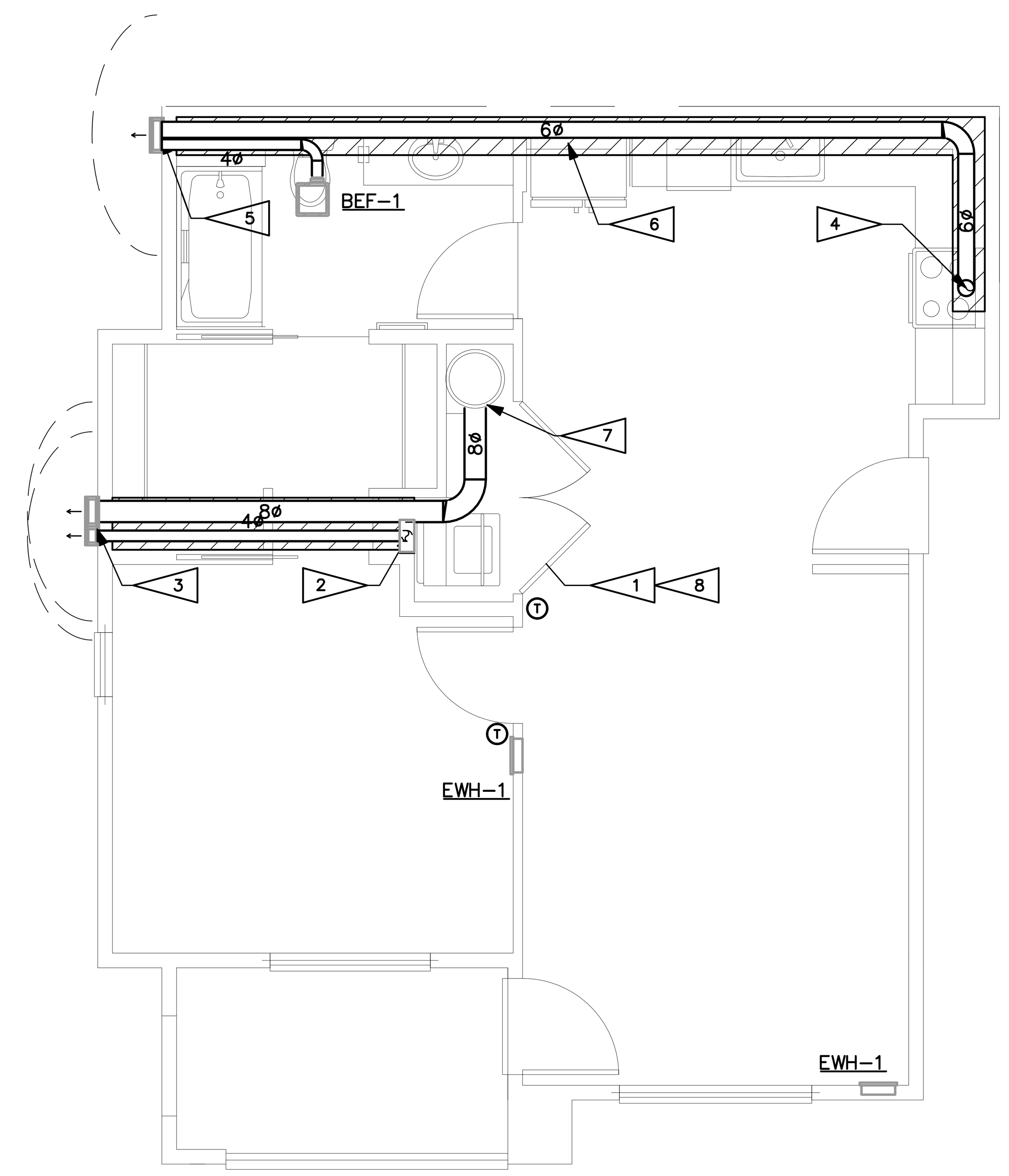


HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

1–BED–INT–2

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2
M301



HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

1–BED–END

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

3
M301

Provide lengths to all duct work for all floors to identify and verify does not exceed Table 504.8.4.1 for allowable exhaust duct length.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ENVIRONMENTAL EXHAUST TERMINATIONS: MAINTAIN 3 FOOT SEPARATION FROM PROPERTY LINES AND OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO BUILDING, 10 FEET FROM MECHANICAL AIR INTAKES.
2. MOUNT REMOTE THERMOSTATS 48" AFF. PER WSEC C403.4.9, AT LEAST ONE THERMOSTAT SHALL BE PROGRAMMABLE ON A 5–2 SCHEDULE.
3. UNDERCUT ALL BATHROOM DOORS BY MINIMUM 1/2" TO ALLOW TRANSFER OF MAKEUP AIR FOR BATHROOM EXHAUST.
4. ELECTRIC WALL HEATERS SHALL BE RECESSED IN WALL UNLESS FIRE RATED OR EXTERIOR WALL. FOR HEATERS MOUNTED ON SUCH WALL, PROVIDE SURFACE–MOUNT WALL CAN.
5. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE MANUAL VOLUME DAMPERS AT BRANCHES OR OPPOSED–BLADE DAMPERS AT GRILLES FOR AIR BALANCING PER VOLUME DAMPERS NOTE ON SHEET M0.00.

FLAG NOTES: #

1. CLOSETS CONTAINING DRYERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOUVERED DOOR OR 100 SQ. IN FREE–AREA OPENING ABOVE DOOR. OPENING PROVIDES PATH FOR EXHAUST AIR DURING WASHER OPERATION PER WSMC TABLE 403.3.1.1 NOTE (i) AND MAKEUP AIR DURING DRYER OPERATION PER 504.6.
2. 4ø POC TO DRYER. PROVIDE METAL DRYER BOX WHERE DUCT IS ROUTED IN 2x6 FRAMED WALL. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND WSMC 504.8.4.1 FOR THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED LENGTH OF THE DRYER VENT. PROVIDE PERMANENT PLACARD OF TYPE PLAC34 SHOWING NET EQUIVALENT LENGTH. DUCT SHALL REMAIN SEPARATE FROM OTHER EXHAUST SYSTEMS UP TO TERMINATION.
3. 4" DRYER EXHAUST TERMINATION WALL CAP. PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT TERMINATION. DO NOT INSTALL SCREENS ON DRYER EXHAUST TERMINATIONS. CLEARANCES PER GENERAL NOTE 1.
4. POC TO DOMESTIC KITCHEN RANGE HOOD. SEE PLANS FOR SIZE. DUCT SHALL REMAIN SEPARATE FROM OTHER EXHAUST SYSTEMS UP TO TERMINATION.
5. DOMESTIC KITCHEN RANGE HOOD EXHAUST TERMINATION WALL CAP WITH SCREEN. PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER AT TERMINATION. CLEARANCES PER GENERAL NOTE 1.
6. LOWERED SOFFIT FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
7. 8ø POC FOR HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER EXHAUST.
8. CLOSETS CONTAINING WATER HEATERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH MINIMUM 3/4" UNDERCUT.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

JACOB J. OBRIEN, STATE OF WASHINGTON, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, 2/15/2024

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036

DRAWN: OP
DESIGNED: ABE
CHECKED: ABE
APPROVED: JOB

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: HVAC ENLARGED PLANS

SHEET NO. M3.1

SYMBOLS

GENERAL

LIGHT LINE INDICATES NON-ELECTRICAL OR BACKGROUND (THIS IS NOT CONTRACTUAL DEFINITION OF WORK)

HEAVY LINE INDICATES NEW WORK (THIS IS NOT CONTRACTUAL DEFINITION OF WORK)

DETAIL IDENTIFICATION

SYMBOL	NAME
1	FLAG NOTE
△	REVISION NOTE
	REVISION DEFINITION, AREA ENCIRCLED CONTAINS DRAWING CHANGES MADE SUBSEQUENT TO PREVIOUS ISSUE

SWITCHES

$a	SWITCH, SINGLE POLE; WITH SWITCHING SUBSCRIPT
$OS	OCCUPANCY SENSOR SWITCH
	SWITCH, SINGLE POLE; WITH SWITCHING SUBSCRIPT "D" INDICATES WALLBOX DIMMER
OS	CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR
$T	SWITCH, TIMER.
$3	SWITCH, THREE WAY.

RECEPTACLES

	SINGLE RECEPTACLE
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE: WALL MOUNTED, +18" AFF
a	CONTROLLED AND NON CONTROLLED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE (SPLIT WIRED RECEPTACLE)
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE – ABOVE COUNTER
GFCI	DUPLEX GFCI ABOVE COUNTER
GFCI	DUPLEX GFCI
+42"	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, WITH HEIGHT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR INDICATED
	CEILING MOUNTED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
	DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE: WALL MOUNTED, +18" AFF
	FLOOR BOX ONE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
	FLOOR BOX ONE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE + ONE DATA
	FLOOR BOX ONE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE + ONE DATA + ONE VOICE
	SPECIAL PURPOSE RECEPTACLE, AS NOTED

MISCELLANEOUS

J	JUNCTION BOX: 4SQ MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX: 4SQ WALL MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX: 4SQ TRACK
L	CONNECTION FOR LIGHTED MIRROR COORDINATE LOCATION AND ELEVATION WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN
T	THERMOSTAT

SIGNAL/COMMUNICATION

▽	DATA OUTLET: WALL MOUNTED @ +18" AFF U.O.N.
▼	TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLET: WALL MOUNTED @ +18" AFF U.O.N.
TV	TELEVISION OUTLET: WALL MOUNTED @ +18" AFF U.O.N.

POWER

	PANELBOARD
WP	NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH (WP = NEMA 3R WHERE APPROPRIATE)
	FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH
MAU-1,5HP,480,3	MOTOR CONNECTION (EQUIPMENT NAME, HORSEPOWER, VOLTAGE, AND PHASE INDICATED)
EF-1,12KVA,208,1	EQUIPMENT CONNECTION (EQUIPMENT NAME, LOAD, VOLTAGE, AND PHASE INDICATED)
T	TRANSFORMER, DRY TYPE, SHOWN TO SCALE
M	KW METER AND BASE

PART OF THE DESIGN/BUILD FIRE ALARM SYSTEM

FACP	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL PANEL
P	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PULL STATION
	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM STROBE/SPEAKER
SD	FIRE ALARM PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR AND SPEAKER.
	FIRE ALARM COMBINATION PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR, CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR, AND SPEAKER, GUESTROOM.
CO	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR.
	ELECTRO-MAGNETIC DOOR HOLDER
DSD	DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR

ABBREVIATIONS

A	AMPERE
AC	ALTERNATING CURRENT, ABOVE COUNTER
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AIC	AMPS INTERRUPTING CAPACITY
AL	ALUMINUM
AMP	AMPERE
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE
BKR	BREAKER
BLDG	BUILDING
C	COIL or CONDUIT
CKT	CIRCUIT
CO	CONDUIT/RACEWAY ONLY
CT	CURRENT TRANSFORMER
Cu	COPPER
CW	COOL WHITE
D	DIMMER
DED	DEDICATED
EC	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
EF	EXHAUST FAN
ELEC	ELECTRICAL
EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT
EXIST	EXISTING
FAA	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR
FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
FLUOR	FLUORESCENT
GC	GENERAL CONRACTOR
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
GND	GROUND
GRS	GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL
HID	HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE
HP	HORSEPOWER
IG	ISOLATED GROUND
KCMIL	THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS
KVA	KILOVOLT AMPERES
KW	KILOWATT
LTG	LIGHTING
LV	LOW VOLTAGE
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM
MLO	MAIN LUGS ONLY
N	NEUTRAL
NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NFPA-70)
NEMA	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
PNL	PANEL
POC	POINT OF CONNECTION
PT	POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER
PVC	POLYVINYL CLORIDE
PWR	POWER
QTY	QUANTITY
RECEPT	RECEPTACLE
REF	REFERENCE
RI	ROUGH-IN
RM	ROOM
RO	RACEWAY ONLY
SHT	SHEET
SPEC	SPECIFICATIONS
SW	SWITCH
SWBD	SWITCHBOARD
SWGR	SWITCHGEAR
TYP	TYPICAL
UG	UNDERGROUND
UL	UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES
UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
V	VOLTS
W	WATTS
WW	WARM WHITE
WP	WEATHERPROOF
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
XFMR	TRANSFORMER
XFR	TRANSFER
Z	IMPEDANCE OR ZONE

GENERAL NOTES

GENERAL

1. PROVIDE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GOVERNING ELECTRICAL CODE, LOCAL CODES, ORDINANCES AND REQUIREMENTS OF UTILITY COMPANIES FURNISHING SERVICES TO INSTALLATION.
2. PROVIDE ALL WORK AND ITEMS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE AND FUNCTIONAL ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS. THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT NECESSARILY SHOW EVERY CONDUIT, BOX, CONDUCTOR OR SIMILAR ITEMS FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE PRIOR TO BID AND DETERMINE CONDITIONS WHICH MAY AFFECT BID. ANY ITEMS NOT FULLY UNDERSTOOD SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BIDDING.
4. "REF" INDICATIONS DENOTE WORK COVERED ELSEWHERE (ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, OR MECHANICAL).
5. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR EXACT LOCATION OF DEVICES. QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DIRECTED TO THE ARCHITECT. FAILURE TO COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS SHALL IN NO WAY RESULT IN ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION BEING PROVIDED TO THE CONTRACTOR.
6. WHEREVER THE WORD "PROVIDE" IS USED, IT MEANS, "FURNISH AND INSTALL COMPLETE AND READY FOR USE."
7. COORDINATE LOCATION OF ELECTRICAL WITH OTHER TRADES.
8. REFER TO EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS FOR MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS (SIZE, LOCATION, ETC.) OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. COORDINATE INSTALLATION AND LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. VERIFY ALL FUSE RATINGS, WIRE SIZES AND DISCONNECT SIZES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

1. PROVIDE RACEWAY AND WIRING ROUTED CONCEALED WITHIN BUILDING STRUCTURE WHERE POSSIBLE. WHERE RACEWAY CANNOT BE CONCEALED, IT SHALL BE INSTALLED PER PROJECT MANAGER'S DIRECTION. ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN NEAT SYMMETRICAL LINES HORIZONTAL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING COLUMNS AND ROOF LINES. CONDUITS SHALL BE GROUPED ON COMMON SUPPORTS WHEREVER POSSIBLE.
2. EXPOSED CONDUIT ROUTING: CONDUITS MAY BE ROUTED EXPOSED IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ROOMS ONLY. EXPOSED CONDUITS SHALL BE SECURED A MINIMUM OF 6" ABOVE FLOOR.
3. OUTDOOR EXPOSED CONDUIT ROUTING: CONDUITS ROUTED ON ROOF OR EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE GRC, PVC OR LIQUID-TIGHT FLEX. PROVIDE WATER-TIGHT CONNECTIONS AND FITTINGS.
4. CLEARANCES: VERIFY PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS OF EQUIPMENT TO ENSURE THAT ACCESS CLEARANCES CAN BE MET.
5. CONNECTIONS: PROVIDE GRS, METALLIC FLEX, OR LIQUIDTITE FLEX CONDUITS FOR CONNECTIONS TO MOTORS OR MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT.
6. WIRING: PROVIDE MINIMUM #12 AWG WIRE SIZE. IF CONDUIT IS TO BE USED MINIMUM IS TO BE 1/2". FLEXIBLE CONDUIT AND FLEXIBLE CABLE IS PERMISSIBLE THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING.
7. WIRING: PROVIDE MINIMUM #10 AWG COPPER CONDUCTOR SIZE IN 120V BRANCH CIRCUIT RUNS OVER 75' IN LENGTH.

SITE ELECTRICAL

1. TRENCHING: COORDINATE ALL TRENCHING WORK WITH OTHER UTILITY LOCATIONS AND DRAINAGE TRENCHES.
2. UNDERGROUND CONDUITS: PROVIDE PVC, SCHEDULE 40, 3/4" MINIMUM. PROVIDE GRC CONDUIT TRANSITION ELBOW WHEN TURNING UP TO ABOVE GRADE.
3. DIRECT-BURIED CONDUITS: CONDUIT FOR BRANCH CIRCUITS OUTSIDE BUILDINGS NOT BENEATH DRIVEWAYS OR PARKING AREAS SHALL BE DIRECTLY BURIED WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT. THE DEPTH TO THE TOP OF BURIED CONDUITS SHALL BE 36". PROVIDE MARKER TAPE 12" BELOW GRADE.
4. BELOW SLAB: CONDUIT ROUTED BELOW ON-GRADE FLOOR SLABS SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO FLOOR SLAB POUR. ROUTE CONDUITS BELOW SLAB AS STRAIGHT AS POSSIBLE TO MINIMIZE BENDS.
5. ALL CONDUITS PENETRATING THE BUILDING ENVELOPE BELOW GRADE SHALL FOLLOW WATERPROOFING REQUIREMENTS IN THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

NEUTRALS

1. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION, NEUTRALS MAY BE SHARED ON COMBINED HOMERUNS UNLESS THE CIRCUIT HAS A GFCI BREAKER, AN ISOLATED GROUND, OR IS FROM A PANEL WITH TVSS PROTECTION. ANY NEUTRAL DOWNSTREAM FROM A DIMMER SHALL BE DEDICATED TO THE DIMMED LOAD.
2. NEUTRAL WIRES SHOWN FOR TWO AND THREE POLE MECHANICAL AND KITCHEN EQUIPMENT MAY BE OMITTED UPON VERIFICATION THAT THEY ARE NOT REQUIRED EITHER FOR OPERATION OR CONTROL CIRCUITS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

LIGHTING

1. PROVIDE LIGHT FIXTURES WITH PROPER FITTING FLANGES, MOUNTING SUPPORTS, AND ACCESSORY ITEMS, UL LISTED FOR CONDITIONS OF USE.

LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING

1. PROVIDE LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS IN NEARBY ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE.
2. PROVIDE LOW VOLTAGE CONDUCTORS SIZED PER MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES TO MINIMIZE VOLTAGE DROP.

LIGHTING CONTROL

1. THE MAXIMUM LIGHTING POWER THAT MAY BE CONTROLLED FROM A SINGLE SWITCH OR AUTOMATIC CONTROL SHALL NOT EXCEED THAT WHICH IS PROVIDED BY A TWENTY AMPERE CIRCUIT LOADED TO NOT MORE THAN EIGHTY PERCENT. A MASTER CONTROL MAY BE INSTALLED PROVIDED THE INDIVIDUAL SWITCHES RETAIN THEIR CAPABILITY TO FUNCTION INDEPENDENTLY.
2. EMERGENCY FIXTURES: EMERGENCY BATTERY/CHARGER SHALL BE CONNECTED TO AN UNSWITCHED LEG OF THE DESIGNATED CIRCUIT.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, SHOWING THE GENERAL LOCATION, TYPE, LAYOUT, AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED.
2. THE DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED FOR EXACT MEASUREMENT.
3. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS.
4. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD INSTALLATION DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.
5. PROVIDE CONNECTIONS, ACCESSORIES, OFFSETS, AND MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM.

CONTRACTOR SUBSTITUTIONS & REVISIONS

1. PLEASE SUBMIT PROPOSALS FOR SUBSTITUTIONS OR REVISIONS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIAL OR DOING WORK.
2. FOR EQUIPMENT THAT IS SCHEDULED BY MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND CATALOG DESIGNATIONS, THE MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED DATA AND/OR SPECIFICATION FOR THAT ITEM ARE CONSIDERED PART OF SPECIFICATION.
3. ENGINEERING COSTS FOR REVISING MEP PLANS SHALL BE ADDRESSED IN THE COST ANALYSIS OF THE SUBSTITUTION PROPOSAL.
4. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH ENGINEER AND DETERMINE ASSOCIATED DESIGN AND PERMITTING COSTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OTHER COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH UNFORESEEN ISSUES RESULTING FROM SUBSTITUTIONS OR REVISIONS.

PRE-CON MEETING NOTES

CONTRACTORS SHALL ATTEND A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH THE ENGINEER FOR THE PURPOSE OF REVIEWING THE WORK PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY EQUIPMENT OR PERFORMING ANY WORK. THE MEETING SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE PROJECT SITE ON A DATE AND TIME TO BE MUTUALLY AGREED. THE MEETING WILL BE A WORKING SESSION. THE MEETING WILL BE FACILITATED BY THE ENGINEER AND THE AGENDA WILL INCLUDE A DETAILED REVIEW OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, CROSS CHECK WITH OTHER TRADES FOR COORDINATION ISSUES, REVIEW OF PROPOSED PRODUCTS, REVIEW OF PLANNED MEANS AND METHODS,AND ON-SITE INVESTIGATION OF FIELD CONDITIONS RELATIVE TO EXISTING CONDITIONS THAT COULD AFFECT THE WORK. PERSONS ATTENDING THE MEETING SHALL BE KNOWLEDGEABLE OF THE PROJECT AND SHALL BE THE SPECIFIC PERSONS INTENDED TO CONTINUE WITH THE PROJECT THROUGH TO COMPLETION. IF REQUIRED, REVISED PLANS WILL BE ISSUED THROUGH OFFICIAL CHANNELS. CHANGES IN THE BID PRICE WILL BE DISCUSSED, BUT NO CHANGE ORDERS WILL BE ISSUED UNLESS PROCESSED THOUGH OFFICIAL CHANNELS. IT SHALL BE UNDERSTOOD THAT THE ENGINEER HAS NO AUTHORITY TO ISSUE CHANGE ORDERS.

THE FOLLOWING TRADES SHALL BE REPRESENTED FOR THE MINIMUM TIME INDICATED:

MECHANICAL SHEET METAL	4 HOURS
PLUMBING/PIPING	4 HOURS
ELECTRICAL	4 HOURS
SPRINKLER	2 HOURS
GENERAL CONTRACTOR	ALL SESSIONS

DRAWING INDEX

DWG	DESCRIPTION	INCLUDED IN SET: DD SET 04/10/23 PERMIT REVIEW SET 10/06/23	PERMIT SET 02/15/24
E0.00	LEGEND, GENERAL NOTES, DRAWING INDEX	X	X	X
E0.01	PROJECT NOTES	X	X	X
E0.10	SITE POWER PLAN – EAST	X	X	X
E0.11	SITE LIGHTING PLAN – EAST	X	X	X
E1.00	LIGHTING & PHOTOMETRIC PLAN-BASEMENT	X	X	X
E1.01	LIGHTING & PHOTOMETRIC PLAN-1ST FLOOR	X	X	X
E1.02	LIGHTING PLAN – 2ND & 3RD FLOOR	X	X	X
E1.50	LIGHTING NOTES & LUMINAIRE SCHEDULES	X	X	X
E3.00	POWER PLAN – BASEMENT & 1ST FLOOR	X	X	X
E3.01	POWER PLAN – 2ND & 3RD FLOOR	X	X	X
E3.02	POWER PLAN – ROOF	X	X	X
E5.00	UNIT PLANS NOTES	X	X	X
E5.01	UNIT PLANS & SCHEDULES	X	X	X
E5.02	UNIT PLANS & SCHEDULES	X	X	X
E6.00	ONE-LINE DIAGRAM & NOTES	X	X	X
E6.00	PANELS SCHEDULES	X	X	X

Separate electrical permit is required with Washington State Department of Labor & Industries.

https://lni.wa.gov/licensing-permits/electrical/electrical-permits-fees-and-inspections or Licensing information: Call 1-800-647-0982

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION REVISIONS

MARK STEINKE, STATE OF WASHINGTON, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 1219001
CONTACT: ANN KISPERT

DRAWN: KL | DESIGNED: MHS | CHECKED: PSR | APPROVED: JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)3643343

DATE: 02/15/24

SHEET TITLE: LEGEND, GENERAL NOTES, DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NO. E0.00

APPLICABLE CODES

THE FOLLOWING PROJECT DESIGN IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING CODES:

–2020 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC)
–2018 WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE (WSEC)
–2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & WASHINGTON STATE AMENDMENTS
–2018 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE (IFC) & WASHINGTON STATE AMENDMENTS
–2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE (IMC) & WASHINGTON STATE AMENDMENTS
–2018 UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE (UPC) & WASHINGTON STATE AMENDMENTS

VIBRATION AND ACOUSTICAL ISOLATION

THE FOLLOWING MEASURES SHALL BE TAKEN TO MINIMIZE VIBRATION AND NOISE TRANSMISSION FROM MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT TO THE INTERIOR SPACES:

TRANSFORMERS:

A) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.
B) MOUNT TRANSFORMERS ON NEOPRENE GROMMET ISOLATORS.

SUBDUCT EXHAUST FANS:

A) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.

ENCLOSED GARAGE EXHAUST FANS:

A) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.

ROOFTOP AIR HANDLERS:

A) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.

FAN COIL UNITS:

A) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.

ROOF MOUNTED CONDENSERS:

A) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.

FLEXIBLE CONDUIT OR MC CABLE CONNECTIONS FOR VIBRATION ISOLATION SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF TWO FEET LONG.

TEMPERATURE LIMITATION OF CONDUCTORS

ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENTS FOR CONDUITS EXPOSED TO SUNLIGHT ON OR ABOVE ROOFTOPS SHALL BE FACTORED PER NEC TABLE 310.15(B)(2)(C)

CONDUIT & CONDUCTOR FIRE RATING

1. CONDUIT FOR ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS BY THE FACP OR FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE IN 2 HOUR RATED ENCLOSURES OR ENCASED IN 2–INCH OF CONCRETE AND RATED CABLE ASSEMBLIES, OR BE CONDUCTORS IN 2 HOUR–RATED RACEWAYS PER NFPA 72.
2. THE EQUIPMENT AND CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE ENCLOSED BY FIRE BARRIERS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC SECTION 707 OR HORIZONTAL ASSEMBLIES CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC SECTION 711, OR USING A 2 HR RATED CABLE SYSTEM OR ENCLOSED WITHIN 2" OF CONCRETE.
3. FIRE ALARM WIRING SHALL COMPLY WITH IBC 907.6.1. WIRING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 70.
4. RACEWAYS FOR THE DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT(S) REQUIRED FOR PRIMARY POWER TO THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL (FACP) SHALL BE IN 2 HOUR RATED ENCLOSURES OR ENCASED IN 2–INCH OF CONCRETE AND RATED CABLE ASSEMBLIES, OR BE CONDUCTORS IN 2 HOUR–RATED RACEWAYS PER IBC 907 AND NFPA 72 SECTION 10.6.11.3.1.3

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

MARK STEINKE
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 1219001
CONTACT: ANN KISPERT

DRAWN: KL
DESIGNED: MHS
CHECKED: PSR
APPROVED: JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/24

SHEET TITLE: LEGEND, GENERAL NOTES, DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NO. E0.01

SITE POWER PLAN – WEST

SCALE: 1/32" = 1'–0"

SHEET NOTES:

1. EV CHARGER LOCATIONS:
   - 1.1. PROVIDE PRE–FABRICATED EV CHARGING STATION.
   - 1.2. FOUNDATION TO INCLUDE ACCESSIBLE UNDERGROUND PULLBOX, CONDUIT ENTRY PORTS AND COVERPLATE DESIGNED FOR DIRECT–MOUNTING EV CHARGER PEDESTAL.
   - 1.3. PROVIDE FOUNDATION PRODUCTS BY BREEZE–EV, EV–BLOCKS OR EQUIVALENT.
   - 1.4. IF FOUNDATION IS INSTALLED LASS THAN 2'–0" FROM THE EDGE OF THE CURB, THEN PROIDE A BOLLARD AT EACH CORNER OF THE FOUNDATION THAT COMPLIES WITH 2018 IBC 1607.9
2. (F) DUAL EV CHARGING STATIONS:
   PROVIDE 1–1/4" CONDUIT WITH PULL WIRE FROM EV PANEL(S) IN ELECTRICAL ROOM AS INDICATED.
3. DUAL EV CHARGING STATIONS:
   PROVIDE AND INSTALL 1–1/4" CONDUIT, CONDUCTORS, AND REQUIRED BREAKERS FOR DUAL EV CHARGING STATIONS.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

MARK STEIN KLYSAK
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 tel
REI PROJECT NO.: 1219001
CONTACT: MIKE STEINELL

DRAWN: KL
DESIGNED: MHS
CHECKED: PSR
APPROVED: JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

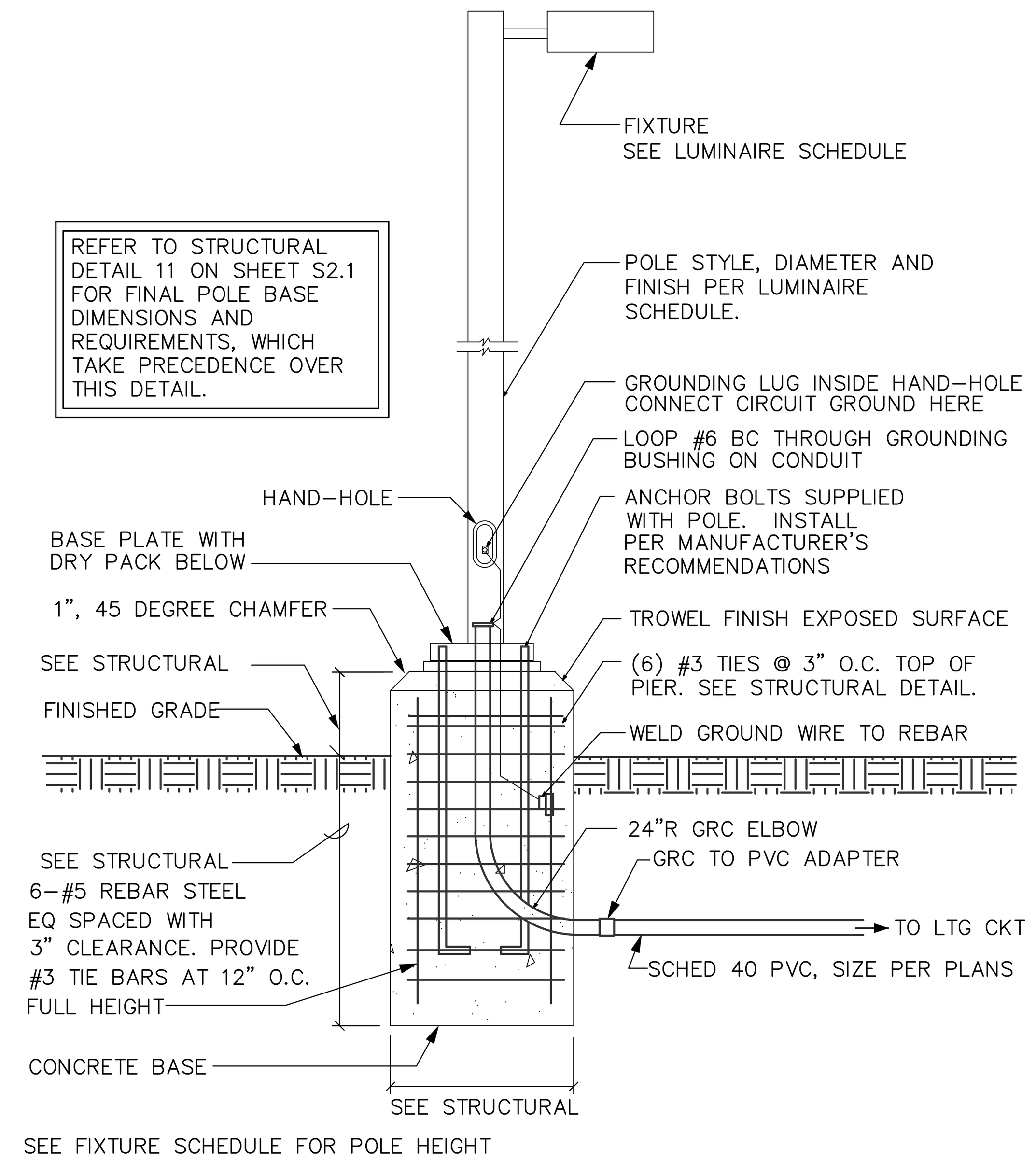
ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364343343

DATE: 02/15/24

SHEET TITLE: SITE POWER - WEST SITE PLAN

SHEET NO. E0.10

KLYSAK F:\777–006 DH MEADOWDALE APARTMENTS\DWG\PLAT E0.10 SITE PLANDWG 05–09–2023 10:47

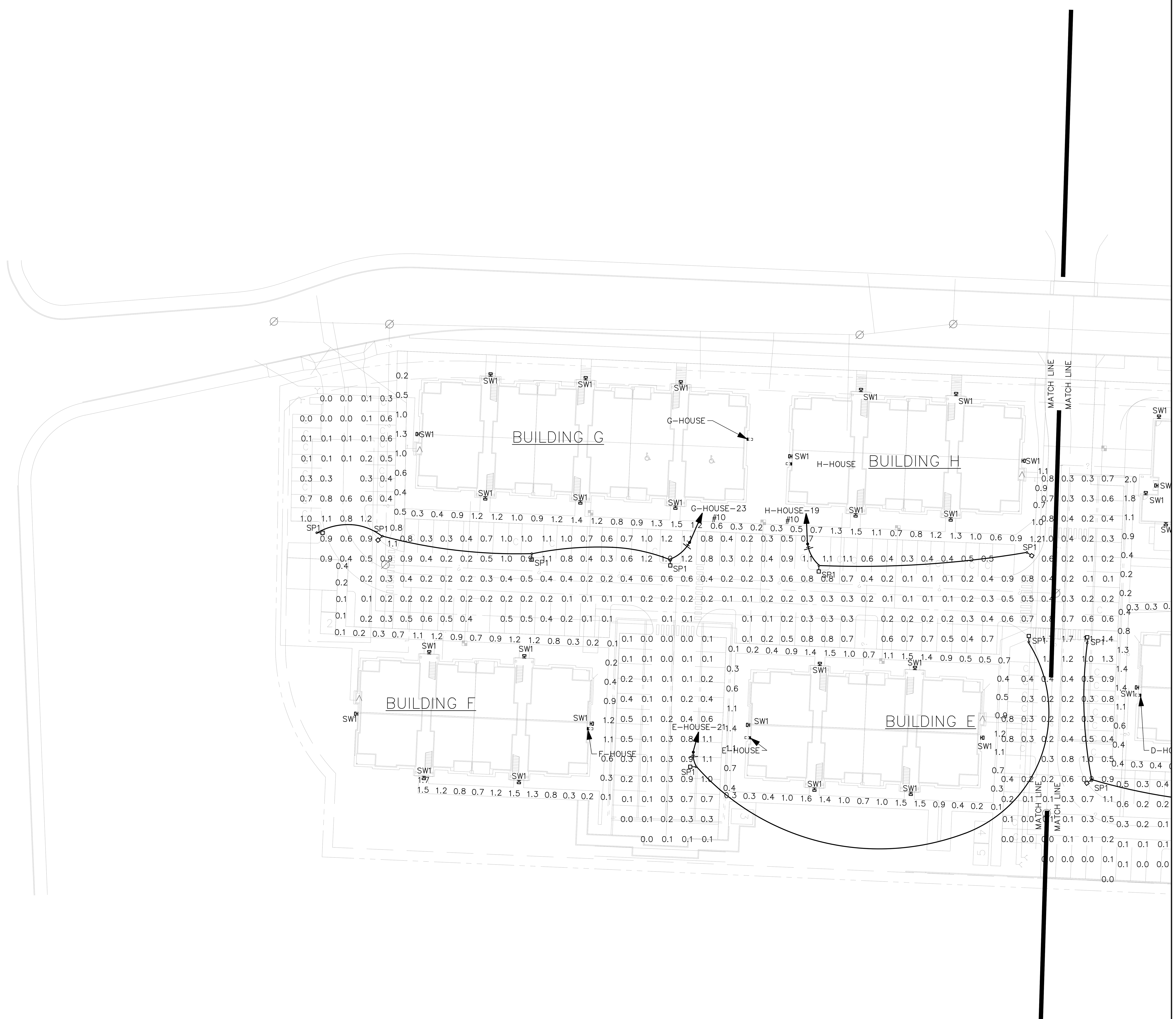


SITE LIGHTING POLE BASE

SCALE: NONE

Drive Aisle Photometric Schedule	
AVERAGE FOOT-CANDLES	0.31
MAXIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	1.7
MINIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	0.0
MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	320.63
AVERAGE TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	57.83

Walkway Photometric Schedule	
AVERAGE FOOT-CANDLES	0.80
MAXIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	3.1
MINIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	0.1
MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	41.55
AVERAGE TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	10.73



SITE LIGHTING PLAN – WEST

SCALE: 1/32" = 1'-0"

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036

DRAWN: KL
DESIGNED: MHS
CHECKED: PSR
APPROVED: JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

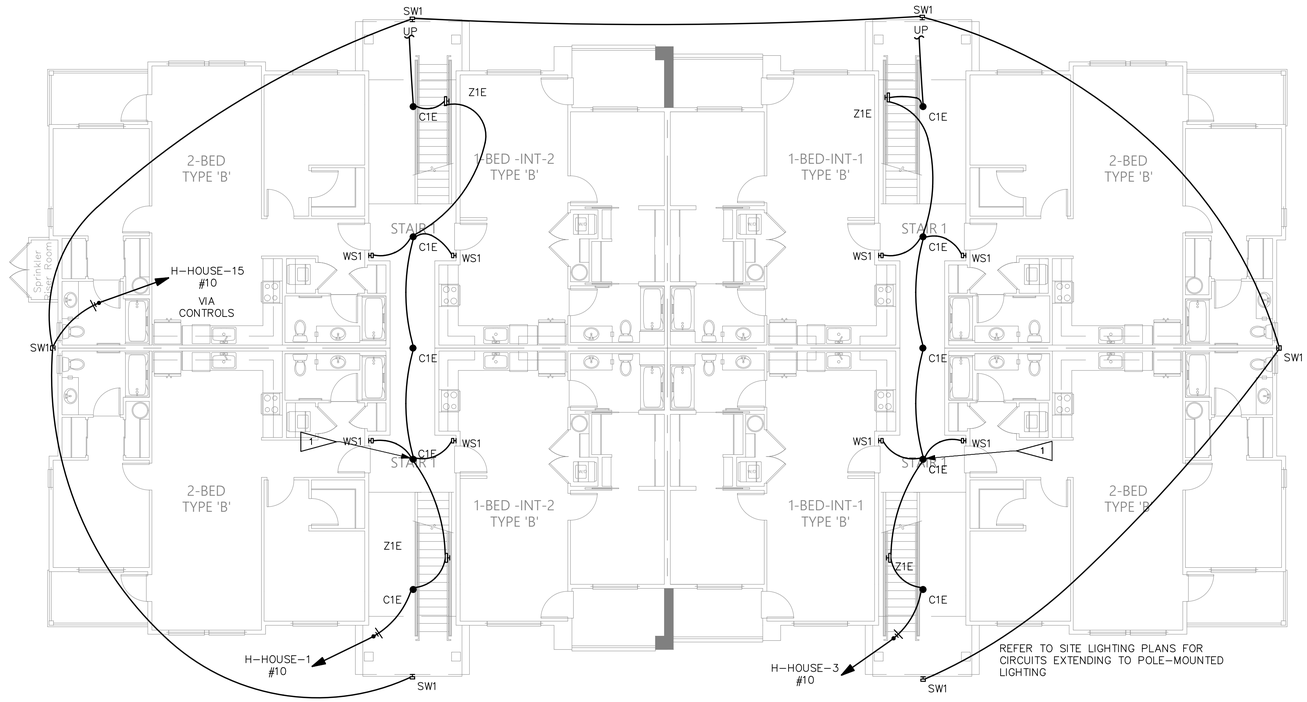
ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/24

SHEET TITLE: SITE LIGHTING - WEST SITE PLAN

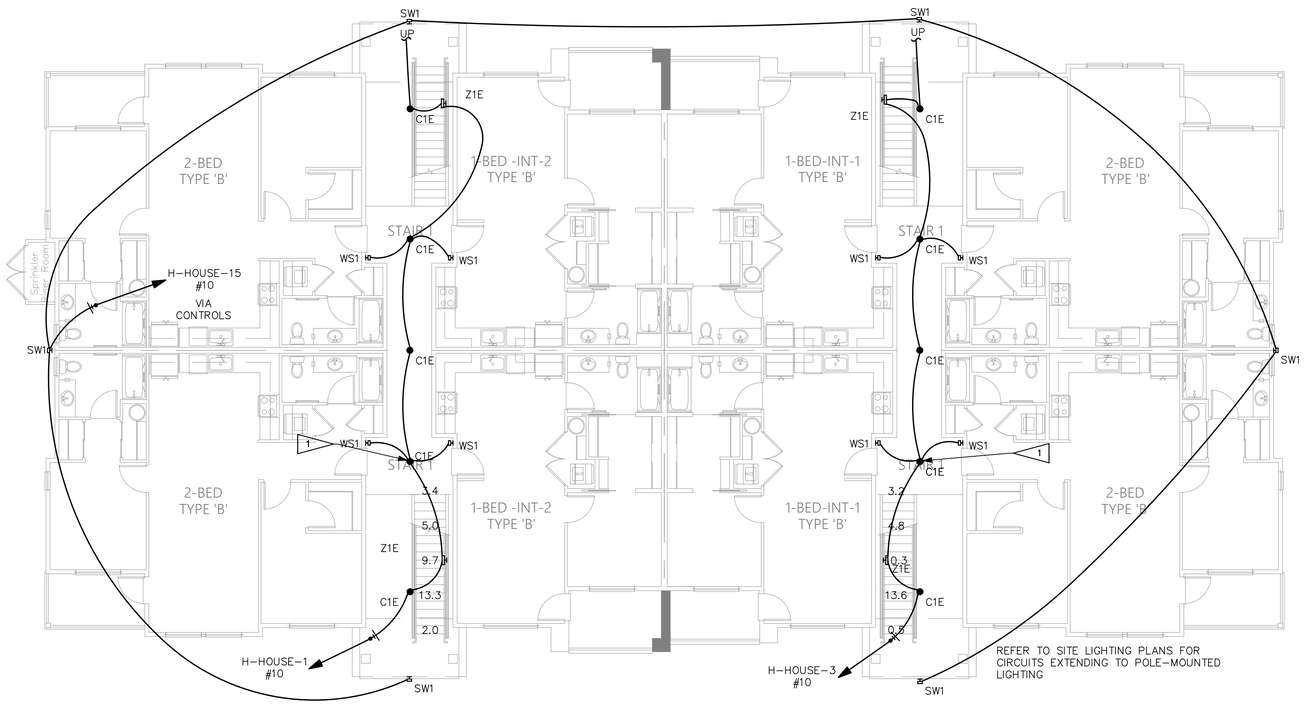
SHEET NO. E0.11

KLYSAK F:\777-006 DHI MEADOWDALE APARTMENTS\DWG\FLAT E0.10 SITE PLAN.DWG 05-09-2023 10:47



LIGHTING PLAN – BASEMENT

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



PHOTOMETRIC PLAN – BASEMENT

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

1. EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING: EMERGENCY LUMINAIRES WITH 90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP.
2. REFER TO SERIES E500 DRAWINGS FOR TYPICAL UNIT PLANS SHOWING ELECTRICAL AND LIGHTING LAYOUT.
3. SEE SHEET E1.50 FOR LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE AND LIGHTING NOTES.

FLAG NOTES

1. CIRCUIT STAIRS VERTICALLY. LUMINAIRE(S) IN STAIRWELL
2. EXIT SIGNS: PROVIDE UNSWITCHED HOT.

Egress Basement Stairs Photometric Schedule

AVERAGE FOOT-CANDLES	6.67
MAXIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	13.3
MINIMUM FOOT-CANDLES	2.0
MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM FC RATIO	0.15
MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	6.74
AVERAGE TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	3.38

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

MARK STEINKE — STATE OF WASHINGTON — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 tel
REI PROJECT NO.: 1219001
CONTACT: MIKE KISPERT

DRAWN: KL
DESIGNED: MHS
CHECKED: PSR
APPROVED: JAY

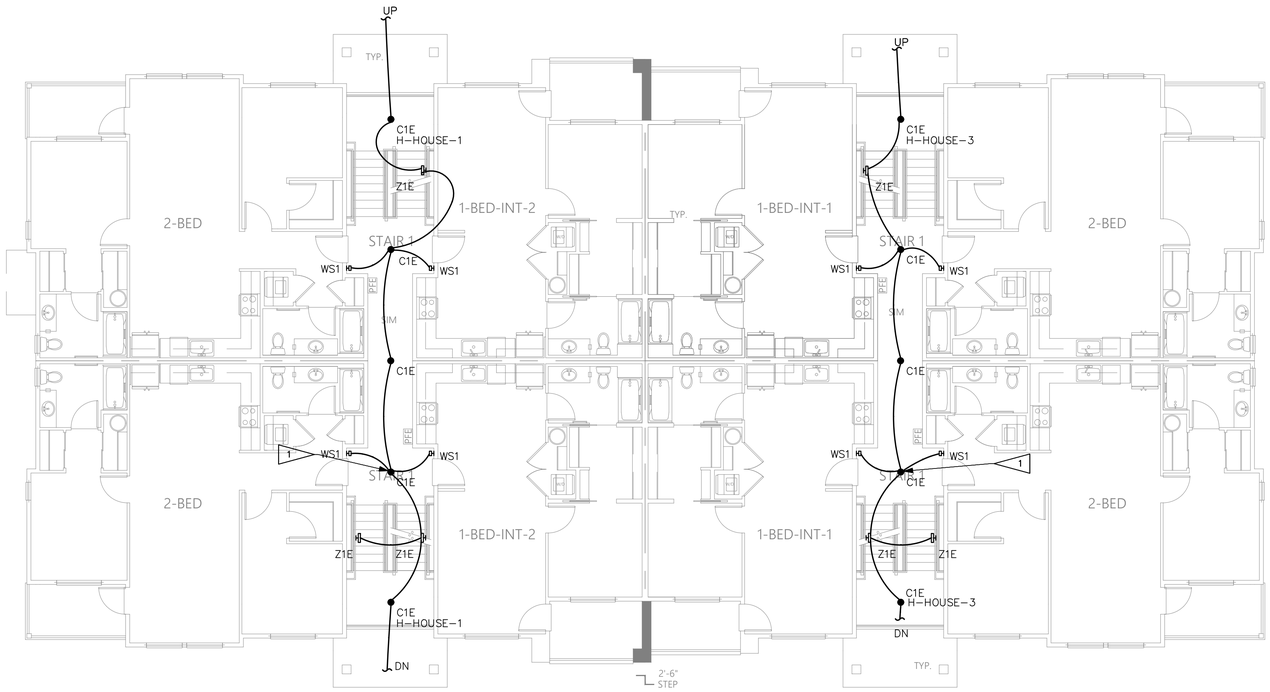
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/24

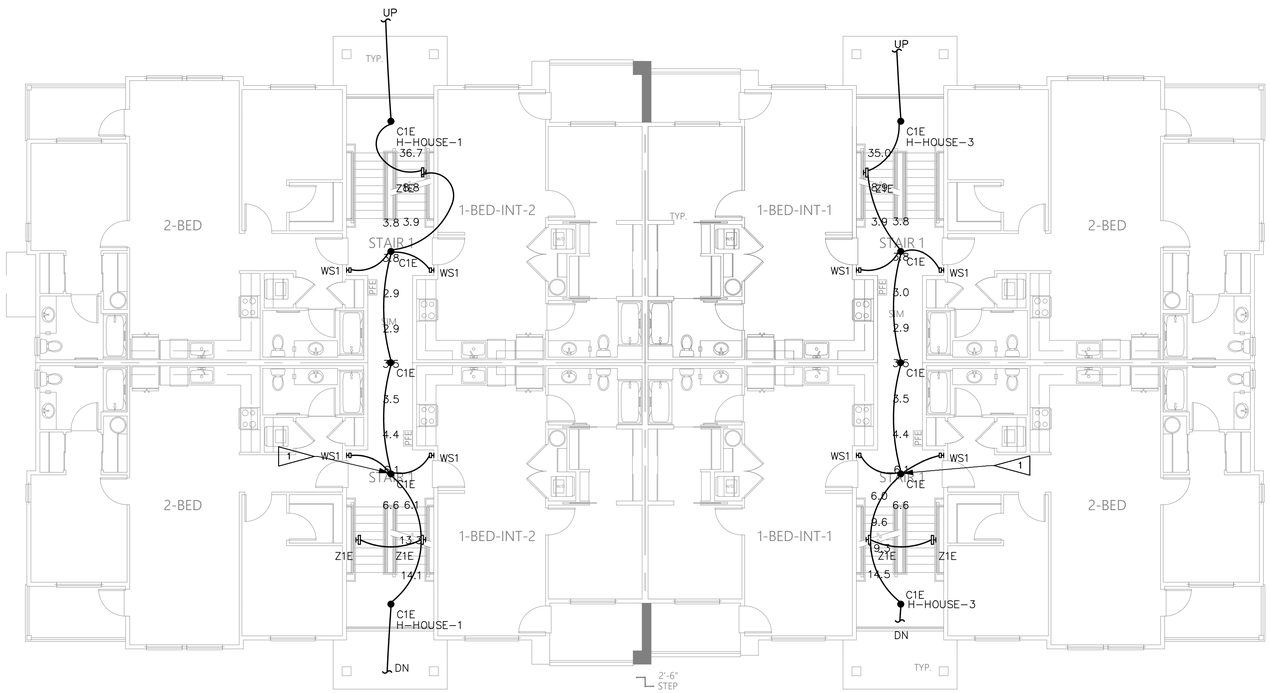
SHEET TITLE: LIGHTING & PHOTOMETRIC PLAN - BASEMENT

SHEET NO. E1.00



LIGHTING PLAN – 1ST FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



PHOTOMETRIC PLAN – 1ST FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

1. EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING: EMERGENCY LUMINAIRES WITH 90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP.
2. REFER TO SERIES E500 DRAWINGS FOR TYPICAL UNIT PLANS SHOWING ELECTRICAL AND LIGHTING LAYOUT.
3. SEE SHEET E1.50 FOR LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE AND LIGHTING NOTES.

FLAG NOTES

1. CIRCUIT STAIRS VERTICALLY. LUMINAIRE(S) IN STAIRWELL
2. EXIT SIGNS: PROVIDE UNSWITCHED HOT.

Egress Stairs Photometric Schedule

AVERAGE FOOT–CANDLES	11.16
MAXIMUM FOOT–CANDLES	14.1
MINIMUM FOOT–CANDLES	6.1
MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM FC RATIO	0.44
MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	2.30
AVERAGE TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	1.82

Egress Corridor Photometric Schedule

AVERAGE FOOT–CANDLES	4.18
MAXIMUM FOOT–CANDLES	6.6
MINIMUM FOOT–CANDLES	2.9
MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM FC RATIO	0.44
MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	2.26
AVERAGE TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	1.43

Egress Long Stairs Photometric Schedule

AVERAGE FOOT–CANDLES	16.50
MAXIMUM FOOT–CANDLES	36.7
MINIMUM FOOT–CANDLES	3.9
MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM FC RATIO	0.11
MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	9.32
AVERAGE TO MINIMUM FC RATIO	4.19

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

MARK STEINKE — STATE OF WASHINGTON — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343
REI PROJECT NO.: 1219001
CONTACT: MIKE STRNEU

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
KL	MHS	PSR	JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

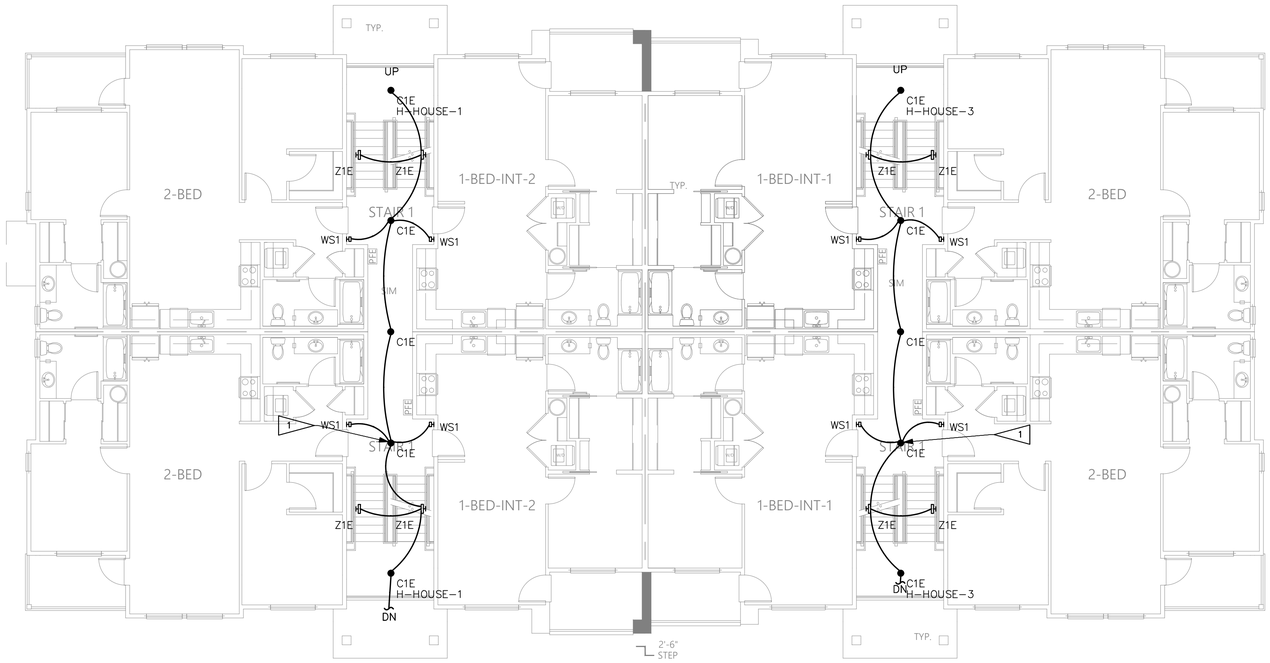
ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/24

SHEET TITLE: LIGHTING & PHOTOMETRIC PLAN - 1ST FLOOR

SHEET NO. E1.01

MSTEINKE G:_RESOURCE FOLDER\STEINKE LEAVENS TEMPLATES\APARTMENT 30X42\E1.00 LIGHTING.DWG 09-26-2022 11:30



LIGHTING PLAN – 2ND FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

N

GENERAL NOTES

1. EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING: EMERGENCY LUMINAIRES WITH 90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP.
2. REFER TO SERIES E500 DRAWINGS FOR TYPICAL UNIT PLANS SHOWING ELECTRICAL AND LIGHTING LAYOUT.
3. SEE SHEET E1.50 FOR LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE AND LIGHTING NOTES.

FLAG NOTES

1. CIRCUIT STAIRS VERTICALLY. LUMINAIRE(S) IN STAIRWELL
2. EXIT SIGNS: PROVIDE UNSWITCHED HOT.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

MARK STEINKE
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 tel
REI PROJECT NO.: 1219001
CONTACT: ANN KISPERSKI

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
KL	MHS	PSR	JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/24

SHEET TITLE: LIGHTING PLAN - 2ND & 3RD FLOOR

SHEET NO. E1.02

M:\STEINKE G:_RESOURCE FOLDER\STEINKE LEAVENS TEMPLATES\APARTMENT 30X42\E1.00 LIGHTING.DWG 09-26-2022 11:30

EXTERIOR LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

CALLOUT	SYMBOL	MOUNTING	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	VOLTAGE	TYPE	CRI / CCT	LAMPING	WATTAGE
SP1		16' POLE	POLE LIGHT – PARKING & DRIVE AISLE – COMFORT OPTICS – B2 U0 G2	GARDCO: P20 C A02 830 T1S AR1 120 BL30–MW PCB	MULTIPLE	INTEGRAL CONTROLS	80 / 3000K	(1) 36W LED	36
SW1		SURFACE – 12' AFF	WALL SCONCE – AREA LIGHT – B1 U0 G1	GARDCO: GWM A06 830 T3M 120 MW30 PCB	120	INTEGRAL CONTROLS	80 / 3000K	(1) 16W LED	16

NOTES:
1. CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL FIXTURES.
2. LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE IS BOD ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT FIXTURE MODEL OR EQUIVALENT. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE FIXTURE FINISHES WITH ARCHITECT/OWNER.
3. FIXTURE CATALOG NUMBERS DO NOT NECESSARILY DENOTE SPECIFIC MOUNTING ACCESSORIES. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY ACCESSORIES TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THE INSTALLATION.
4. 'BUG' RATING ON EXTERIOR FIXTURES INDICATES 'BACKLIGHT', 'UPLIGHT', AND 'GLARE' AS STANDARDS IN CLASSIFYING OUTDOOR LIGHT FIXTURES.

GENERAL LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

CALLOUT	SYMBOL	MOUNTING	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	VOLTAGE	TYPE	CRI / CCT	LAMPING	WATTAGE
B1		SURFACE	4' NARROW WRAP – BOH	DAY–BRITE CFI: FSW440L835 UNV DIM	120	0–10V DIMMING	80 / 3000K	(1) 31.4W LED	31.4
C1E		SURFACE	4" SURFACE DOWNLIGHT	DMF: DRDH N J0 70S EM / DRD5S 4 R 07 9 30 EM	120	0–10V DIMMING	90 / 3000K	(1) 9W LED	9
D1		RECESSED	RECESSED DOWNLIGHT – SLOPED CEILING	DMF: DRD4M 10 9 30 FL X 0 / DRDH N JS 1004	120	0–10V DIMMING	90 / 3000K	(1) 12W LED	12
P1		PENDANT	STEM MOUNT DOWNLIGHT – SLOPED CEILING – 4' STEM	DMF: DCR T4 S X A 30 FL 0 00 30 XX 0 00 [FINISH]	120	0–10V DIMMING	90 / 3000K	(1) 40W LED	40
WS1		SURFACE	WALL SCONCE – EM BATTERY BACKUP	TBD	120	TBD DIMMING	TBD / TBD	(1) 5W LED	5
X1		SURFACE	EXIT SIGN – EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP – HATCH INDICATES LIT FACE	LSI: EMS WB SERIES (OR EQUAL)	MULTIPLE	EM	EM / EM	(1) 5W EM	5
X2		SURFACE	COMBO EXIT SIGN	LSI: CEC (OR EQUAL)	MULTIPLE	EM	EM / EM	(1) 5W EM	5
X3		SURFACE	EMERGENCY LIGHT – EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP DAMP LOCATION RATED – MAX 35' SPACING	LITHONIA: ELM2LF (OR EQUAL)	120	EM	EM / EM	(1) 5W EM	5
X4		WALL	EXTERIOR EMERGENCY LIGHT – EMERGENCY ON ONLY – MAX SPACING 35'	NORA LIGHTING: NE–902LED	120	EM	35' MAX SPACING	(1) 5W LED	5
Z1E		WALL	WALL PACK	LITHONIA: WPX1 LED P1 30K MVOLT	120	EM	70 / 3000K	(1) 11W LED	11

NOTES:
1. CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL FIXTURES.
2. LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE IS BOD ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT FIXTURE MODEL OR EQUIVALENT. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE FIXTURE FINISHES WITH ARCHITECT/OWNER.
3. FIXTURE CATALOG NUMBERS DO NOT NECESSARILY DENOTE SPECIFIC MOUNTING ACCESSORIES. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY ACCESSORIES TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THE INSTALLATION.

LIGHTING CONTROLS LEGEND

SYMBOL	CONTROL TYPE	CONTROL FUNCTION
\$ \$a \$k	TOGGLE SWITCH	MANUAL ON/OFF LIGHTING CONTROL. SUBSCRIPT INDICATES WHICH FIXTURES ARE TO BE CONTROLLED BY WHICH SWITCH (WSEC C405.2.3). SUBSCRIPT 'k' INDICATES TAMPER RESISTANT KEYED SWITCH FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY.
	DIMMER SWITCH	MANUAL MULTI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROL. SWITCH SHALL ALSO HAVE MANUAL ON/OFF FUNCTIONALITY. SUBSCRIPT INDICATES WHICH FIXTURES ARE TO BE CONTROLLED BY WHICH DIMMER. (C405.2.3)
vs vs os os	TOGGLE/DIMMER SWITCH WITH OCCUPANCY SENSOR	SWITCHES LABELED 'os' OR 'vs' SHALL TURN OFF ALL CONNECTED LUMINAIRES WITHIN 20 MINUTES OF SPACE BEING VACANT. (C405.2.1.1)
CS–01	CONTROL STATION; SEE LIGHTING CONTROL ZONE TABLE ON PLANS.	MANUAL LOCAL LIGHTING CONTROL (C405.2.1.1). CONTROL STATION SHALL HAVE CAPACITY TO CONTROL MULTIPLE ZONES AND MULTIPLE SCENES AS NEEDED. SUBSCRIPT CORRESPONDS TO 'LIGHTING CONTROLS' TABLE ON PLANS.
OS	SURFACE MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR	AUTOMATIC LIGHTING CONTROL SHALL TURN OFF ALL CONNECTED LUMINAIRES WITHIN 20 MINUTES OF SPACE BEING VACANT. (C404.2.1.1)
ax PS	MULTIZONE PHOTOSENSOR	AUTOMATIC LIGHTING CONTROL SHALL AUTOMATICALLY ADJUST THE LIGHT OUTPUT OF ALL CONNECTED LUMINAIRES BASED ON THE DAYLIGHT LEVEL IN THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY ZONES (C405.2.4). SUBSCRIPT INDICATES WHICH FIXTURES ARE TO BE CONTROLLED BY ZONE; 'x' INDICATES MULTIPLE ZONE CONTROL.

GENERAL LIGHTING NOTES

1. LIGHTING CONTROLS SHALL BE INSTALLED WHICH MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL ENERGY CODES.
2. EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURES: IN ADDITION TO SWITCH–LEG, PROVIDE UNSWITCHED HOT TO SERVE INTERNAL BATTERY AND CHARGER.
3. LOCATIONS OF OCCUPANCY SENSORS, PHOTO SENSORS, DIMMERS, AND SWITCHES ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE QUANTITIES AND OPTIMAL LOCATIONS WITH LIGHTING CONTROL MANUFACTURER AND ARCH/OWNER.
4. AUTOMATIC LIGHTING SHUT–OFF CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY LOCAL OCCUPANCY SENSORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. PUBLIC SPACES ARE ACTIVE 24/7 AND THEREFORE EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC LIGHTING SHUT–OFF REQUIREMENTS FOR SECURITY. (WSEC C405.2)
5. DAYLIGHT ZONES ARE SHOWN ON PLANS AS DEFINED BY WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE (WSEC) C405.2.4.2. SIDELIGHT DAYLIGHT ZONES ARE REFERRED TO AS 'PRIMARY' AND 'SECONDARY' ON PLANS AND DENOTED BY DASHED LINES.
6. FOR CUSTOM FF&E FIXTURES, IT IS THE MANUFACTURER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FURNISH PRODUCTS WHICH ARE COMPLIANT WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL ENERGY CODES, AS WELL AS MATCH THE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED IN THE LUMINAIRE SCHEDULES. PROVIDE SUBMITTAL SHOP DRAWINGS WITHIN 30 DAYS OF RECEIVING FIXTURE ORDER. SUBMITTALS SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE LAMPING AND MAXIMUM WATTAGE RATING OF LAMP SOCKETS. NON–COMPLIANT FIXTURES REJECTED BY ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE MANUFACTURER FOR REWORKING AND/OR RE–LABELING.
7. ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO ORDER ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE, ELECTRICAL CABLE, TIMERS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC., AS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION OF A FULLY FUNCTIONING SYSTEM.
9. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EQUIPPING ALL FIXTURES WITH THE EXACT LAMPS SPECIFIED IN THE FIXTURE SCHEDULE.
10. WHERE FIXTURES REQUIRE REMOTE TRANSFORMERS OR BALLASTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED FOR EVEN LOAD DISTRIBUTION, SERVICE ACCESS, AND VENTILATION.
11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF TIMERS AND/OR PHOTO CELLS, IF ANY.
12. WHERE APPLICABLE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL AIM AND ADJUST LIGHTING FIXTURES AS DIRECTED BY THE LIGHTING DESIGNER UPON COMPLETION OF THE INSTALLATION.

SPECIAL NOTE TO THE CONTRACTOR:

1. FIXTURE SUBMITTALS THAT DO NOT INCLUDE LAMP SPECIFICATIONS WILL BE CONSIDERED INCOMPLETE AND WILL NOT BE REVIEWED.

LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A FULLY OPERATIONAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE COMPATIBILITY OF DIMMING AND CONTROL MODULES WITH FIXTURE TYPES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
3. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH A LIGHTING CONTROLS VENDOR TO OBTAIN LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM PACKAGE COMPLETE WITH DEVICES, WIRING DIAGRAMS, ANNOTATED PLANS INDICATING WHICH DEVICE TO BE USED IN EACH LOCATION, CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS, SET UP INSTRUCTIONS, COMMISSIONING AND CHECK–OUT FOLLOWING COMPLETION. PROVIDE ALL LOW VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED FOR CONTROL DEVICE INTERCONNECTIONS.
4. INSTALLER QUALIFICATIONS: TECHNICIAN INSTALLING AND WIRING THE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL HAVE INSTALLED THIS SAME SYSTEM AT LEAST ONCE PREVIOUSLY. TECHNICIAN SHALL HAVE RECEIVED TRAINING BY FACTORY REPRESENTATIVE ON THE SYSTEM BEING INSTALLED.
5. PROVIDE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM TO PERFORM THE FUNCTIONS DESCRIBED BELOW:

5.1. LIGHTING CONTROL SCHEDULE: PROVIDE SEPARATE SWITCHING AND DIMMING CONTROL FOR LIGHTING ZONES AS INDICATED.

5.2. AUTOMATIC LIGHTING CONTROLS:

5.2.1. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS, OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF ALL CONNECTED LIGHTING WITHIN 20 MINUTES OF SPACE BEING UNOCCUPIED. OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL EITHER BE MANUAL ON OR SHALL BE CONTROLLED TO AUTOMATICALLY TURN THE LIGHTING ON TO NOT MORE THAN 50 PERCENT POWER EXCEPT WHERE MANUAL ON WOULD ENDANGER THE SAFETY OR SECURITY OF THE ROOM OR BUILDING OCCUPANTS. (C405.2.1.1)

5.2.2. MULTI–ZONE PHOTO–SENSORS SHALL PROVIDE SEPARATE CONTROL FOR LUMINAIRES IN EACH TYPE OF DAYLIGHT ZONE. (C405.2.4.1)

5.2.3. EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROLS SHALL AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING AS A FUNCTION OF AVAILABLE DAYLIGHT. BUILDING FACADE AND LANDSCAPE LIGHTING SHALL HAVE CONTROLS THAT AUTOMATICALLY SHUT OFF THE LIGHTING FOR A MINIMUM OF 6 HOURS PER NIGHT OR NOT LATER THAN ONE HOUR AFTER BUSINESS CLOSING TO NOT EARLIER THAN ONE HOUR BEFORE BUSINESS OPENING, WHICHEVER IS LESS. OTHER LIGHTING SHALL HAVE CONTROLS CONFIGURED TO AUTOMATICALLY REDUCE THE CONNECTED LIGHTING POWER BY AT LEAST 30 PERCENT FROM NO LATER THAN 12 MIDNIGHT TO 6 AM OR FROM ON HOUR AFTER BUSINESS CLOSING TO ONE HOUR BEFORE BUSINESS OPENING OR DURING ANY PERIOD WHEN NO ACTIVITY HAS BEEN DETECTED FOR A TIME OF NO LONGER THAN 15 MINUTES. (C405.2.6)

6. MEANS OF EGRESS ILLUMINATION: AT ANY TIME THE BUILDING IS OCCUPIED, THE MEANS OF EGRESS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED AT AN INTENSITY OF NOT LESS THAN 1 FOOTCANDLE AT FLOOR LEVEL. (IBC 1008.2.1)
7. DURING EMERGENCY CONDITIONS EMERGENCY LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL BYPASS ALL LIGHTING CONTROLS IN ORDER TO ENERGIZE ALL CONNECTED LUMINAIRES AT FULL CAPACITY. PROVIDE UL924 RELAYS AS REQUIRED TO BYPASS AREA CONTROLS.

7.1. EMERGENCY PATHWAY EGRESS LIGHTING: ILLUMINATION PROVIDED ALONG THE EGRESS PATH AT FLOOR LEVEL SHALL AVERAGE AT LEAST 1 FOOT CANDLE. (IBC 1008.3.5)

7.2. EMERGENCY LIGHTING SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY: ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

EXIT SIGN NOTES

DURING CONSTRUCTION UPON COMPLETION OF A TYPICAL FLOOR FRAMING AND BEFORE WALL COVER, ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL WALK THE EGRESS PATHS WITH THE LOCAL INSPECTOR (AHJ) TO CONFIRM THAT ALL THE EXIT SIGNS ARE LOCATED PER THE AHJ'S SATISFACTION AND IDENTIFY ANY ADDITIONAL EXIT SIGNS THAT THE AHJ WISHES TO BE INSTALLED (IBC 1013.1). CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE UP TO 10% ADDITIONAL EXIT SIGNS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

MARK STEINKE, STATE OF WASHINGTON, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 TEL

DRAWN: KL
DESIGNED: MHS
CHECKED: PSR
APPROVED: JAY

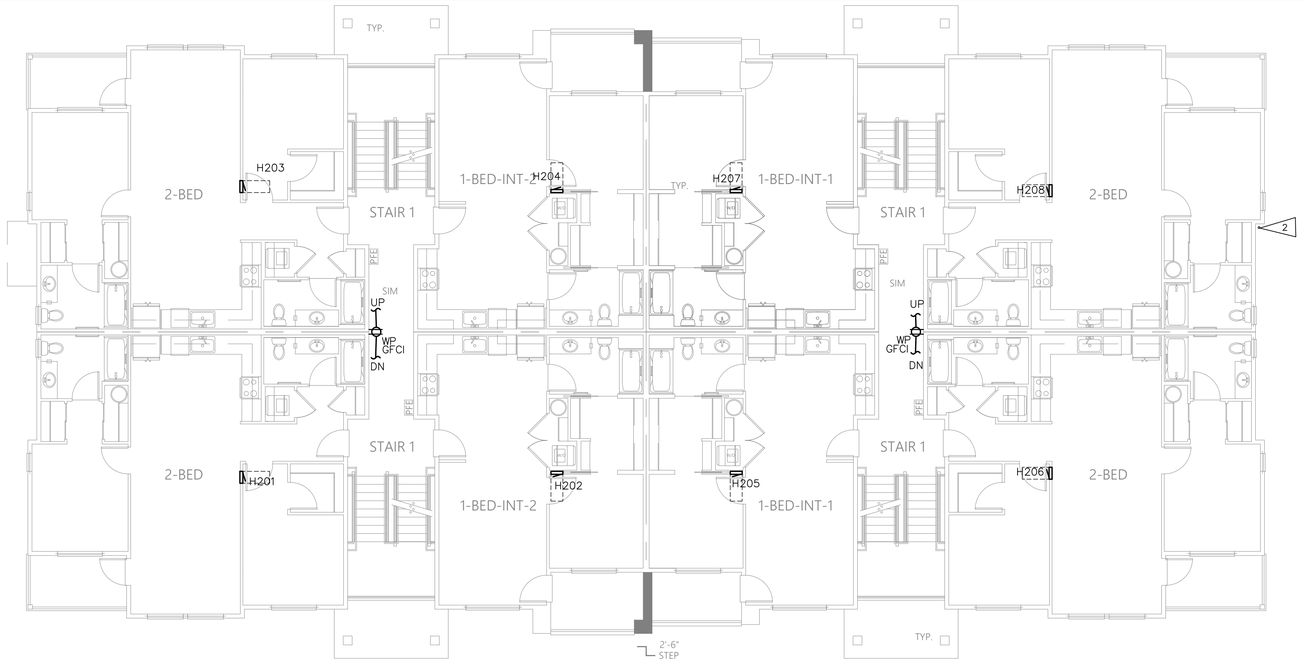
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/24

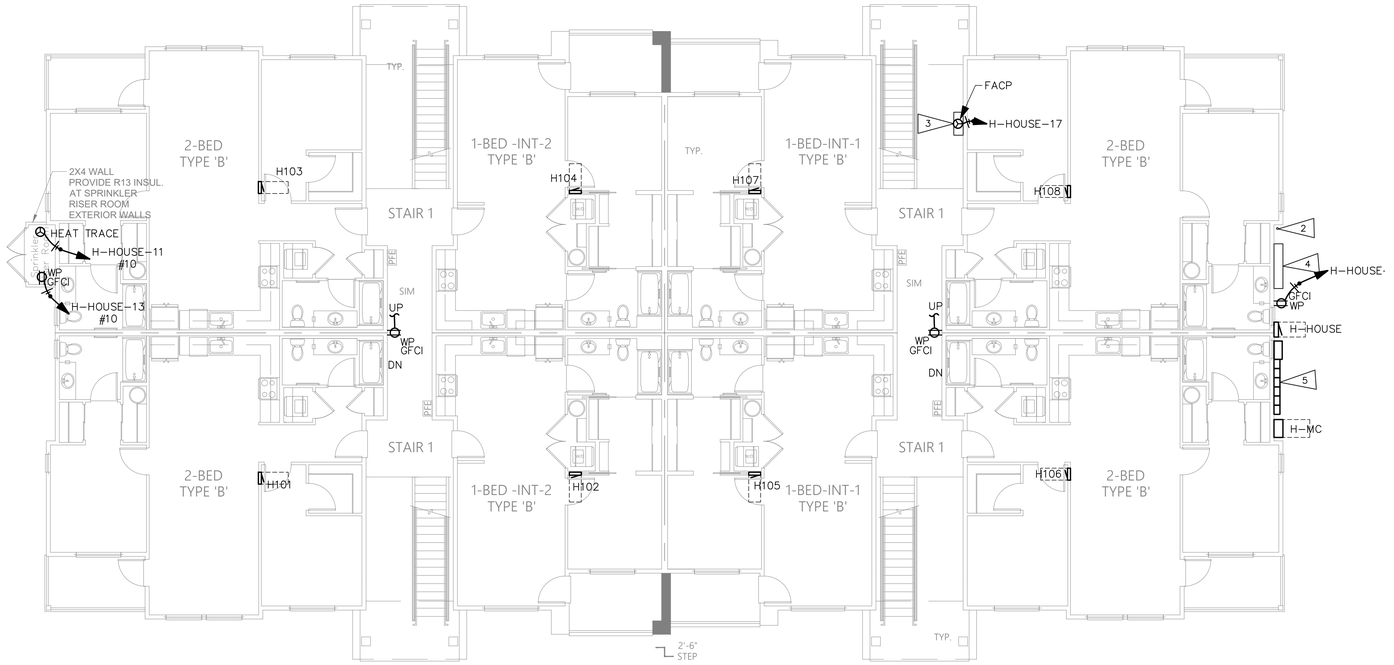
SHEET TITLE: LIGHTING NOTES & LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

SHEET NO. E1.50



POWER PLAN – 1ST FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



POWER PLAN – BASEMENT

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES:

1. WIRING METHOD FOR APARTMENT FEEDERS MUST BE SUITABLE FOR THE TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION. SEE NEC 334.10

FLAG NOTES: <#>

(NOT EVERY FLAG IS USED ON EVERY SHEET)

1. FUTURE EV CHARGING STATIONS:
   PROVIDE 1–1/4" CONDUIT WITH PULL WIRE FROM EV PANEL(S) IN MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM. TERMINATE CONDUIT IN A J–BOX ON WALL FOR FUTURE USE.
2. PROVIDE 2½"C WITH PULL STRING WEATHER CAP TO ROOF FOR FUTURE SOLAR PATHWAY. COORDINATE RISER LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT.
3. LOCATION OF FIRE ALARM PANEL TO BE COORDINATED BY FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR WITH FIRE AUTHORITIES.
4. SPACE FOR FUTURE SOLAR EQUIPMENT.
5. PROVIDE LEVEL ACCESS SURFACE IN FRONT OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION REVISIONS

MARK STEINKE — STATE OF WASHINGTON — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 tel
REI PROJECT NO.: 1219001
CONTACT: MIKE STEINKE

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
KL	MHS	PSR	JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

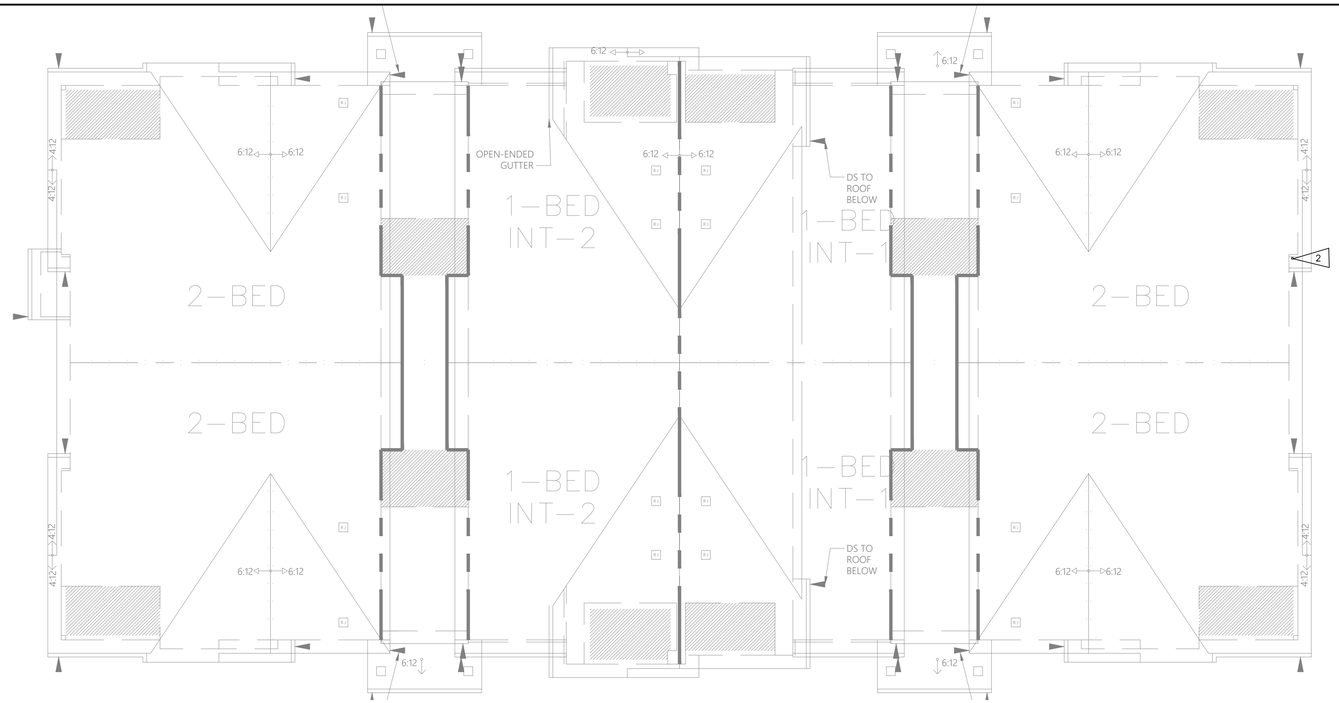
ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/24

SHEET TITLE: POWER PLAN - BASEMENT & 1ST FLOOR

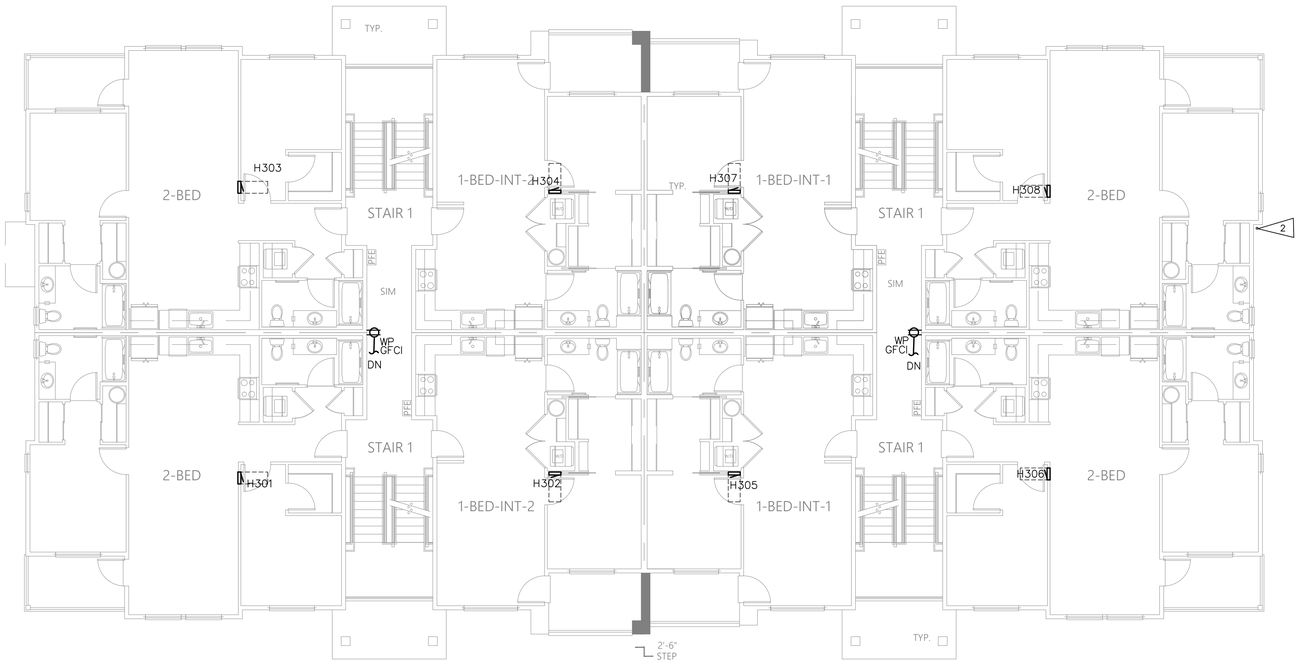
SHEET NO. E3.00

MSTEINKE Q:_RESOURCE FOLDER\STEINKE LEAVENS TEMPLATES\APARTMENT 30X42\E1.00 LIGHTING.DWG 09-26-2022 11:30



POWER PLAN – ROOF

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



POWER PLAN – 2ND FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES:

1. WIRING METHOD FOR APARTMENT FEEDERS MUST BE SUITABLE FOR THE TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION. SEE NEC 334.10

FLAG NOTES:

(NOT EVERY FLAG IS USED ON EVERY SHEET)

1. FUTURE EV CHARGING STATIONS: PROVIDE 1–1/4" CONDUIT WITH PULL WIRE FROM EV PANEL(S) IN MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM. TERMINATE CONDUIT IN A J–BOX ON WALL FOR FUTURE USE.
2. PROVIDE 2½"C WITH PULL STRING WEATHER CAP TO ROOF FOR FUTURE SOLAR PATHWAY. COORDINATE RISER LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT.
3. LOCATION OF FIRE ALARM PANEL TO BE COORDINATED BY FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR WITH FIRE AUTHORITIES.
4. SPACE FOR FUTURE SOLAR EQUIPMENT.
5. PROVIDE LEVEL ACCESS SURFACE IN FRONT OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

MARK STEINKE — STATE OF WASHINGTON — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 tel
REI PROJECT NO.: 1219001
CONTACT: MIKE/STEINKE

DRAWN: KL
DESIGNED: MHS
CHECKED: PSR
APPROVED: JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)3643343

DATE: 02/15/24

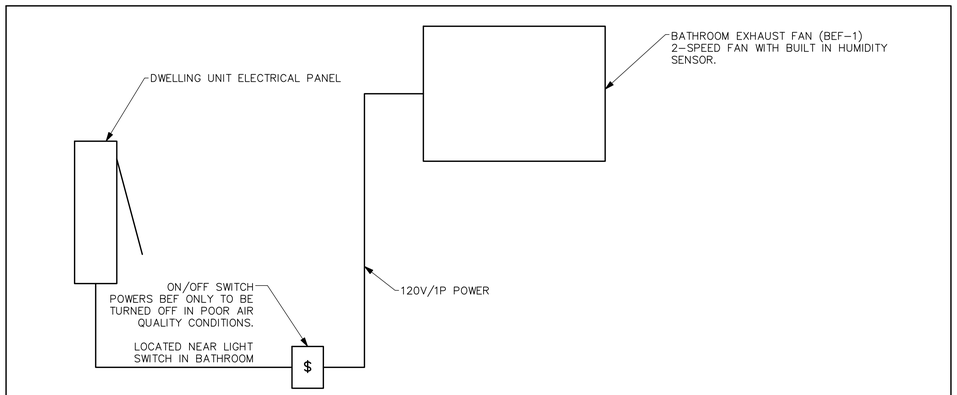
SHEET TITLE: POWER PLAN - 2ND & ROOF

SHEET NO. E3.01

MSTEINKE G:_RESOURCE FOLDER\STEINKE LEAVENS TEMPLATES\APARTMENT 30X42\E1.00 LIGHTING.DWG 09-26-2022 11:30

UNIT LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

CALLOUT	SYMBOL	MOUNTING	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	VOLTAGE	TYPE	LAMPING	WATTAGE	NOTES
U1	○	CEILING	4" DOWNLIGHT	DMF: DRD5S-4-R-10-9-30-O	120	0-10V DIMMING	(1) 12W LED 3000K	12	
U2	○	CEILING	4" DOWNLIGHT WET RATED	DMF: DRD5S-4-S-10-9-30-O	120	0-10V DIMMING	(1) 12W LED 3000K	12	
U3	▮	WALL	24" VANITY LIGHT	MAXIM - 52102	120	ELV DIMMING	(1) 16W LED 3000K	16	
U4	⊢○	WALL	SLIM BALCONY LIGHT	MAXIM - 26106BK	120	NON DIMMING	(1) 10W LED 3000K	10	
U5	○	SURFACE	6" FLUSH MOUNT DOWNLIGHT	MAXIM - 57413WTWT	120	0-10V DIMMING	(1) 11W LED 3000K	11	



DWELLING UNIT VENTILATION WIRING DIAGRAM

DETAIL

ELECTRIC HEATERS

EQUIP NO.	SERVICE	MOUNTING/ DISCHARGE	HEATING KW	ELECTRICAL VOLTAGE	BASIS OF DESIGN
EWH-1	BEDROOM	WALL	1	208V/1P	(1)
EWH-2	LIVING ROOM	WALL	1.5	208V/1P	(1)

NOTES: (1) BROAN, CADET OR EQUIVALENT.
(2) PROVIDE REMOTE THERMOSTAT.

ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:

1. ALL SWITCHES AND CONTROLS – 15" MIN; 48" MAX TO CONTROL.
2. GENERAL OUTLETS MIN 18" AFF.
3. ALL SWITCHES/CONTROLS ABOVE COUNTERTOPS 48" MAX.
4. ELECTRICAL SUB-PANELS IN UNITS MUST COMPLY WITH ABOVE REACH RANGES.
5. SWITCHES FOR EXHAUST HOODS AND GARBAGE DISPOSALS MUST COMPLY WITH ABOVE REACH RANGES. INSTALL SWITCHES ON FACE OF CABINETS IF REQUIRED TO COMPLY.

APARTMENT NOTES:

1. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL AND NATIONAL CODES.
2. DEVICE BOXES ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF DEMISING WALLS SHALL BE IN SEPARATE STUD BAYS. PROVIDE BACKING EQUIVALENT TO LOWRY'S OUTLET BOX PADS. CONDUIT FROM ONE UNIT SHALL NOT PASS THROUGH STUDS OF A SHARED WALL(DOUBLE STUDS) FROM AN ADJACENT UNIT(BRIDGING).
3. PROVIDE ARC-FAULT PROTECTION, TAMPER PROOF AND GFCI RECEPTACLES AS REQUIRED BY CODE AND LOCAL AHJ. ARC-FAULT PROTECTION MUST BE PROVIDED FOR CIRCUITS IN THE AREAS LISTED IN NEC 210.12(A).
4. PROVIDE SUFFICIENT DUPLEX RECEPTACLES TO MEET NEC 210.52.
5. THERMOSTATS SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH DOOR SWINGS.
6. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS FOR KITCHEN APPLIANCES. COORDINATE ALL J-BOX LOCATIONS WITH APPLIANCE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
7. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CORD AND PLUG ASSEMBLY FOR EACH DISPOSER.
8. PROVIDE A DEDICATED 20 AMP CIRCUIT TO EACH UNIT BATHROOM RECEPTACLE. BATHROOM LIGHTS, FAN TO BE ON SAME CIRCUIT PER 210.11(C)(3) EXCEPTION.
9. HOME RUNS AND LOOPS CONNECTING LIGHT FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES, AND HVAC EQUIPMENT ON PLANS INDICATE CIRCUITING SCHEME. SEE TYPICAL PANEL SCHEDULES FOR ACTUAL CIRCUIT NUMBERS FOR TYPICAL APARTMENT.
10. LIGHTS WITHIN 3' HORIZONTAL OF SHOWER OR TUB TO BE WET LOCATION RATED AND HAVE FULLY ENCLOSED TRIMS. PROVIDE GFCI PROTECTION IF THE LUMINAIRE INSTALLATION MANUAL STATES IT IS REQUIRED.
11. PROVIDE SMOKE DETECTORS AND CO ALARMS AS REQUIRED. DETECTORS AND ALARMS TO BE HARDWIRED AND PROVIDED WITH BATTERY BACKUP.
12. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL RECEPTACLES AND TV, DATA/PHONE OUTLETS UNDER COMMON COVER PLATE WHERE POSSIBLE. PROVIDE AND INSTALL DIVIDERS AS REQUIRED FOR CABLE/POWER SEPARATION.
13. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS AND LAYOUTS OF ALL DEVICES.
14. ALL WALL PENETRATIONS SHALL BE CAULKED WITH APPROVED MATERIAL TO MAINTAIN THE FIRE RATING OF ALL WALLS AND FLOORS.
15. ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN NEAT SYMMETRICAL LINES HORIZONTAL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING COLUMNS AND ROOF LINES. CONDUITS SHALL BE GROUPED ON COMMON SUPPORTS WHEREVER POSSIBLE.
16. REFERENCE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
17. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL FUSE RATING WIRE SIZES AND DISCONNECT SIZES WITH EQUIPMENT SERVED ON THE JOB PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
18. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS AND CASEWORK DIMENSIONS.
19. DEVICE LOCATIONS IN 1ST DWELLING/RESIDENT UNIT SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN OF REMAINING UNITS
20. CONFIRM FINAL LOCATION OF HEATERS AND THERMOSTATS IN FIELD PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

MARK STEINKE — STATE OF WASHINGTON — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 PH
REI PROJECT NO.: 1219001
CONTACT: MIKE/STEINKE

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
KL	MHS	PSR	JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

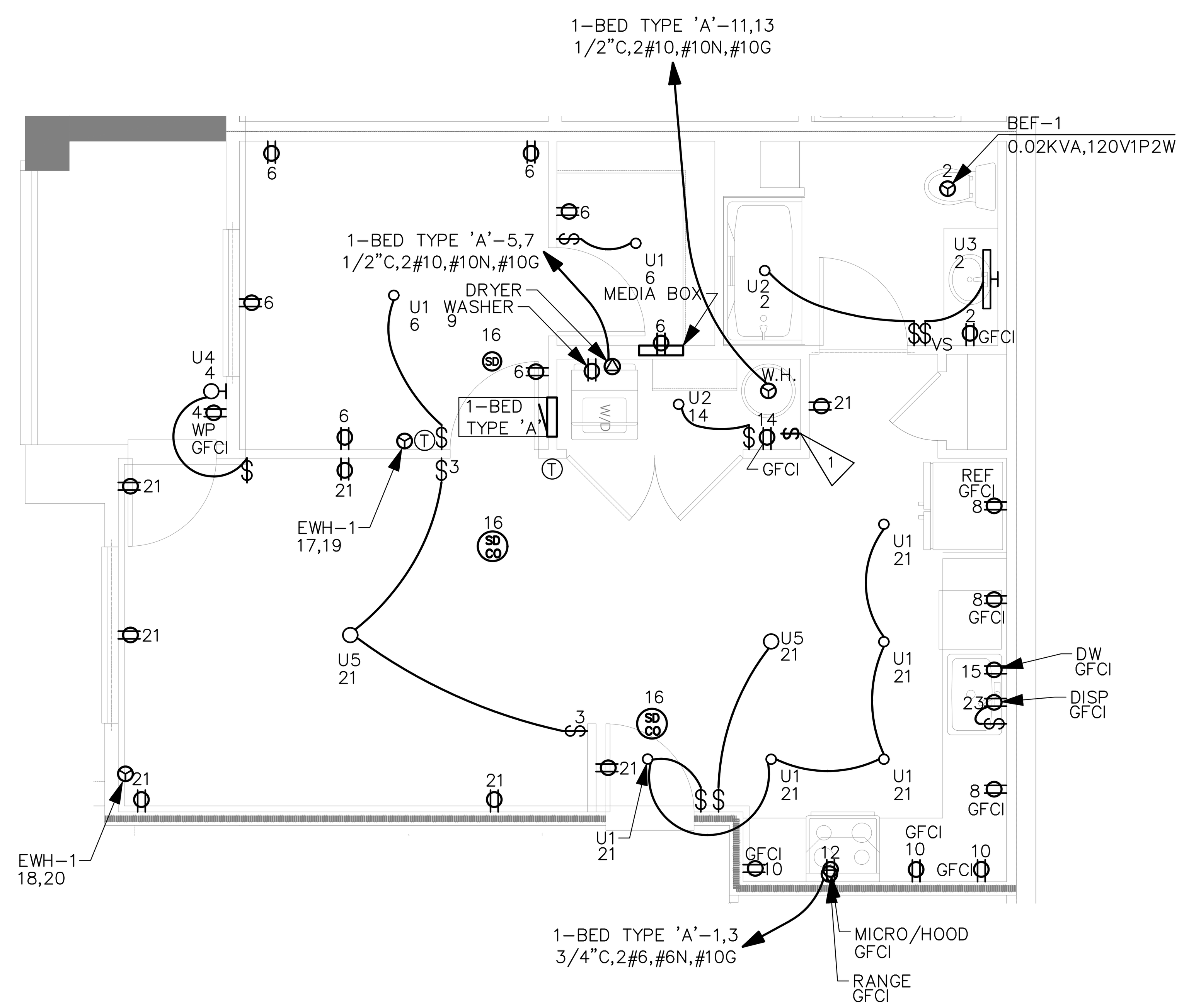
ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/24

SHEET TITLE: UNIT PLANS NOTES

SHEET NO. E5.00

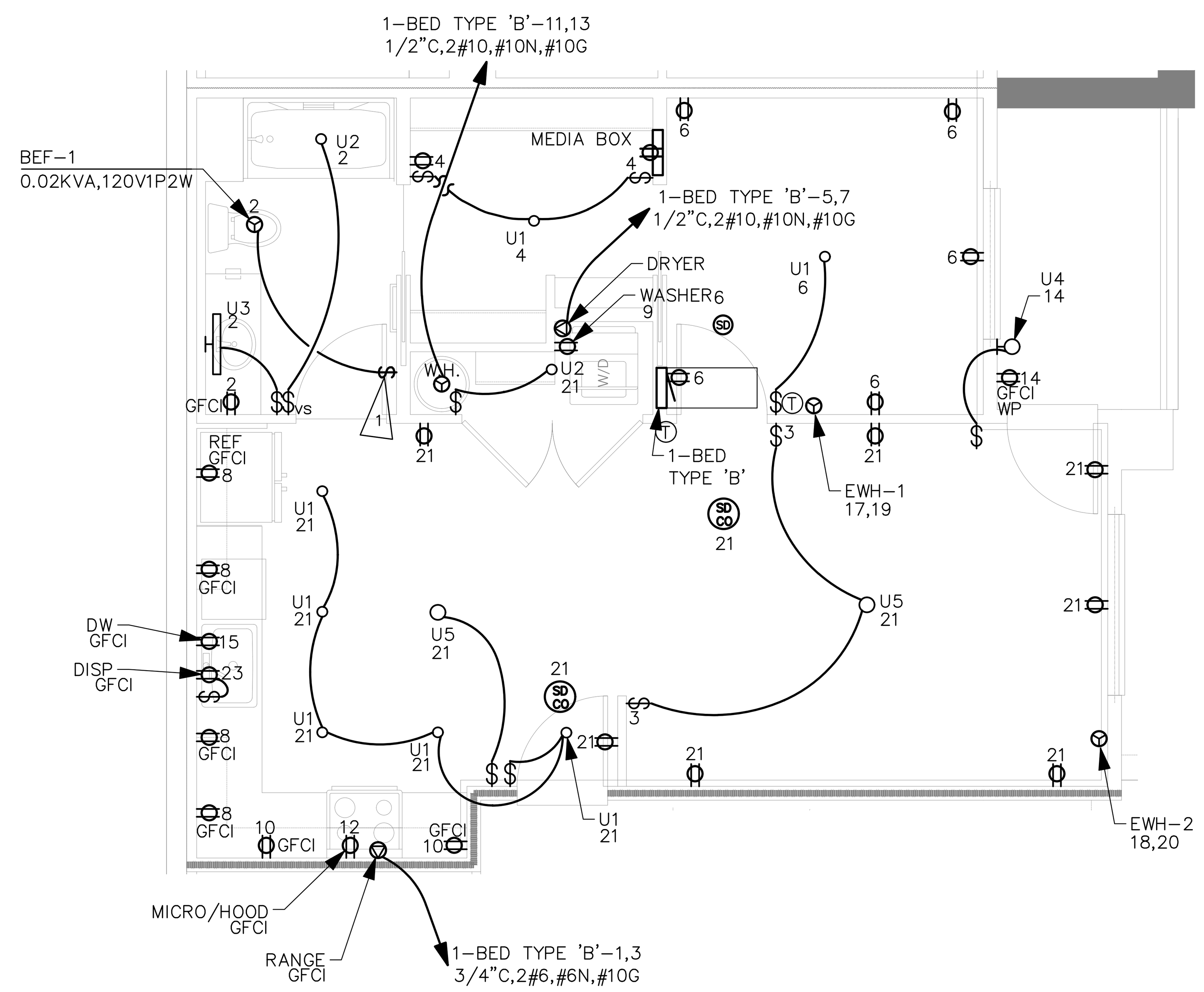
M:\STEINKE C:_RESOURCE FOLDER\STEINKE LEAVENS TEMPLATES\APARTMENT 30X42\E3.00 POWER ENLARGED.DWG 09-26-2022 11:41



UNIT TYPICALS

1-BED-INT-2 TYPE 'A'

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



UNIT TYPICALS

1-BED-INT-1 TYPE 'B'

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Panel **1-BED TYPE 'A'**
ROOM
MOUNTING FLUSH
FED FROM
NOTE
VOLTS 208/120V 2P 3W
BUS AMPS 125
NEUTRAL 100%
AIC 22,000
MAIN BKR MLO
LUGS STANDARD

CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION		CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION
1	50/2	8	RANGE	a	2	20/1	0.23	ERV, LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
3	|			b	4	20/1	0.19	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
5	30/2	4.99	DRYER	a	6	20/1	1.28	LIGHTING, MEDIA BOX, RECEPTACLE
7	|			b	8	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
9	20/1	1.5	WASHER	a	10	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
11	30/2	4.4	WATER HEATER	b	12	20/1	1.58	MICRO/HOOD
13	|			a	14	20/1	0.192	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
15	20/1	1.2	DISHWASHER	b	16	20/1	0.15	SDCO
17	20/2	0.75	WALL HEATER	a	18	20/1	0	SPARE
19	|			b	20	20/1	0	SPARE
21	20/1	1.34	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE	a	22	20/1	0	SPARE
23	20/1	0.7	DISPOSAL	b	24	20/1	0	SPARE

OPTIONAL DWELLING UNIT CALCULATION (NEC 220.82)

	CONN KVA			CONN KVA	CALC KVA	
LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLES	2.61	871 SF (3 VA/SF)	GENERAL LOAD			
SMALL-APPLIANCE	3		UP TO 10 KVA	10	10	(100%)
LAUNDRY	1.5		OVER 10 KVA	13.6	5.43	(40%)
APPLIANCES	8.47		MAX HEATING OR COOLING		3.35	(220.82(C)(4))
ELECTRIC COOKING	8					
TOTAL GENERAL LOAD	23.6		TOTAL LOAD		18.8	
			BALANCED LOAD		90.3 A	
			PHASE A		102%	
			PHASE B		97.8%	

Panel **1-BED TYPE 'B'**
ROOM
MOUNTING FLUSH
FED FROM
NOTE
VOLTS 208/120V 2P 3W
BUS AMPS 125
NEUTRAL 100%
AIC 22,000
MAIN BKR MLO
LUGS STANDARD

CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION		CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION
1	50/2	8	RANGE	a	2	20/1	0.23	ERV, LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
3	|			b	4	20/1	0.372	LIGHTING, MEDIA BOX, RECEPTACLE
5	30/2	4.99	DRYER	a	6	20/1	0.912	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
7	|			b	8	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
9	20/1	1.5	WASHER	a	10	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
11	30/2	4.4	WATER HEATER	b	12	20/1	1.58	MICRO/HOOD
13	|			a	14	20/1	0.19	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
15	20/1	1.2	DISHWASHER	b	16	20/1	0.53	RECEPTACLE, SDCO
17	20/2	0.75	WALL HEATER	a	18	20/1	0	SPARE
19	|			b	20	20/1	0	SPARE
21	20/1	1.35	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE	a	22	20/1	0	SPARE
23	20/1	0.7	DISPOSAL	b	24	20/1	0	SPARE

OPTIONAL DWELLING UNIT CALCULATION (NEC 220.82)

	CONN KVA			CONN KVA	CALC KVA	
LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLES	2.61	871 SF (3 VA/SF)	GENERAL LOAD			
SMALL-APPLIANCE	3		UP TO 10 KVA	10	10	(100%)
LAUNDRY	1.5		OVER 10 KVA	13.6	5.43	(40%)
APPLIANCES	8.47		MAX HEATING OR COOLING		3.35	(220.82(C)(4))
ELECTRIC COOKING	8					
TOTAL GENERAL LOAD	23.6		TOTAL LOAD		18.8	
			BALANCED LOAD		90.3 A	
			PHASE A		99.4%	
			PHASE B		101%	

GENERAL NOTES:

1. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION OF THERMOSTATS, SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, DATA, PHONE, LIGHT FIXTURES AND J-BOXES WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS AND INTERIOR DESIGN PLANS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
2. ADA UNITS SHALL HAVE HOOD CONTROLS INSTALLED IN THE FACE OF THE LOWER CABINET WORK.
3. PROVIDE TAMPER RESISTANT RECEPTACLES PER NEC 406.12.
4. ALL UNITS: PROVIDE SWITCH CONTROLLING GARBAGE DISPOSAL TO BE LOCATED ABOVE BACKSPLASH NEXT TO SINK OR ON COUNTER. SEE ARCHITECTURE.
5. BATHROOM GFCI RECEPTACLES TO HAVE INTEGRAL NIGHTLIGHT.
6. RECESSED CEILING LIGHT IN BATHROOM SHALL BE LED RATED FOR WET LOCATIONS W/ SHATTER PROOF LENS.
7. ALL RECEPTACLES SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF NEC ARTICLE 210.
8. PROVIDE TELEPHONE & CABLE T.V. MEDIA TERMINATION ENCLOSURE (MEDIA BOX): PROVIDE LEVITON COMPACT MEDIA ENCLOSURE OR EQUIVALENT IN WALL WITH TOP NO HIGHTER THAN 60" AFF WITH 120V RECEPTACLE ADJACENT.
9. PROVIDE COMBINATION HARDWIRED 120VAC PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR AND CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR WITH BATTERY-BACKUP
   - DETECTOR SHALL BE MINIMUM 6' HORIZONTAL DISTANCE FROM PERMANENT COOKING APPLIANCE PER CFC 90.2.11.8.
   - DETECTOR SHALL BE MINIMUM 3' HORIZONTAL DISTANCE FROM THE DOOR OF A BATHROOM THAT CONTAINS A BATHTUB OR SHOWER PER CFC 90.2.11.8.
   - PROVIDE INTERCONNECTION WIRING SUCH THAT ACTUATION OF ONE ALARM WILL ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IN THE DWELLING UNIT.
   - COORDINATE WITH AHJ ON INTERCONNECTING EACH DWELLING UNIT INTO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FOR THE BUILDING.
   - COORDINATE WITH AHJ AS TO THE NUMBER AND LOCATION OF DEVICES PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. DEVICES SHOWN ARE DIAGRAMMATIC.
10. DISHWASHER OUTLET SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE. RECEPTACLE SHALL BE LOCATED IN SPACE ADJACENT TO THE DISHWASHER.
11. PROVIDE 7-DAY PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT FOR THE LIVING ROOM.

FLAG NOTES

1. INTERLOCK ERV/BEF TO ON/OFF SWITCH. PROVIDE PERMANENT LABEL SAYING, "WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION. LEAVE ON UNLESS OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY IS VERY POOR." ADHERE PERMANENT LABEL TO WALL ABOVE WALL SWITCH.

AFCI/GFCI REQUIREMENTS FOR DWELLING UNITS:

1. ALL 15 AND 20A, 120V SINGLE PHASE CIRCUITS NOT INCLUDING THE BATHROOM SHALL BE AFCI PROTECTED (210.12).
2. ALL DWELLING UNIT CIRCUITS IN BATHROOMS, GARAGES, OUTDOORS, KITCHENS, LAUNDRY AREAS, AND AREAS WITHIN 6' OF A SINK SHALL BE GFCI PROTECTED (210.8).
   2.1. BATHROOM CIRCUIT TO BE GFCI PROTECTED VIA A GFCI RECEPTACLE, WHILE OTHER CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROTECTED AT THE BREAKER.
3. UTILIZE "DUAL FUNCTION" BREAKER WHEN BOTH AFCI AND GFCI PROTECTION IS REQUIRED.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

MARK STEINKE, STATE OF WASHINGTON, REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 TEL

DRAWN: KL
DESIGNED: MHS
CHECKED: PSR
APPROVED: JAY

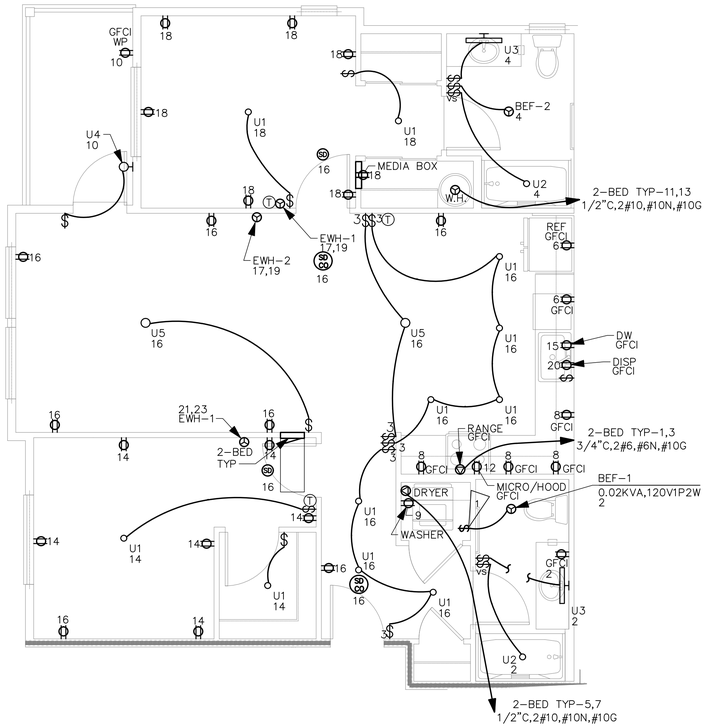
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W. SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/24

SHEET TITLE: UNIT PLANS & SCHEDULES

SHEET NO. E5.01



UNIT TYPICALS

2-BED TYP

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Panel 2-BED TYP — ROOM — MOUNTING FLUSH — FED FROM — NOTE

VOLTS 208/120V 2P 3W — BUS AMPS 125 — NEUTRAL 100%

AIC 22,000 — MAIN BKR MLO — LUGS STANDARD

CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION		CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION
1	50/2	8	RANGE	a	2	20/1	0.23	ERV, LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
3	|			b	4	20/1	0.128	BATH EX FAN, LIGHTING
5	30/2	4.99	DRYER	a	6	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
7	|			b	8	20/1	1.5	SMALL APPLIANCE
9	20/1	1.5	WASHER	a	10	20/1	0.19	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
11	30/2	4.4	WATER HEATER	b	12	20/1	1.58	MICRO/HOOD
13	|			a	14	20/1	1.28	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
15	20/1	1.2	DISHWASHER	b	16	20/1	1.19	LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE
17	20/2	0.75	WALL HEATER	a	18	20/1	1.28	LIGHTING, MEDIA BOX, RECEPTACLE
19	|			b	20	20/1	0.7	DISPOSAL
21	20/2	1	WALL HEATER	a	22	20/1	0.2	SDCO
23	|			b	24	20/1	0	SPARE

OPTIONAL DWELLING UNIT CALCULATION (NEC 220.82)

	CONN KVA			CONN KVA	CALC KVA	
LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLES	3.52	1,173 SF (3 VA/SF)	GENERAL LOAD UP TO 10 KVA	10	10	(100%)
SMALL-APPLIANCE	3		OVER 10 KVA	14.5	5.8	(40%)
LAUNDRY	1.5		MAX HEATING OR COOLING		4	(220.82(C)(4))
APPLIANCES	8.47		TOTAL LOAD		19.8	
ELECTRIC COOKING	8		BALANCED LOAD		95.2 A	
TOTAL GENERAL LOAD	24.5		PHASE A		99.7%	
			PHASE B		100%	

GENERAL NOTES:

1. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION OF THERMOSTATS, SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, DATA, PHONE, LIGHT FIXTURES AND J-BOXES WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS AND INTERIOR DESIGN PLANS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
2. ADA UNITS SHALL HAVE HOOD CONTROLS INSTALLED IN THE FACE OF THE LOWER CABINET WORK.
3. PROVIDE TAMPER RESISTANT RECEPTACLES PER NEC 406.12.
4. ALL UNITS: PROVIDE SWITCH CONTROLLING GARBAGE DISPOSAL TO BE LOCATED ABOVE BACKSPLASH NEXT TO SINK OR ON COUNTER. SEE ARCHITECTURE.
5. BATHROOM GFCI RECEPTACLES TO HAVE INTEGRAL NIGHTLIGHT.
6. RECESSED CEILING LIGHT IN BATHROOM SHALL BE LED RATED FOR WET LOCATIONS W/ SHATTER PROOF LENS.
7. ALL RECEPTACLES SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF NEC ARTICLE 210.
8. PROVIDE TELEPHONE & CABLE T.V. MEDIA TERMINATION ENCLOSURE (MEDIA BOX): PROVIDE LEVITON COMPACT MEDIA ENCLOSURE OR EQUVALENT IN WALL WITH TOP NO HIGHTER THAN 60" AFF WITH 120V RECEPTACLE ADJACENT.
9. PROVIDE COMBINATION HARDWIRED 120VAC PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR AND CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR WITH BATTERY-BACKUP
   - DETECTOR SHALL BE MINIMUM 6' HORIZONTAL DISTANCE FROM PERMANENT COOKING APPLIANCE PER CFC 90.2.11.8.
   - DETECTOR SHALL BE MINIMUM 3' HORIZONTAL DISTANCE FROM THE DOOR OF A BATHROOM THAT CONTAINS A BATHTUB OR SHOWER PER CFC 90.2.11.8.
   - PROVIDE INTERCONNECTION WIRING SUCH THAT ACTUATION OF ONE ALARM WILL ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IN THE DWELLING UNIT.
   - COORDINATE WITH AHJ ON INTERCONNECTING EACH DWELLING UNIT INTO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FOR THE BUILDING.
   - COORDINATE WITH AHJ AS TO THE NUMBER AND LOCATION OF DEVICES PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. DEVICES SHOWN ARE DIAGRAMMATIC.
10. DISHWASHER OUTLET SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE. RECEPTACLE SHALL BE LOCATED IN SPACE ADJACENT TO THE DISHWASHER.
11. PROVIDE 7-DAY PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT FOR THE LIVING ROOM.

FLAG NOTES

1. INTERLOCK ERV/BEF TO ON/OFF SWITCH. PROVIDE PERMANENT LABEL SAYING, "WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION. LEAVE ON UNLESS OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY IS VERY POOR." ADHERE PERMANENT LABEL TO WALL ABOVE WALL SWITCH.

AFCI/GFCI REQUIREMENTS FOR DWELLING UNITS:

1. ALL 15 AND 20A, 120V SINGLE PHASE CIRCUITS NOT INCLUDING THE BATHROOM SHALL BE AFCI PROTECTED (210.12).
2. ALL DWELLING UNIT CIRCUITS IN BATHROOMS, GARAGES, OUTDOORS, KITCHENS, LAUNDRY AREAS,AND AREAS WITHIN 6' OF A SINK SHALL BE GFCI PROTECTED (210.8).
   2.1. BATHROOM CIRCUIT TO BE GFCI PROTECTED VIA A GFCI RECEPTACLE, WHILE OTHER CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROTECTED AT THE BREAKER.
3. UTILIZE "DUAL FUNCTION" BREAKER WHEN BOTH AFCI AND GFCI PROTECTION IS REQUIRED.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION REVISIONS

MARK STEINKE — OF WASHINGTON — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — 02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 1219001
CONTACT: ANN KISPERT

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
KL	MHS	PSR	JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/24

SHEET TITLE: UNIT PLANS & SCHEDULES

SHEET NO. E5.02

MSTEINKE G:_RESOURCE FOLDER\STEINKE LEAVENS TEMPLATES\APARTMENT 30X42\E3.00 POWER ENLARGED.DWG 09-26-2022 11:41

REQUIRED ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING INFRASTRUCTURE WAC 427:

- WHERE PARKING IS PROVIDED, TEN PERCENT OF PARKING SPACES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING INFRASTRUCTURE.
- ELECTRICAL ROOM(S) SERVING PARKING AREAS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION REQUIRED TO SERVE A MINIMUM OF 20 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL PARKING SPACES WITH 208/240 V 40–AMP ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING INFRASTRUCTURE.
- MINIMUM ONE ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE SHALL BE SERVED BY ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING INFRASTRUCTURE.

TOTAL NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES = 354
AVERAGE NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES PER BUILDING = 354/8 =45 ;
45 x 0.2 = 9
5 OUTDOOR EV CHARGERS WITH INFRASTRUCTURE
4 CONDUITS TO FUTURE EV CHARGING LOCATIONS

CAPACITY FOR 9 CHARGERS x 208V/1PH x 40A = 74.9 KVA = (208)A 3 PHASE POWER @ 120/208V
UTILIZING LOAD MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE, EV LOAD CAN BE REDUCED BY 50%. 208A/2 =37.5KVA (104)A @ 208V 3 PHASE

PER WAC 427, ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FOR EACH BUILDING SHALL BE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE 104 AMPS OF EV ELECTRICAL LOAD.

GROUNDING NOTES AND REQUIREMENTS:

THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, POWER COMPANY, PHONE COMPANY, INTERNET COMPANY, CABLE TV COMPANY, AND THE SATELLITE TV COMPANY TO ENSURE REQUIRED GROUNDING IS INSTALLED FOR EACH SYSTEM.

THIS SHALL BE DONE PRIOR TO AND DURING INSTALLATION OF FOUNDATION RE–BAR AND CONTINUE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASES, TO ENSURE EACH SYSTEM HAS IT'S REQUIRED GROUNDING INSTALLED FOR PROPER OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM.

1. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND PROVIDE WHAT IS REQUIRED TO DO THE FOLLOWING:
2. FOOTING GROUND RE–BAR COMES UP IN THE ELECTRICAL ROOM AND THE RE–BAR IS SNUGLY SECURED TO THE FOOTING RE–BAR.
3. THE MSB GROUNDING TIES TO THE FOOTING RE–BAR, COUNTERPOISE, BUILDING STEEL, AND WATER PIPING.
4. THE GROUND WIRE FOR THE COUNTERPOISE SHALL BE STRANDED, INSULATED WIRE IN CONDUIT UNTIL IT REACHES THE FIRST BAR OF THE COUNTERPOISE. BETWEEN THE COUNTERPOISE BARS IT SHALL BE A STRANDED BARE COPPER WIRE.

GENERAL FEEDER SCHEDULE

ID	FEEDER AMPS	CONDUIT AND FEEDER	FEEDING THESE DEVICES
1	125	1–1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G	A–001, A–002, A–003, A–004, A–101, A–102, A–103, A–104, A–105, A–106, A–107, A–108, A–201, A–202, A–203, A–204, A–205, A–206, A–207, A–208, A–301, A–302, A–303, A–304, A–305, A–306, A–307, A–308, B–001, B–002, B–101, B–102, B–103, B–104, B–201, B–202, B–203, B–204, B–301, B–302, B–303, B–304, C–101, C–102, C–103, C–104, C–105, C–106, C–107, C–108, C–109, C–110, C–111, C–112, C–201, C–202, C–203, C–204, C–205, C–206, C–207, C–208, C–209, C–210, C–211, C–212, C–301, C–302, C–303, C–304, C–305, C–306, C–307, C–308, C–309, C–310, C–311, C–312
2	100	1–1/2"C,3#1/0 AL,#1/0 AL N,#6 AL G	AM–B, POOL
5	1200	(4)3–1/2"C,3#500kcmil AL,#500kcmil AL N,#250kcmil AL G	A–MC, C–MC, E–MC, F–MC, G–MC
6	800	(3)3"C,3#400kcmil AL,#400kcmil AL N,#4/0 AL G	B–MC
7	1600	(5)4"C,3#600kcmil AL,#600kcmil AL N,#500kcmil AL G	D–MC
13	400	(2)2–1/2"C,3#250kcmil AL,#250kcmil AL N,#1/0 AL G	AM–CT
15	1000	(4)3"C,3#350kcmil AL,#350kcmil AL N,#4/0 AL G	H–MC
17	400	3–1/2"C,3#500kcmil,#500kcmil N,#2G	AM–A
18	200	2"C,3#3/0,#3/0N,#6G	A–HOUSE, B–HOUSE, C–HOUSE, D–HOUSE, E–HOUSE, F–HOUSE, G–HOUSE, H–HOUSE

SIZING METHOD: COPPER, 60°C #12 THROUGH #1, 75°C 1/0 AND ABOVE

FEEDER SCHEDULE NOTES:
CONDUIT FILL:
* FOR CONDUIT SIZES 1–1/2" AND BELOW, FILL IS BASED ON EMT.
* FOR CONDUIT SIZES 2" AND ABOVE, FILL IS BASED ON SCHEDULE 40 PVC.

IN LOCATIONS APPROVED FOR THE PURPOSE, CONTRACTOR MAY USE MC CABLE.
IN LOCATIONS APPROVED FOR THE PURPOSE CONTRACTOR MAY USE OTHER CONDUIT TYPES, INCLUDING RMC, FMC AND LFMC. CONTRACTOR REQUIRED TO ENSURE CONDUIT FILL DOES NOT EXCEED 40%.

CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE TERMINATION/LUG CAPACITY FOR ALL SCHEDULED FEEDERS.

XHHW/THHN/THWN SHALL BE USED FOR INSULATION OF THE CONDUCTOR.

COORDINATION AND ARC FLASH STUDIES:

IMMEDIATELY UPON SELECTION OF ACTUAL EQUIPMENT BEING PROVIDED FOR THE PROJECT, THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM AN ARC FLASH ANALYSIS AND COORDINATION STUDY ON THE STANDBY DISTRIBUTION BASED ON ACTUAL EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED, CONDUCTOR TYPES/SIZES/LENGTHS, ETC. COORDINATION SHALL BE CONFIRMED BASED ON FAULT NUMBERS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.

STUDIES SUBMITTED SHALL BE STAMPED BY A PROFESSIONAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEER HOLDING A CURRENT LICENSE FROM THE STATE OF WA.

PRELIMINARY ARC FLASH AND COORDINATION STUDIES ARE TO BE SUBMITTED WITH THE SUBMITTALS FOR THE PROTECTIVE DEVICES, PANELBOARDS, SWITCHBOARDS, AND OTHER ELECTRICAL EQPT.

THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE STAMPED AND SIGNED ARC FLASH AND COORDINATION STUDY TO THE AHJ AS REQUIRED.

THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL PERMANENT LABELS INDICATING ARC FLASH HAZARD RISK CATEGORIES ON ALL DISTRIBUTION POINTS (SWITCHBOARDS, PANELBOARDS, VFDS, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, ETC). LABELS SHALL COMPLY WITH NFPA 70E.

SHEET NOTES:

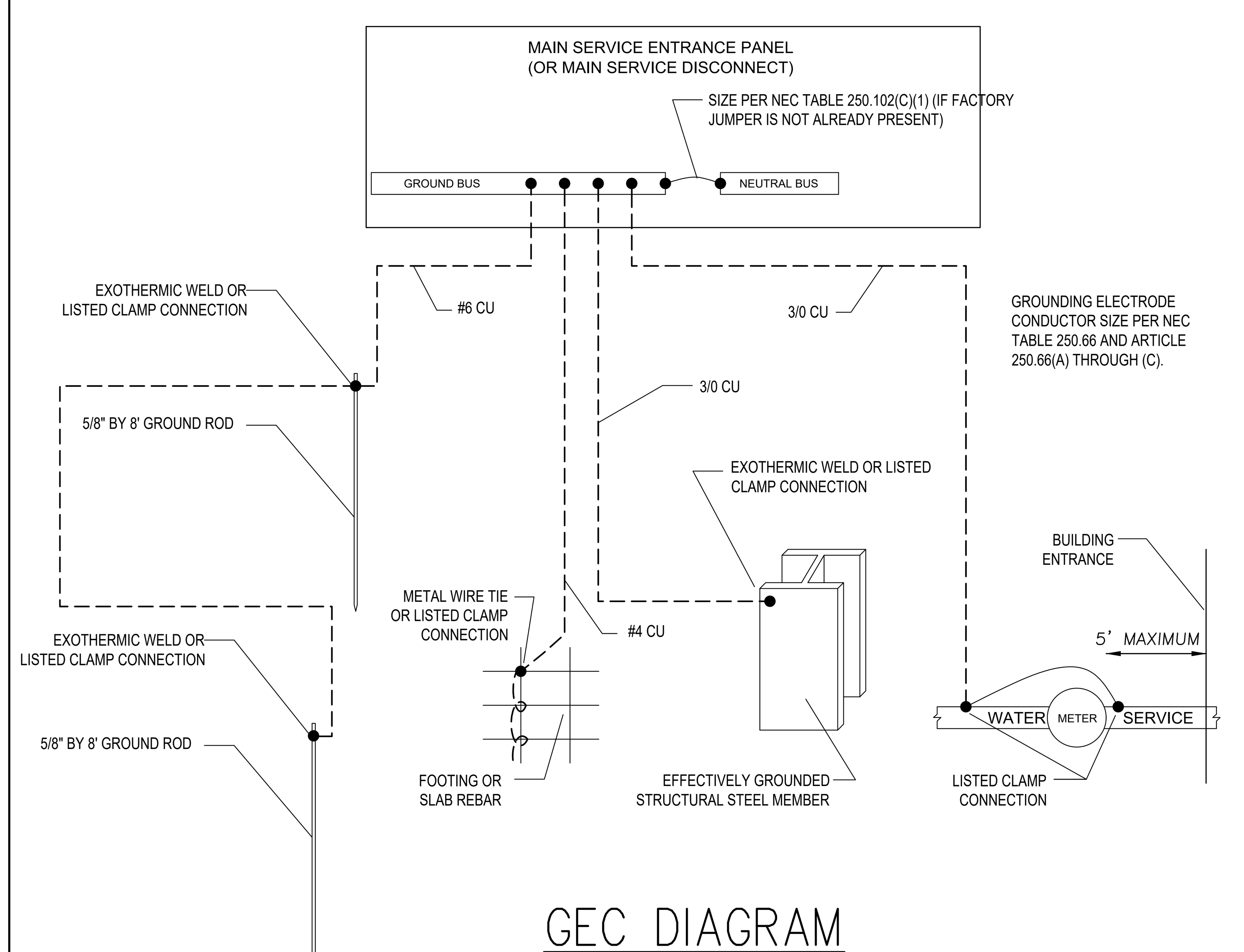
A. CONTRACTOR TO OBTAIN UTILITY APPROVAL OF ALL SERVICE AND METERING EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ORDERING.

B. DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AS DESIGNED IS FULLY RATED. CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENGINEERING IF SER RATED SYSTEMS ARE SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED SYSTEM SH MEET NEC 240.86(B) REQUIREMENTS FOR TESTED COMBINATIC AND SHALL NOT BE USED IF MOTOR CONTRIBUTION EXCEEDS LIMITS PER 240.86(C). NEC 110.22 MARKING REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET.

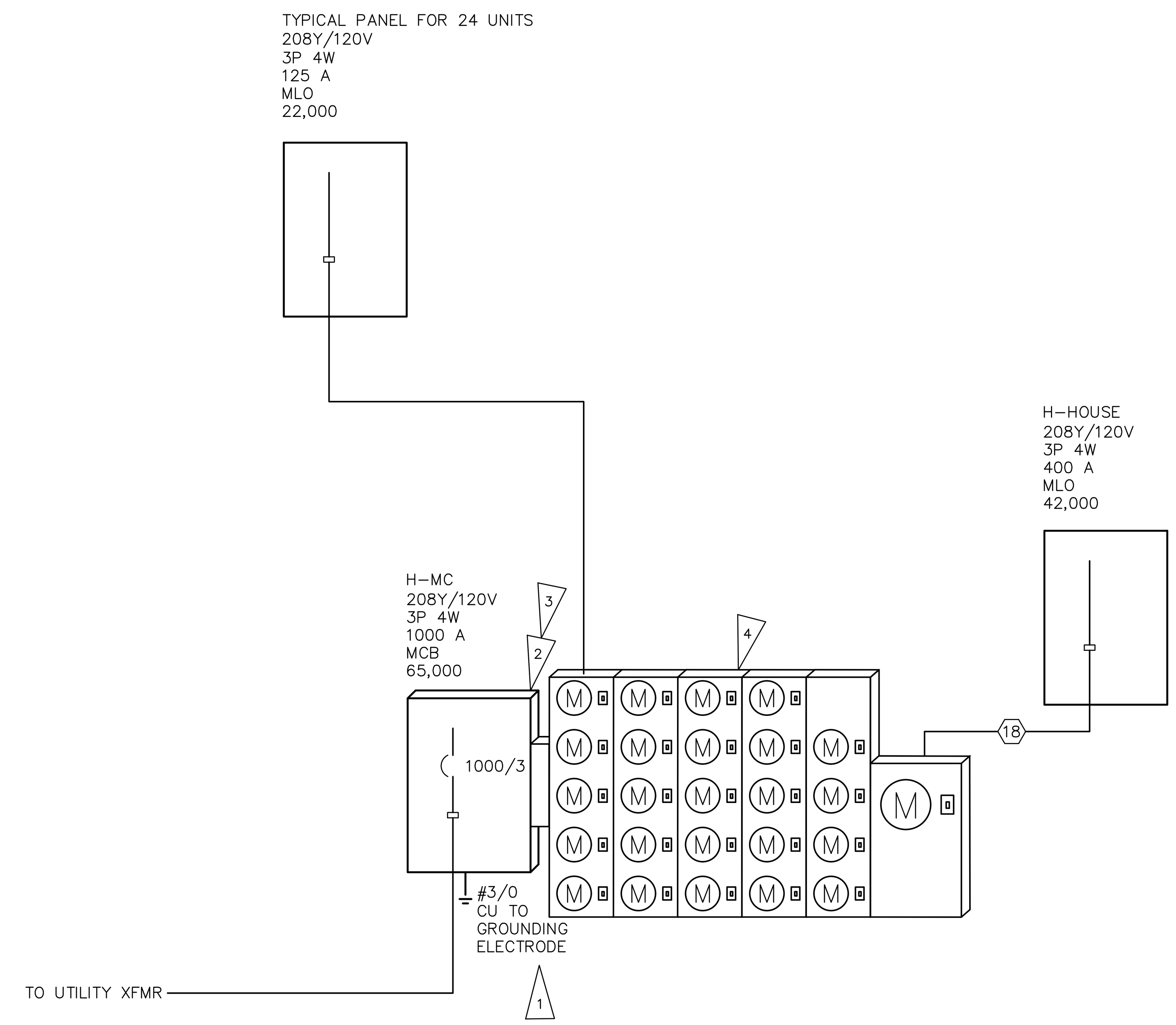
C. PROVIDE PERMANENT WARNING LABELS FOR ARC FLASH AND PPE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SERVICE EQUIPMENT AND PANEL

FLAG NOTES:

1. GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR AND SYSTEM GROUNDING SIZED PER N.E.C. 250
2. PROVIDE ARC ENERGY REDUCTION: ENERGY REDUCING MAINTENANCE SWITCH PER NEC 240.87(B)(3)
3. PROVIDE A LISTED SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE FOR DWELLING UNITS AS REQUIRED BY NEC 230.67. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIF LOCATION IS ACCEPTABLE TO AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTIO OBTAIN PRICING FOR OPTION TO HAVE SPDs LOCATED IN UNI PANELS VS UPSTREAM.
4. METER ELEVATIONS AND METERS PER STACK SHALL BE INSTALLED PER UTILITY ELECTRICAL PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS METER SOCKET IN ELECTRICAL ROOM. VERIFY EXACT LOCATIOI AND REQUIREMENTS WITH ELECTRIC UTILITY (TYPICAL)
5. PROVIDE (1) 2 1/2" CONDUITS FOR SOLAR READY PATHWAY AND RESERVE SPACE IN THE MAIN ELECTRIC ROOM FOR FUTU SOLAR EQUIPMENT. RESERVE SPACE FOR INSTALLATION OF FUTURE SOLAR CIRCUIT BREAKER AND PERMANENTLY MARK LOCATION AS "FOR FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC".



GEC DIAGRAM



ONE–LINE DIAGRAM

REVISIONS
NO. | DATE | DESCRIPTION

02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W., SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206-364-3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 1219-001
CONTACT: ARIK ESPINELI

DRAWN: KL
DESIGNED: MHS
CHECKED: PSR
APPROVED: JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 4OTH AVE W. SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/24

SHEET TITLE: ONE-LINE DIAGRAM & NOTES

SHEET NO. E6.00

MSTEINKE G:_RESOURCE FOLDER\STEINKE LEAVENS TEMPLATES\APARTMENT 30X42\E5.00 ONE LINE.DWG 10-03-2022 10:41

H-HOUSE

Panel
ROOM
MOUNTING **SURFACE**
FED FROM **H-MC**
NOTE

VOLTS **208Y/120V 3P 4W**
BUS AMPS **200**
NEUTRAL **100%**

AIC **42,000**
MAIN BKR **MLO**
LUGS **STANDARD**

CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION		CKT #	CKT BKR	LOAD KVA	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION
1	20/1	0.294	LIGHTING	a	2	40/2	6.66	EV CHARGER
3	20/1	0.294	LIGHTING	b	4	|		
5	20/1	0.54	RECEPTACLE	c	6	40/2	6.66	EV CHARGER
7	20/1	0.54	RECEPTACLE	a	8	|		
9	20/1	0.18	RECEPTACLE	b	10	40/2	6.66	EV CHARGER
11	20/1	0.5	HEAT TRACE	c	12	|		
13	20/1	0.18	RECEPTACLE	a	14	40/2	6.66	EV CHARGER
15	20/1	0.096	LIGHTING	b	16	|		
17	20/1	0.5	FACP	c	18	40/2	6.66	EV CHARGER
19	20/1	0.072	SITE LIGHTING	a	20	|		
21	-/1	0	SPACE	b	22	40/2	6.66	(F) EV CHARGER
23	-/1	0	SPACE	c	24	|		
25	-/1	0	SPACE	a	26	40/2	6.66	(F) EV CHARGER
27	-/1	0	SPACE	b	28	|		
29	-/1	0	SPACE	c	30	40/2	6.66	(F) EV CHARGER
31	-/1	0	SPACE	a	32	|		
33	-/1	0	SPACE	b	34	40/2	6.66	(F) EV CHARGER
35	-/1	0	SPACE	c	36	|		
37	-/1	0	SPACE	a	38	-/3	0	SOLAR BREAKER
39	-/1	0	SPACE	b	40	|		
41	-/1	0	SPACE	c	42	|		

	CONN KVA	CALC KVA			CONN KVA	CALC KVA	
LIGHTING	0.756	0.945	(125%)	EV LOAD	59.9	37.5	(63%)
RECEPTACLES	1.44	1.44	(50%>10)	CONTINUOUS	0.5	0.625	(125%)
				HEATING	0.5	0.5	(100%)
				TOTAL LOAD		41	
				BALANCED 3-PHASE LOAD		114 A	
				PHASE A		100%	
				PHASE B		97.8%	
				PHASE C		102%	

H-MC

ROOM
MOUNTING **SURFACE**
FED FROM **XFMR G/H**
NOTE

VOLTS **208Y/120V 3P 4W**
BUS AMPS **1000**
NEUTRAL **100%**

AIC **65,000**
MAIN BKR **1000**
LUGS **STANDARD**

CKT #	BREAKER TRIP/POLES	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	LOAD KVA A	LOAD KVA B	LOAD KVA C	FEEDER RACEWAY AND CONDUCTORS
1	125/2	PANEL H101	15.8	15.7		1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
2	125/2	PANEL H102		15.8	15.7	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
3	125/2	PANEL H103	15.7		15.8	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
4	125/2	PANEL H104	15.8	15.7		1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
5	125/2	PANEL H105		15.8	15.7	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
6	125/2	PANEL H106	16.7		16.5	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
7	125/2	PANEL H107	15.8	15.7		1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
8	125/2	PANEL H108		16.5	16.7	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
9	125/2	PANEL H201	15.7		15.8	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
10	125/2	PANEL H202	15.8	15.7		1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
11	125/2	PANEL H203		15.8	15.7	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
12	125/2	PANEL H204	15.7		15.8	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
13	125/2	PANEL H205	15.8	15.7		1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
14	125/2	PANEL H206		16.5	16.7	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
15	125/2	PANEL H207	15.7		15.8	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
16	125/2	PANEL H208	16.5	16.7		1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
17	125/2	PANEL H301		15.8	15.7	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
18	125/2	PANEL H302	15.7		15.8	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
19	125/2	PANEL H303	15.8	15.7		1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
20	125/2	PANEL H304		15.8	15.7	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
21	125/2	PANEL H305	15.7		15.8	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
22	125/2	PANEL H306	16.5	16.7		1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
23	125/2	PANEL H307		15.8	15.7	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
24	125/2	PANEL H308	16.7		16.5	1-1/2"C,2#2/0 AL,#2/0 AL N,#4 AL G
25	200/3	PANEL H-HOUSE	21	20.5	21.5	2"C,3#3/0,#3/0N,#6G
		TOTAL CONNECTED KVA BY PHASE	276	276	277	

OPTIONAL MULTIFAMILY DWELLING CALCULATION (NEC 220.84)

DWELLING UNIT LOADS

	KVA			KVA
LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLES	68.1	22,705 SF (3 VA/SF)	CONNECTED LOAD	743
SMALL-APPLIANCE	72		DWELLING UNITS	24
LAUNDRY	36		DEMAND FACTOR	(35%)
APPLIANCES	203		CALCULATED LOAD	260
ELECTRIC COOKING	192			
HEATING	172	(100%)		

HOUSE LOADS

	CONN KVA	CALC KVA			CONN KVA	CALC KVA	
LIGHTING	0.603	0.754	(125%)	EV LOAD	59.9	37.5	(63%)
RECEPTACLES	1.44	1.44	(50%>10)	CONTINUOUS	0.5	0.625	(125%)
				HEATING	0.5	0.5	(100%)
				TOTAL HOUSE LOAD		40.8	

TOTAL LOAD

	KVA		KVA
TOTAL DWELLING UNIT LOAD	260	TOTAL LOAD	301
TOTAL HOUSE LOAD	40.8	BALANCED 3-PHASE LOAD	835 A

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION REVISIONS

MARK STEINKE — STATE OF WASHINGTON — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
02/15/24

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 tel
REI PROJECT NO.: 1219001
CONTACT: ANN KISPERT

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
KL	MHS	PSR	JAY

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS BLDG H
27TH AVE SE AND 5TH ST SE PUYALLUP, WA

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W. SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)3643343

DATE: 02/15/24

SHEET TITLE: PANELS SCHEDULES

SHEET NO. E6.01

MSTEINKE G:_RESOURCE FOLDER\STEINKE LEAVENS TEMPLATES\APARTMENT 30X42\E5.00 ONE LINE.DWG 10-03-2022 10:41

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFERENCE TO RELATED WORK: "REF" INDICATIONS DENOTE WORK COVERED ELSEWHERE (ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, LANDSCAPE, OR KITCHEN), OR ITEM BASED ON A SPECIFIC MANUFACTURER'S DIMENSIONS (VERIFY).
2. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (VOLTAGES, ETC. OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
3. CODES: COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF THE PLUMBING SYSTEM SHALL BE PER THE APPLICABLE BUILDING, MECHANICAL, ENERGY, PLUMBING, FIRE, AND HEALTH CODES AND REGULATIONS AS ADOPTED BY THE LOCAL AHJ.
4. PREPARE AND SUBMIT FOR REVIEW A SHOP DRAWING BASED ON FINAL STRUCTURAL SHOP DRAWINGS FOR LOCATING AND ROUTING ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, ETC.
   A. COORDINATE FLOOR AND BEAM PENETRATIONS WITH STRUCTURAL.
   B. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION AND ROUTING WITH CEILING, LIGHTS, WALLS, FIRE SPRINKLER PIPING, AND OTHER TRADES WORK.
   C. INCLUDE ADDITIONAL OFFSETS, ELBOWS, ROUTING, EQUIVALENT DUCT SIZING EXCHANGE, RELOCATING, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE OPERATING MECHANICAL SYSTEM.
   D. PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
5. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITHIN THE STRUCTURE.
6. ACCESS DOORS: COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT AND LOCATE ALL ACCESS DOORS ON SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION. ACCESS DOORS IN FIRE RATED STRUCTURE SHALL BE FIRE RATED. VERIFY ACCESS DOOR LOCATIONS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BIDDING.
7. ROOF PENETRATIONS: SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ROOF CAP, ROOF CURB, ROOF DRAIN, OVERFLOW DRAINS AND VTR DETAILS.
8. EXPOSED PIPING: PROVIDE CHROME PLATING FOR EXPOSED PIPING IN FINISHED ROOMS.
9. PENETRATIONS: PROVIDE ESCUTCHEON PLATES FOR EXPOSED PIPING PENETRATIONS AND SHEET METAL FLASHING FOR EXPOSED DUCTWORK PENETRATIONS.
10. SHAFT AND PLENUM CONNECTIONS: SEAL CONNECTIONS TO AIR SHAFTS AIRTIGHT. PROVIDE AIRTIGHT SEAL AROUND PENETRATIONS IN AIR PLENUMS.
11. LIGHT FIXTURE CLEARANCE: COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF MECHANICAL WORK TO PROVIDE CLEARANCES OVER LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.
12. CABLE TRAYS: PIPING INSTALLED ADJACENT TO ELECTRICAL CABLE TRAYS SHALL ALLOW MINIMUM ACCESS OF 6" ABOVE AND TO THE SIDE OF CABLE TRAYS.
13. MOTORS: COMPLY WITH ENERGY CODE ENFORCED BY AHJ FOR MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES UNDER FULL LOAD.
14. ACCESS CLEARANCES FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT: VERIFY PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS OF EQUIPMENT TO ENSURE THAT ACCESS CLEARANCES CAN BE MET. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF MECHANICAL WORK AND WORK OF OTHER TRADES TO PROVIDE ACCESS CLEARANCES FOR SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE.

COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS

1. IRRIGATION SYSTEM: COORDINATE IRRIGATION WATER DEMAND, MINIMUM WATER PRESSURE REQUIREMENTS & CONTROL CABINET LOCATIONS WITH IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR.
2. GAS: CONTRACTOR/GAS COMPANY SHALL FINALIZE GAS METER AND GAS SERVICE LOCATIONS. INSTALL SEISMIC GAS SHUT OFF VALVE PER GAS COMPANY REGULATIONS.
3. UTILITIES: COORDINATE WITH SITE UTILITY CONTRACTOR AND CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR UTILITY CONNECTIONS AND EXTENSIONS.
4. ROOF DRAINAGE: COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOWS, SCUPPER DRAINS, AND CONDENSATE DRAINS.
5. PLUMBING FIXTURES & EQUIPMENT: COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES & EQUIPMENT WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND OTHER TRADES DOCUMENTS.
6. PIPING: COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL STRUCTURAL FRAMING & FOOTINGS AND FINALIZE THE EXACT ROUTING OF ALL PIPES WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AT THE SITE PRIOR TO AND DURING THE CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE UNDER GRADE PIPING & FOUNDATION DRAINAGE PIPING WITH CIVIL ENGINEER.
7. ADJUSTMENTS: ALL EQUIPMENT, MOTORS, FANS GAS BURNERS, IGNITION DEVICES, DRIVES, ETC. SHALL BE ADJUSTED AND BALANCED TO OPERATE AT SPECIFIED RATINGS AS REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT SITE AND ACCOUNTING FOR ELEVATION ABOVE SEA LEVEL.
8. APPROVALS: MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE APPROVED FOR INSTALLATION IN THE PROJECT LOCATION AND SHALL HAVE ALL CERTIFICATIONS AND RATINGS TO MEET ALL ENERGY, POLLUTION, ENVIRONMENTAL, SEISMIC, APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURE SUPPLIERS AND SHALL INCLUDE ALL COSTS REQUIRED TO MEET THE BID DOCUMENTS.
9. FIRE PROTECTION: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A FULLY DESIGNED FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN COMPLIANCE WITH NFPA AND LOCAL CODES. PROVIDE DESIGN, PERMITS, MATERIALS, INSTALLATION, TESTING AND ALL OTHER FOR A FULLY OPERATIONAL SYSTEM. LOCATION OF ALL PIPING TO BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES.
10. PRIOR TO PIPING INSTALLATION: PLUMBING CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE PIPING LAYOUT WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
11. ACCESS: COORDINATE ALL ACCESS LOCATIONS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND ARCHITECT TO ENSURE ALL REQUIRED ACCESS HATCHES, ACCESS PANELS & ACCESS COVERS ARE PROVIDED.
12. PROVIDE WATER TIGHT SEALS FOR ANY PIPING PENETRATING THE EXTERIOR FOUNDATION WALLS OR SLABS.
13. ANY DISCREPANCIES SHOULD BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY.
14. PROVIDE FIRE PROOFING FOR ALL PIPING PENETRATING FIRE BARRIER WALLS OR FLOOR SLABS.

DISINFECTION OF POTABLE WATER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

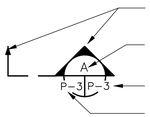
1. NEW OR REPAIRED POTABLE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS SHALL BE DISINFECTED PRIOR TO USE.
2. INITIAL COLIFORM SAMPLE IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO ADMINISTERING WATER-CHLORINE SOLUTION.
3. SECTION 609.9 ITEMS #2 OR #3 CAN BE USED PRECEDED BY AND FOLLOWED BY ITEM #1.
   3.1. NOTE FILL PORT TO ADD CHLORINE MUST BE WHERE WATER SUPPLY ENTERS BUILDING AND A FLOW METER TO MEASURE SOLUTION.
4. AFTER WATEROCHLORINE SOLUTION IS INCORPORATED INTO THE NEW OR REPAIRED WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM A 48 HOUR WAITING PERIOD MUST BE OBSERVED PRIOR TO BACTERIOLOGICAL TEST.
5. BACTERIOLOGICAL TEST SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY A LABORATORY CERTIFIED FOR DRINKING WATER IN WASHINGTON STATE AFFIRMING WATER QUALITY CONTAINS NO COLIFORM BY SAMPLE TESTING THE FURTHEST FIXTURE FROM PUBLIC WATER SOURCE AND NOT LESS THAN TWO OTHER LOCATIONS PART OF THE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM.
6. CHLORINE LEVEL IN THE NEW OR REPAIRED WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE MEAN AVERAGE OF THE AREA IN RELATIONSHIP FROM THE WATER PURVEYOR SOURCE.
7. WARNING: IN CASE A WATER SOFTENER IS PART OF THE COLD WATER SYSTEM, CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE THE WATER SOFTENER IS CONNECTED AND OPERATIONAL BEFORE STARTING THE DISINFECTION PROCESS. FAILURE TO FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS WILL VOID THE WATER HEATER OR HEAT PUMP WARRANTY.

SYMBOLS

GENERAL

- ARCHITECTURAL BACKGROUND (THIN LINE)
- NEW PIPING (HEAVY LINE)
- EXISTING PIPING (THIN LINE)
- EXISTING WORK TO BE REMOVED
- MATCHLINE OR PROPERTY LINE
- CONNECTION TO EXISTING

SECTION IDENTIFICATION



- INDICATES DIRECTION OF CUTTING PLANE
- LETTER INDICATES SECTION (NO. INDICATES DETAIL)
- SHEET NUMBER WHERE SECTION IS DRAWN
- SHEET NUMBER WHERE SECTION IS TAKEN

DETAIL IDENTIFICATION

- DETAIL NUMBER
- DRAWING/SHEET NUMBER

EQUIPMENT

- TYPICAL EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION

PIPING

- W — WASTE BELOW GRADE
- W — WASTE ABOVE GRADE
- PW — PUMPED WASTE
- IW — INDIRECT WASTE
- SS — SANITARY SEWER BELOW GRADE
- SS — SANITARY SEWER ABOVE GRADE
- PSS — PUMPED SANITARY SEWER
- V — VENT
- SD — STORM DRAIN
- OD — OVERFLOW STORM DRAIN
- PSD — PUMPED STORM DRAIN
- CD — CONDENSATE DRAIN
- PCD — PUMPED CONDENSATE DRAIN
- \- — COLD WATER (CW)
- HOT WATER (HW), POTABLE, 120°F
- 140 — HOT WATER, POTABLE, TEMPERATURE OTHER THAN 120°F
- HOT WATER CIRCULATING (HWC), POTABLE, 120°F
- 140 — HOT WATER CIRCULATING, POTABLE, TEMPERATURE OTHER THAN 120°F
- FOF — FUEL OIL FILL
- FOS — FUEL OIL SUPPLY
- FOR — FUEL OIL RETURN
- FOV — FUEL OIL VENT
- RV — RELIEF VENT
- G — LOW PRESSURE NATURAL GAS
- MPG — MEDIUM PRESSURE NATURAL GAS
- IRR — IRRIGATION (NON POTABLE)
- F — FIRE MAIN

PIPE SYMBOLS

- TOP PIPE CONNECTION
- BOTTOM PIPE CONNECTION
- PIPE TURNING UP
- PIPE TURNING DOWN/DROP
- PIPE CAP
- PIPE PLUG
- UNION
- FLANGE
- WYE STRAINER
- WYE STRAINER WITH CAPPED HOSE END BLOWDOWN VALVE
- BALL VALVE

- BALL VALVE
- GLOBE VALVE
- CHECK VALVE
- BALANCING OR PLUG VALVE
- BUTTERFLY VALVE
- FLEXIBLE CONNECTION IN PIPING
- PRV — PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE (PRV)
- AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVE, 2-WAY
- AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVE, 3-WAY
- ID — RELIEF VALVE
- BV — BALANCING/METERING VALVE
- REDUCER
- DIRECTION OF FLOW
- A — PIPE ANCHOR
- PIPE ALIGNMENT GUIDE
- PS — PIPE SUPPORT
- VALVE STATION OR ASSEMBLY
- ID — INDIRECT DRAIN, PIPE TO DRAIN
- POINT OF CONNECTION
- RD OD — ROOF DRAIN, OVERFLOW DRAIN
- FLOOR DRAIN
- HOSE BIBB
- BREAK IN PIPING OR DUCTWORK
- GM — GAS METER
- INLINE WATER METER
- PUMP
- PRESSURE GAUGE
- THERMOMETER
- P/T — PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE TEST PORT
- RPBP — REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER
- DCVA — DOUBLE CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY
- CATCH BASIN – SAND/OIL INTERCEPTOR
- TRENCH DRAIN
- EMERGENCY GAS SHUT-OFF VALVE
- SEISMIC GAS SHUT-OFF VALVE
- WASHER BOX
- GREASE INTERCEPTOR

ABBREVIATIONS

ABV	ABOVE
AD	AREA DRAIN
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR
BFP	BACKFLOW PREVENTER
BOH	BACK OF HOUSE
BP	BOOSTER PUMP
BT	BATHTUB
BTUH	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT PER HOUR
BV	BALANCING VALVE
C	COMMON
CAP	CAPACITY
CB	CATCH BASIN
CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN
CFF	CAPPED FOR FUTURE
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
CI	CAST IRON
CLG	CEILING, COOLING
CLW	CLOTHES WASHER
CO	CLEANOUTS
COMB	COMBUSTION
CONT	CONTINUE, CONTROL
CONTR	CONTRACTOR
COTG	CLEANOUTS TO GRADE
CP	CIRCULATING PUMP
CV	CHECK VALVE
CW	COLD WATER
D	DIAMETER
DB	DRY BULB, DECIBEL
DF	DRINKING FOUNTAIN
DFU	DRAIN FIXTURE UNITS
DI	DUCTILE IRON
DIM	DIMENSION
DN	DOWN
DS	DOWN SPOUT
DWG	DRAWING
(E)	EXISTING
EFF	EFFICIENCY
ELEC	ELECTRIC
EQUIV	EQUIVALENT
EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER
EWH	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER
EXT	EXTERIOR, EXTERNAL
F	FAHRENHEIT
FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUTS
FD	FLOOR DRAIN
FDC	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
FF	FINISHED FLOOR
FLR	FLOOR
FPM	FEET PER MINUTE
FPS	FEET PER SECOND
FS	FLOOR SINK
FT	FEET
FU	FIXTURE UNITS
G	GAS (LOW PRESSURE)
GAL	GALLONS
GD	GARAGE DRAIN
GM	GAS METER
GPG	GRAINS PER GALLON
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE
GV	GATE VALVE
GWB	GYPSUM WALLBOARD
GWH	GAS WATER HEATER
HB	HOSE BIBB
HD	HEAD
HDR	HUB DRAIN
HEDV	HOSE END DRAIN VALVE
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HP	HORSEPOWER
HPCW	HIGH PRESSURE COLD WATER
HW	HOT WATER
HWC	HOT WATER RE-CIRCULATION
HWCP	HOT WATER CIRCULATION PUMP
HWR	HOT WATER RETURN
HWST	HOT WATER STORAGE TANK
HX	HEAT EXCHANGER
ICW	INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER
ID	INDIRECT DRAIN, INSIDE DIAMETER
IE	INVERT ELEVATION
IHW	INDUSTRIAL HOT WATER
IN	INCH
KS	KITCHEN SINK
KW	KILOWATT
L	LONG, LENGTH
LAV	LAVATORY
LB	POUND
M	WATER METER
MBH	THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR
MECH	MECHANICAL
MCA	MIN. CIRCUIT AMPACITY
MOCP	MAX. OVER CURRENT PROTECTION
MPG	MEDIUM PRESSURE GAS
MTD	MOUNTED
(N)	NEW
NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
NO	NORMALLY OPEN
OD	OUTSIDE DIMENSION/DIAMETER
OPD	OVER PRESSURE DEVICE
OPNG	OPENING
P	PUMP
PD	PRESSURE DROP, PLANTER DRAIN
POC	POINT OF CONNECTION
PRV	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
PS	PUMPED STORM DRAINAGE
PSIG	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH GAUGE
PSD	PUMPED STORM DRAINAGE
PSS	PUMPED SANITARY SEWER
PSW	PUMPED SANITARY WASTE
PW	PUMPED WASTE
RD	ROOF DRAIN
REF	REFERENCE
RPBP	REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER
RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
S	SINK
SCH	SCHEDULE
SCW	SOFTENED COLD WATER
SD	STORM DRAIN
SEP	SEWAGE EJECTOR PUMP
SF	SQUARE FOOT
SGSV	SEISMIC GAS SHUT-OFF VALVE
SH	SHOWER
SO	STORM OVERFLOW
SP	STATIC PRESSURE/SUMP PUMP
SR	SUDS RELIEF
SS	STAINLESS STEEL/SANITARY SEWER
SSS	SIDE SANITARY SEWER
STD	STANDARD
SQ	SQUARE
TD	TRENCH DRAIN
TMV	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE
TP	TRAP PRIMER
TYP	TYPICAL
UH	UNIT HEATER
UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
UR	URINAL
V	VENT
VTR	VENT THRU ROOF
W	WASTE, WATT, WIDE
WC	WATER CLOSET
WCO	WALL CLEANOUTS
WHD	WALL HYDRANT
WM	WASHING MACHINE
WSFU	WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS

DRAWING INDEX

DWG	DESCRIPTION	INCLUDED IN SET: PERMIT SET 2/15/2024
P0H.00	LEGEND, GENERAL NOTES, AND DRAWING INDEX	x
P0H.01	PLUMBING NOTES AND TABLES	x
P0H.02	PLUMBING CALCULATIONS	x
P0H.03	PLUMBING SCHEDULES	x
P2H.00	UNDERSLAB WASTE & VENT PLAN	x
P2H.01	LEVEL 1 WASTE & VENT PLAN	
P2H.02	LEVEL 2 WASTE & VENT PLAN	x
P2H.03	LEVEL 3 WASTE & VENT PLAN	x
P2H.04	ROOF WASTE & VENT PLAN	x
P3H.01	LEVEL 1 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN	x
P3H.02	LEVEL 2 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN	x
P3H.03	LEVEL 3 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN	x
P7H.00	DETAILS	x
P7H.01	DETAILS	x

PROVIDE WASTE RISER DIAGRAMS FOR BUILDING H
PAGE P0H.00

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION REVISIONS

JACOB J. O'BRIEN — STATE OF WASHINGTON — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W., SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE: (206) 364-3343
REI PROJECT ENG.: 777006
CONTACT: ARIK ESPINELI

DRAWN: JM | DESIGNED: JM | CHECKED: RJ | APPROVED: JR

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: LEGEND GENERAL NOTES AND DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NO. P0H.00

PLUMBING TABLES

PIPE INSULATION SCHEDULE

SERVICE	OPTION 1		OPTION 2		VAPOR RETARDER REQUIRED	NOTES
	MATERIAL	THICKNESS	MATERIAL	THICKNESS		
DOMESTIC COLD WATER, IRRIGATION WATER, CONDENSATE DRAINS, STORM DRAIN (IN CONDITIONED SPACE)	MINERAL-FIBER WITH JACKET	ALL SIZES: ½"	PVC/NBR	ALL SIZES: ⅜"	YES	12,13
DOMESTIC COLD WATER, IRRIGATION WATER, CONDENSATE DRAINS, WASTE (OUTSIDE THE CONDITIONED SPACE)	MINERAL-FIBER WITH JACKET	(R-3) ½" PIPE: ½" ALL OTHER SIZES: 1"	PVC/NBR	(R-3) ½" PIPE: ½" ALL OTHER SIZES: ¾"	YES	7,8,10
ROOF DRAIN BODIES	MINERAL-FIBER OR CELLULAR GLASS WITH JACKET	1"	PVC/NBR	1"	YES	12
DOMESTIC HOT WATER AND RECIRCULATED HOT WATER (RESIDENTIAL)	MINERAL-FIBER WITH JACKET	(R-3) ½" PIPE: ½" ALL OTHER SIZES: 1"	PVC/NBR	(R-3) ½" PIPE: ½" ALL OTHER SIZES: ¾"	NO	2,10
DOMESTIC HOT WATER AND RECIRCULATED HOT WATER (NONRESIDENTIAL)	MINERAL-FIBER WITH JACKET	½"-1¼" PIPE: 1" 1½"-4" PIPE: 1.5"	PVC/NBR	½"-1¼" PIPE: 1" 1½"-4" PIPE: 1.5"	NO	3,9
EXPOSED SANITARY DRAINS AND DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLIES AND STOPS FOR ADA FIXTURES.	TRUEBRO LAV-GUARD	N/A	N/A	N/A	NO	11

NOTES:

1. PIPING INSULATION EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SHIELDING FROM SOLAR RADIATION THAT CAN CAUSE DEGRADATION OF THE MATERIAL. ADHESIVE TAPE SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.
2. PER 2019 CEC SECTION R403.5.3 (RESIDENTIAL) INSULATION FOR HOT WATER PIPE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM R-VALUE OF R-3.
3. PIPING FROM WATER HEATER TO THE TERMINATION OF HEATED WATER SUPPLY PIPE SHALL BE INSULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE C403.2.9.
4. ON BOTH THE INLET AND OUTLET PIPING OF A STORAGE HOT WATER HEATER, THE FIRST 8 FEET OF PIPING OR PIPING FROM WATER HEATER TO HEAT TRAP SHALL BE INSULATED.
5. HEAT TRACED PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED IN THE SAME MANNER AS NON HEAT TRACED PIPING OR PER THE HEAT TRACE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
6. TUBULAR PIPING INSULATION SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED FOR THE FOLLOWING:
   - 6.1. THE TUBING FROM THE CONNECTION AT THE TERMINATION OF THE FIXTURE SUPPLY PIPING TO A PLUMBING FIXTURE OR PLUMBING APPLIANCE.
   - 6.2. VALVES, PUMPS, STRAINERS, AND THREADED UNIONS IN PIPING THAT IS 1 INCH OR LESS IN NOMINAL DIAMETER.
   - 6.3. PIPING FROM USER-CONTROLLED SHOWER AND BATH MIXING VALVES TO THE WATER OUTLETS.
   - 6.4. COLD WATER PIPING OF A DEMAND RECIRCULATION WATER SYSTEM.
   - 6.5. TUBING FROM A HOT DRINKING-WATER HEATING UNIT TO THE WATER OUTLET.
   - 6.6. PIPING AT LOCATIONS WHERE A VERTICAL SUPPORT OF THE PIPING IS INSTALLED.
   - 6.7. PIPING SURROUNDED BY BUILDING INSULATION WITH A THERMAL RESISTANCE (R-VALUE) OF NOT LESS THAN R-3.
   - 6.8. HOT WATER PIPING THAT IS PART OF THE FINAL PIPE RUN TO THE PLUMBING FIXTURE AND IS NOT PART OF THE HEATED-WATER CIRCULATION SYSTEM CIRCULATION PATH IS NOT REQUIRED TO MEET THE MINIMUM INSULATION REQUIREMENTS OF C404.6.
7. PER 2018 UPC SECTION 312.6 NO WATER, SOIL, OR WASTE PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED OR PERMITTED OUTSIDE OF A BUILDING, IN ATTICS OR CRAWL SPACES, OR IN AN EXTERIOR WALL UNLESS, WHERE NECESSARY, ADEQUATE PROVISION IS MADE TO PROTECT SUCH PIPE FROM FREEZING. ALL HOT AND COLD WATER PIPES OUTSIDE THE CONDITIONED SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH INSULATION WITH A MINIMUM R-VALUE OF R-3.
8. HEAT TRACING SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR COLD WATER AND IRRIGATION WATER IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES. CONTACT ENGINEERING IF NECESSARY. PER 2019 CEC SECTION C403.12.3 FREEZE PROTECTION SYSTEMS, SUCH AS HEAT TRACING OF OUTDOOR PIPING, SHALL INCLUDE AUTOMATIC CONTROLS CONFIGURED TO SHUT OFF THE SYSTEMS WHEN OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURES ARE ABOVE 40°F.
9. PER 2019 CEC TABLE C403.2.9 INSULATION FOR HOT WATER AND HOT WATER RECIRCULATION SHALL HAVE A THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF 0.21-0.28 (BTU.IN/H.FT².°F) AT OPERATING TEMPERATURE.
10. INSULATION R-VALUE SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT. THICKNESS IS BASED ON GRAINGER SAMPLE DATA FOR K-FLEX(PVC/NBR) AND OWENS CORNING(FIBER GLASS).
11. ALL ADA P-TRAPS, HOT WATER SUPPLY TUBING, AND SHUT-OFF COCKS SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH APPROVED COVERS TO PREVENT SCALDING.
12. REQUIRED BY ENGINEERING BASED ON BEST PRACTICE.
13. INSULATION IS NOT REQUIRED ON PLASTIC COLD WATER PIPING.

HANGER SPACING FOR WATER PIPING

ALL SUSPENDED WATER SUPPLY PIPE SHALL BE SUPPORTED AS FOLLOWS PER 2018 UPC TABLE 313.3:

	MAX. HORIZONTAL SPACING	MAX. VERTICAL SPACING
COPPER PIPE ≤1½"	6 FT.	10 FT.
COPPER PIPE >2"	10 FT.	10 FT.
COPPER TUBING ≤1½"	6 FT.	10 FT.
COPPER TUBING >2"	10 FT.	10 FT.
CPVC ≤ 1"	3 FT.	10 FT.
CPVC > 1¼"	4 FT.	10 FT.

HANGER SPACING FOR WASTE AND VENT PIPING

ALL SUSPENDED SANITARY AND VENT PIPE SHALL BE SUPPORTED AS FOLLOWS PER 2018 UPC TABLE 313.3:

	MAX. HORIZ. SPACING	MAX. VERT. SPACING
ABS	4 FT.	10 FT.
PVC (TYPE DWV)	4 FT.	10 FT.
CAST-IRON HUBLESS*	EVERY OTHER JOINT	15 FT.
*CAST-IRON OVER 4' SHALL BE SUPPORTED AT EVERY JOINT		

PLUMBING FIXTURE FLOW RATES PER 2018 UPC CH. 4

FIXTURE TYPE	FLOW RATE	NOTES
SHOWERHEADS	1.8 GPM @ 80 PSI	
LAVATORY FAUCETS, RESIDENTIAL	1.2 GPM @ 60 PSI	1
LAVATORY FAUCETS, NON-RESIDENTIAL	0.5 GPM @ 60 PSI	2
KITCHEN FAUCETS	1.8 GPM @ 60 PSI	3
GRAVITY TANK-TYPE WATER CLOSETS	1.28 GALLONS/FLUSH	4
FLUSHOMETER TANK WATER CLOSETS	1.28 GALLONS/FLUSH	4
FLUSHOMETER VALVE WATER CLOSETS	1.28 GALLONS/FLUSH	4
ELECTROMECHANICAL HYDRAULIC WATER CLOSETS	1.28 GALLONS/FLUSH	4
URINALS	0.5 GALLONS/FLUSH	

NOTES:

1. LAVATORY FAUCETS SHALL NOT HAVE A FLOW RATE LESS THAN 0.8 GPM AT 20 PSI.
2. WHERE COMPLYING FAUCETS ARE UNAVAILABLE, AERATORS RATED AT 0.35 GPM OR OTHER MEANS MAY BE USED TO ACHIEVE REDUCTION.
3. KITCHEN FAUCETS MAY TEMPORARILY INCREASE FLOW ABOVE THE MAXIMUM RATE, BUT NOT ABOVE 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI AND MUST DEFAULT TO A MAXIMUM FLOW RATE OF 1.8 GPM @ 60 PSI.
4. INCLUDES SINGLE AND DUAL FLUSH WATER CLOSETS WITH AN EFFECTIVE FLUSH OF 1.6 GALLONS OR LESS. SINGLE FLUSH TOILETS – THE EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.6 GALLONS. THE EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME IS THE AVERAGE FLUSH VOLUME WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASME A112.19.2 DUAL FLUSH TOILETS – THE EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.6 GALLONS. THE EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME IS DEFINED AS THE COMPOSITE, AVERAGE FLUSH VOLUME OF TWO REDUCED FLUSHES AND ONE FULL FLUSH. FLUSH VOLUMES WILL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASME A112.19.2 AND ASME A112.19.14.

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR

DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, SHOWING THE GENERAL LOCATION, TYPE, LAYOUT, AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED. THE DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED FOR EXACT MEASUREMENT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD INSTALLATION DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE DUCTWORK, CONNECTIONS, ACCESSORIES, OFFSETS, AND MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM.

CONTRACTOR SUBSTITUTIONS & REVISIONS

PLEASE SUBMIT PROPOSALS FOR SUBSTITUTIONS OR REVISIONS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIAL OR DOING WORK. FOR EQUIPMENT THAT IS SCHEDULED BY MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND CATALOG DESIGNATIONS, THE MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED DATA AND/OR SPECIFICATION FOR THAT ITEM ARE CONSIDERED PART OF SPECIFICATION. ENGINEERING COSTS FOR REVISING MEP PLANS SHALL BE ADDRESSED IN THE COST ANALYSIS OF THE SUBSTITUTION PROPOSAL. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH ENGINEER AND DETERMINE ASSOCIATED DESIGN AND PERMITTING COSTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OTHER COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH UNFORESEEN ISSUES RESULTING FROM SUBSTITUTIONS OR REVISIONS.

PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING NOTES

CONTRACTORS SHALL ATTEND A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH THE ENGINEER FOR THE PURPOSE OF REVIEWING THE WORK PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY EQUIPMENT OR PERFORMING ANY WORK. THE MEETING SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE PROJECT SITE ON A DATE AND TIME TO BE MUTUALLY AGREED. THE MEETING WILL BE A WORKING SESSION. THE MEETING WILL BE FACILITATED BY THE ENGINEER AND THE AGENDA WILL INCLUDE A DETAILED REVIEW OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, CROSS CHECK WITH OTHER TRADES FOR COORDINATION ISSUES, REVIEW OF PROPOSED PRODUCTS, REVIEW OF PLANNED MEANS AND METHODS,AND ON-SITE INVESTIGATION OF FIELD CONDITIONS RELATIVE TO EXISTING CONDITIONS THAT COULD AFFECT THE WORK. PERSONS ATTENDING THE MEETING SHALL BE KNOWLEDGEABLE OF THE PROJECT AND SHALL BE THE SPECIFIC PERSONS INTENDED TO CONTINUE WITH THE PROJECT THROUGH TO COMPLETION. IF REQUIRED, REVISED PLANS WILL BE ISSUED THROUGH OFFICIAL CHANNELS. CHANGES IN THE BID PRICE WILL BE DISCUSSED, BUT NO CHANGE ORDERS WILL BE ISSUED UNLESS PROCESSED THOUGH OFFICIAL CHANNELS. IT SHALL BE UNDERSTOOD THAT THE ENGINEER HAS NO AUTHORITY TO ISSUE CHANGE ORDERS.

THE FOLLOWING TRADES SHALL BE REPRESENTED FOR THE MINIMUM TIME INDICATED:

MECHANICAL SHEET METAL	4 HOURS
PLUMBING/PIPING	4 HOURS
ELECTRICAL	4 HOURS
SPRINKLER	2 HOURS
GENERAL CONTRACTOR	ALL SESSIONS

PLUMBING NOTES

1. CONNECTIONS: PROVIDE PLUMBING FIXTURE CONNECTIONS TO BUILDING WASTE, VENT, COLD WATER, AND HOT WATER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH DRAWINGS, MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, AND LOCAL CODES. CONNECT TO EACH FIXTURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC. WITH ALL ACCESSORIES, VALVES, VACUUM BREAKERS, REGULATORS, UNIONS, ETC. AS REQUIRED AND AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURERS. REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE CONNECTION SCHEDULE ON PLANS.
2. HOT AND COLD: WATER PIPING CONNECTION TO EACH FIXTURE SHALL BE COLD WATER ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE AND HOT WATER ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE.
3. HOT WATER: NON-CIRCULATING HOT WATER PIPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 10' UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.
4. VENT STACKS: COORDINATE VENT STACK WITH HVAC EQUIPMENT TO MAINTAIN MINIMUM 10' CLEARANCE FROM OUTSIDE AIR INTAKES.
5. CLEANOUTS: PROVIDE CLEANOUTS PER CURRENT UPC AND AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL JURISDICTIONS. CLEANOUTS SHALL BE LOCATED IN WALLS/FLOORS WHERE THEY ARE NOT HIGHLY VISIBLE. FLOOR CLEANOUTS IN CARPETED AREAS TO BE FITTED WITH CARPET INSERTS. LOCATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL. NOTE: NOT ALL CLEANOUTS ARE SHOWN ON THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
6. SUDS RELIEF: PROVIDE SUDS RELIEF IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2018 UPC SECTION 711.0, STATE AND LOCAL CODES.
7. SHUT-OFFS: PROVIDE 1/4 TURN BALL VALVE ANGLE STOP SHUT-OFF VALVES AND BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL FLEX CONNECTORS AT HOT AND COLD WATER SUPPLY TO EACH FIXTURE. EXCEPTION: PROVIDE SCREWDRIVER STOPS AT BATH/SHOWERS.
8. TUB SPOUTS SHALL BE THREADED (NO PUSH-ON FITTINGS).
9. TRAP ARMS: PROVIDE TRAP ARMS SUCH THAT THE MAXIMUM LENGTH WILL NOT EXCEED CODE REQUIREMENTS.
10. ADA INSULATION: AT PLUMBING PIPING EXPOSED UNDER LAVATORIES, INSULATE THE EXPOSED PIPING AND TRAPS WITH PRODUCT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THIS APPLICATION MEETING ADA REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE HANDI-LAV GUARD OR EQUIVALENT. OFFSET P-TRAPS TO CLEAR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS.
11. GAS EQUIPMENT: GAS EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED PER EQUIPMENT LISTINGS, APPLICABLE SFGC, SPC, LOCAL CODES & NFPA STANDARDS.
12. GAS CONNECTIONS: INSTALL FLEXIBLE QUICK DISCONNECT ASSEMBLIES FOR ALL GAS FIRED KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PER APPLICABLE SFGC, SPC, LOCAL CODES & NFPA STANDARDS. PROVIDE LOCKABLE GAS SHUT-OFF VALVES FOR FIREPLACES & BBQS IN UNATTENDED PUBLIC LOCATIONS IN THE BUILDING.
13. GAS PIPING CONNECTIONS TO WATER HEATERS, BOILERS AND FURNACES SHALL HAVE DIRT LEGS AND UNIONS PROVIDED ON APPLIANCE SIDE OF SHUTOFF VALVE.
14. GAS PIPING INSTALLATION: STEEL OR MALLEABLE IRON FUEL LINES 2" OR SMALLER SHALL BE ASSEMBLED USING THREAD SEALANT SUITABLE FOR NATURAL GAS. GAS PIPING LARGER THAN 2" SHALL HAVE WELDED FITTINGS.
15. GAS PIPING UNDERGROUND: WHERE INSTALLED BELOW GRADE THROUGH THE OUTER FOUNDATION OR BASEMENT WALL OF A BUILDING, SHALL BE ENCASED IN A PROTECTIVE PIPE SLEEVE. THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN THE GAS PIPING AND THE SLEEVE SHALL BE SEALED.
16. GAS PIPING ABOVE GROUND: WHERE PASSING THROUGH AN OUTSIDE WALL, GAS PIPING SHALL BE PROTECTED AGAINST CORROSION BY COATING OR WRAPPING WITH AN INERT MATERIAL. WHERE PIPING IS ENCASED IN A PROTECTIVE PIPE SLEEVE, THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPING AND THE SLEEVE SHALL BE SEALED.
17. GAS PIPE SUPPORT: FUEL LINES SHALL BE SUPPORTED OR STRAPPED, AND SHALL BE PLUMB AND SQUARE.
18. GAS PIPING ON ROOFTOPS SHALL BE SUPPORTED AND ANCHORED TO THE ROOF.
19. GAS PIPING SHALL NOT BE BURIED UNDER A BUILDING, SLAB OR OTHER STRUCTURE.
20. GAS PIPING PROTECTIVE COATING: PAINT ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED GAS PIPING WITH TWO COATS OF RUST INHIBITIVE PAINT. COLOR: GRAY.
21. WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS: PROVIDE AT THE END OF HOT AND COLD WATER LINES SERVING TWO OR MORE FIXTURES; SIZE IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE INSTITUTE (PDI) REQUIREMENTS. WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS ARE REQUIRED FOR QUICK CLOSING VALVES, SUCH AS LAUNDRY WASHERS, FLUSH VALVES (PUBLIC TOILETS), ETC.
22. TRAP PRIMERS AS SPECIFIED: PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS AND PIPING FOR FLOOR DRAINS, FLOOR SINKS, AREA DRAINS & HUB DRAINS. ARRANGE PIPING TO ACHIEVE EQUAL FLOW TO EACH DRAIN AND FLOOR SINK FOR TRAP PRIMERS SERVING MULTIPLE DRAINS AND FLOOR SINKS. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECT & ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.
23. P-TRAPS: ALL EXPOSED P-TRAPS SHALL BE CHROME-PLATED BRASS. P-TRAPS SERVING HANDICAPPED COUNTER TOP LAVATORIES SHALL BE INSULATED.
24. THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT PROVIDE BALL VALVES. GATE VALVES SHALL NOT BE USED. NO EXCEPTIONS.
25. HOT WATER RECIRCULATING BALANCING VALVES SHOULD BE BELL & GOSSETT CIRCUIT SETTER (WATTS OR EQUAL) WITH INTEGRAL READOUT PORTS, ADJUSTMENT KNOB, DRAIN CONNECTION, AND POSITIVE SHUTOFF.
26. DISASSEMBLY PROVISIONS: PROVIDE UNIONS OR FLANGES AT PIPING CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT, COILS, TRAPS, CONTROL VALVES, AND OTHER COMPONENTS TO ALLOW DISASSEMBLY FOR MAINTENANCE.
27. REDUCERS: PROVIDE AS REQUIRED FROM LINE PIPE SIZE TO EQUIPMENT, TRAP, COIL, AND CONTROL VALVE CONNECTION SIZES.
28. VALVE TAGS: PROVIDE VALVE TAGS PER SPECIFICATIONS TO IDENTIFY VALVE AND THE AREA IT SERVES.
29. OFFSETS: PROVIDE FOR BRANCH LINES TO EQUIPMENT.
30. ALL TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVES SHALL COMPLY WITH ASSE-1070 SAFETY STANDARDS.
31. PROVIDE PIPE MARKER WITH DIRECTION OF FLOW. LABEL "NON-POTABLE WATER DO NOT DRINK" CLEARLY ON NON-POTABLE WATER PIPING.
32. PROVIDE EXPANSION LOOPS/EXPANSION JOINTS IN PIPING PER 2018 UPC TABLE 313.3 AND MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
33. PROVIDE APPROVED PIPE HANGERS & PIPE SUPPORTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND 2018 UPC TABLES 313.3 & 313.6. SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL.
34. DIELECTRIC UNIONS: PROVIDE AT CONNECTIONS OF DISSIMILAR PIPE.
35. REFRIGERANT PIPING: PROVIDE SIZING & INSTALLATION IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
36. CONDENSATE DRAIN: PROVIDE A P-TRAP FOR EACH HVAC UNIT CONDENSATE PAN WITH PLUG TEES FOR CLEANING. CONDENSATE DRAINS SHALL BE DISCHARGED TO AN INDIRECT WASTE OR OUTSIDE.
37. PIPING & EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS/HANGERS & SEISMIC RESTRAINTS TO BE DESIGNED BY DESIGN BUILT CONTRACTOR.
38. IF NEEDED, PROVIDE VACUUM BREAKERS AT ALL HOSE BIBBS.
39. FLOOR DRAINS OR SIMILAR TRAPS DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO THE DRAINAGE AND SUBJECT TO INFREQUENT USE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN APPROVED AUTOMATIC MEANS OF MAINTAINING THEIR WATER SEALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2018 UPC 1007.0.
40. INSULATION MATERIAL SHALL MEET CITY OF FERNDALE QUALITY STANDARDS.
41. ALL PIPING AND DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSULATED CONSISTENT WITH THE 2018 WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE.
42. BUILDING DRAIN AND VENT PIPING MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH 2018 UPC 701.0 AND 903.0.
43. ALL SANITARY SYSTEM MATERIAL SHALL BE LISTED BY AN APPROVED LISTING AGENCY.
44. ALL STORAGE WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN APPROVED, LISTED EXPANSION TANK OR OTHER DEVICE DESIGNED FOR INTERMITTENT OPERATION FOR THERMAL EXPANSION CONTROL PER 2018 UPC 608.3.
45. WATER HEATERS SHALL BE ANCHORED OR STRAPPED TO RESIST HORIZONTAL DISPLACEMENTS DUE TO SEISMIC MOTION PER 2018 UPC 507.2.
46. MATERIAL EXPOSED WITHIN A DUCT OR PLENUM SHALL COMPLY WITH 2018 IMC 602.2.1.
47. HVAC EQUIPMENT AND WATER HEATERS SHALL COMPLY WITH 2018 IMC CHAPTER 3.
48. BOILERS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF 2018 IMC CHAPTER 10.
49. PROVIDE EXPANSION TANKS FOR BOILERS PER 2018 IMC SECTION 1009.0.
50. SHOWERS AND TUB/SHOWER COMBINATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH MIXING VALVES PER 2018 UPC 408.0.
51. PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH CITY OF FERNDALE WATER CONSERVATION STANDARDS.
52. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FIRESTOPPING AT PENETRATIONS AS NECESSARY TO RETAIN THE FIRE RATING OF ALL ASSEMBLIES. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TYPE.
53. ALL GARAGE DRAINS, TRASH ROOMS DRAINS & GARAGE TRENCH DRAINS SHALL BE TAKEN TO SAND/OIL INTERCEPTOR(S) BEFORE CONNECTING TO THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM.
54. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTERS OR OTHER APPROVED BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE WHERE REQUIRED BY HEALTH AUTHORITIES, FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS, APPLIANCE MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS AND BY CODE.

    PROVIDE REQUIRED & PROPER BACK FLOW PREVENTERS AS SPECIFIED FOR THE APPLIANCES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

    a. ICE MACHINES AND ICE MAKERS
    b. CARBONATED BEVERAGE DISPENSING SYSTEMS
    c. COFFEE BREWERS
    d. ESPRESSO MACHINES
    e. WATER FILTERS
    f. STEAM OR HOT WATER BOILERS
    g. IRRIGATION SYSTEM
    h. FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM
    i. CHEMICAL TREATMENT SYSTEM
    j. SOAP/CHEMICAL DISPENSER SYSTEM
    k. COMMERCIAL WASHER

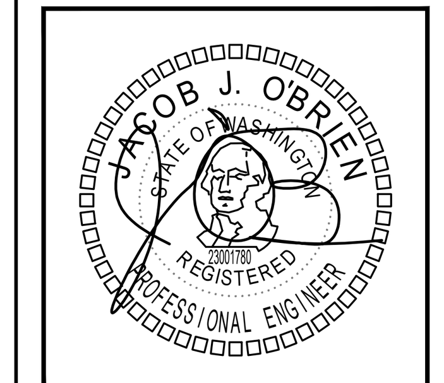
APPLICABLE CODES

THE FOLLOWING PROJECT DESIGN IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING CODES:

- 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC)
- 2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE (IMC)
- 2018 UNIVERSAL PLUMBING CODE (UPC)
- 2018 WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY CODE (WSEC) – COMMERCIAL PROVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS



ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W., SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206-364-3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ARIK ESPINELI

DRAWN: JM
DESIGNED: JM
CHECKED: RJ
APPROVED: JR

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W. SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: PLUMBING NOTES AND TABLES

SHEET NO. P0H.01

PLUMBING CALCULATIONS

CALCULATIONS BASED ON 2018 UPC																		
1 Bedroom Units (1 Bath)																		
FIXTURE	FIXTURE UNITS				1	2	3	R	# OF FIXTURES PER UNIT	TOTAL QTY	TOTAL FIXTURE UNITS							
	TOTAL	CW	HW	W/V						OF FIXTURES	SERVICE	CW ONLY	HW ONLY	W/V ONLY				
WATER CLOSET	2.5	2.5	0	3	4	4	4	0	1	12	30	30	0	36				
LAVATORY	1	0.75	0.75	1	4	4	4	0	1	12	12	9	9	12				
BATHTUB	4	3	3	2	4	4	4	0	1	12	48	36	36	24				
CLOTHES WASHER	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	0	1	12	48	36	36	36				
KITCHEN SINK W/ DISHWASHER	3	2.25	2.25	2	4	4	4	0	1	12	36	27	27	24				
										TOTAL:	174	138	108	132				
2 Bedroom Unit (2 Bath)																		
FIXTURE	FIXTURE UNITS				1	2	3	R	# OF FIXTURES PER UNIT	TOTAL QTY	TOTAL FIXTURE UNITS							
	TOTAL	CW	HW	W/V						OF FIXTURES	SERVICE	CW ONLY	HW ONLY	W/V ONLY				
WATER CLOSET	2.5	2.5	0	3	4	4	4	0	2	24	60	60	0	72				
LAVATORY	1	0.75	0.75	1	4	4	4	0	2	24	24	18	18	24				
BATHTUB	4	3	3	2	4	4	4	0	2	24	96	72	72	48				
CLOTHES WASHER	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	0	1	12	48	36	36	36				
KITCHEN SINK W/ DISHWASHER	3	2.25	2.25	2	4	4	4	0	1	12	36	27	27	24				
										TOTAL:	264	213	153	204				
Public Fixtures																		
FIXTURE	FIXTURE UNITS				1	2	3	R		TOTAL QTY	TOTAL FIXTURE UNITS							
	TOTAL	CW	HW	W/V						OF FIXTURES	SERVICE	CW ONLY	HW ONLY	W/V ONLY				
HOSE BIB	2.5/1	2.5/1	0	0	2	0	0	0		2	3.5	3.5	0	0				
4" FLOOR DRAIN	0	0	0	8	1	0	0	0		1	0	0	0	8				
										TOTAL:	3.5	3.5	0	8				
	TOTAL	CW	HW	W/V														
TOTAL FIXTURE UNITS:	441.5	354.5	261	344														
PEAK FLOW:	145GPM																	
	SUPPLY	WASTE																
REQUIRED SERVICE SIZE IN BUILDING:	3"	6"																

BRADLEY HEIGHTS APARTMENTS - WATER SUPPLY PRESSURE CALCULATIONS ARE BASED ON 2018 UPC APPENDIX A		
FROM STREET TO RPBP		
STREET PRESSURE, PSI		**75**
MINIMUM STREET PRESSURE, PSI		**75**
ASSUME +/- 5 PSI FLUCTUATION		
EQUIPMENT LOSSES, PSI		
WATER METER LOSS		**4**
BACKFLOW PREVENTER		**10**
SITE SERVICE LINE (ESTIMATE)		
PIPING SYSTEM LENGTH, FEET	50	
FITTING ALLOWANCE, FEET	12.5	
FROM STREET TO RPBP		
ZONE FRICTION LOSS FACTOR, PSI/100'	**7.0**	
TOTAL ZONE FRICTION LOSS, PSI		**4.38**
MINIMUM PRESSURE AT RPBP, PSI		**56.63**
FROM RPBP TO FURTHEST APARTMENT UNIT		
MINIMUM PRESSURE AT END PREVIOUS ZONE, PSI		**56.6**
EQUIPMENT LOSSES, PSI		
THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE LOSS		**4**
STATIC HEAD, PSI		
TOTAL ELEVATION GAIN, FT	30	**13.0**
PIPING FRICTION LOSSES		
PIPING SYSTEM LENGTH, FEET	150	
FITTING ALLOWANCE, FEET	22.5	
ZONE FRICTION LOSS FACTOR, PSI/100'	**7.0**	
TOTAL ZONE FRICTION LOSS, PSI		**12.075**
MINIMUM PRESSURE AT FURTHEST APARTMENT UNIT, PSI		**27.6**
FROM FURTHEST APARTMENT UNIT TO FURTHEST FIXTURE		
MINIMUM PRESSURE AT FURTHEST APARTMENT UNIT, PSI		**27.6**
PIPING FRICTION LOSSES		
RISER TO MANIFOLD, FEET	4	
FITTING ALLOWANCE, FEET	6	
FROM MANIFOLD TO FURTHEST FIXTURE	35	
ZONE FRICTION LOSS FACTOR, PSI/100'	**14.0**	
TOTAL ZONE FRICTION LOSS, PSI		**6.3**
MINIMUM PRESSURE AT FURTHEST FIXTURE, PSI		**21.3**

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

JACOB J. O'BRIEN
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ROBISON
ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W., SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE: (206) 364-3343
REI PROJECT ENG.: 777006
CONTACT: ARK ESPINELI

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
JM	JM	RJ	JR

PROJECT:
BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE: (206) 364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING CALCULATIONS

SHEET NO.
P0H.02

PLUMBING SCHEDULES

PIPE MATERIALS

PIPE TYPE	MATERIAL	JOINT	NOTES
WATER DISTRIBUTION PIPING	COPPER, TYPE L.	SOLDERED	2
APARTMENT WATER PIPING	PEX-A	EXPANSION OR PUSH-FIT FITTINGS	2
WASTE AND VENT PIPING	SCHEDULE 40 SOLID CORE PVC	SOLVENT CEMENT	1,3
CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING	COPPER, TYPE M.	SOLDERED OR PROPRESS FITTINGS	

NOTES:
1. ALL SANITARY SYSTEM MATERIALS SHALL BE LISTED BY AN APPROVED LISTING AGENCY.
2. PROVIDE THERMAL EXPANSION LOOPS FOR ALL WATER PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS.
3. PROVIDE CAST IRON PIPING FOR WASTE DISCHARGE EXCEEDING 110 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT.

PIPE SIZING SCHEDULE - COPPER TYPE L AT 7.0 PSI/100 FEET

PIPE SIZE	COLD WATER, FLUSH TANK			HOT WATER			COLD WATER, FLUSH VALVE		
	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS
1/2"	3.0	2.8	4.0	3.0	2.8	4.0	---	---	---
3/4"	9.0	7.5	5.2	8.5	7.0	4.9	---	---	---
1"	22.0	16.0	6.4	16.0	12.2	5.0	---	---	---
1-1/4"	45.0	27.0	7.3	27.0	18.5	5.0	9	27	7.3
1-1/2"	100.0	43.0	8.0	43.0	26.0	5.0	30	42.5	8
2"	230.0	75.0	8.0	112.0	45.0	5.0	125.0	74.0	8.0
2-1/2"	440.0	116.0	8.0	215.0	72.0	5.0	340.0	116.0	8.0
3"	750.0	160.0	8.0	350.0	100.0	5.0	680.0	160.0	8.0
4"	1600.0	280.0	8.0	800.0	175.0	5.0	1600.0	280.0	8.0
6"	5250.0	650.0	8.0	2750.0	400.0	5.0	5250.0	650.0	8.0

PIPE SIZING SCHEDULE - PEX AT 14.0 PSI/100 FEET

PIPE SIZE	COLD WATER, FLUSH TANK			HOT WATER			COLD WATER, FLUSH VALVE		
	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS	FIXTURE UNITS	FLOW, GPM	VELOCITY, FPS
1/2"	3.0	3.0	5.5	3.0	3.4	6.1	---	---	---
3/4"	9.0	7.8	7.1	11.0	8.5	7.7	1.0	7.8	7.1
1"	21.0	15.3	8.4	20.0	14.6	8.0	2.0	15.3	8.4
1-1/4"	44.0	26.1	9.6	33.0	21.8	8.0	9.0	26.1	9.6
1-1/2"	77.0	37.9	10.0	54.0	30.3	8.0	24.0	37.9	10.0
2"	199.0	65.0	10.0	134.0	52.0	8.0	91.0	65.0	10.0
2-1/2"	375.0	99.0	10.0	270.0	79.2	8.0	239.0	99.0	10.0
3"	589.0	140.8	10.0	443.0	112.6	8.0	494.0	140.8	10.0

REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY

EQUIP NO.	QTY	SERVICE	INLET/OUTLET SIZE	BASIS OF DESIGN	NOTES
RPBP-1	1	DOMESTIC WATER	3"	ZURN WILKINS 375	1,2

NOTES:
1. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS.
2. ALL DOMESTIC WATER EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NSF-61 LISTED.

HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER

EQUIP NO.	SERVICE	UNIFORM ENERGY FACTOR	GPH RECOVERY AT 90°F TR	STORAGE (GAL)	INLET/OUTLET CONNECTION	OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS)	ELECTRICAL	BASIS OF DESIGN	NOTES
HPWH-1	APARTMENT UNITS	4.00	27	80	¾"	912	208V/1P/21A	RHEEM PROPH80	1,2,3,4

NOTES:
1. ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS ARE BASED ON NON-SIMULTANEOUS OPERATION.
2. FOR WATER HEATER PIPING DIAGRAM SEE DETAIL 1/P7.00.
3. ALL DOMESTIC WATER EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NSF-61 LISTED.
4. PROVIDE INLET AND OUTLET DUCTS FOR HEAT PUMP WATER HEATERS. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR ROUTING AND TERMINATION.

EXPANSION TANK

EQUIP NO.	SERVICE	CAPACITY GAL.	PRE-CHARGE PRESSURE, PSI	TANK SIZE		OPERATING WEIGHT, LBS	BASIS OF DESIGN	NOTES
				DIAMETER	HEIGHT			
ET-1	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	4.5	50	11	15	9	THERM-X-TROL ST-12	1

NOTES:
1. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION REVISIONS

JACOB J. O'BRIEN
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W., SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE: (206) 363-3343
REG PROJECT ENG: 777006
CONTACT: ARK ESPINELI

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
JM	JM	RJ	JR

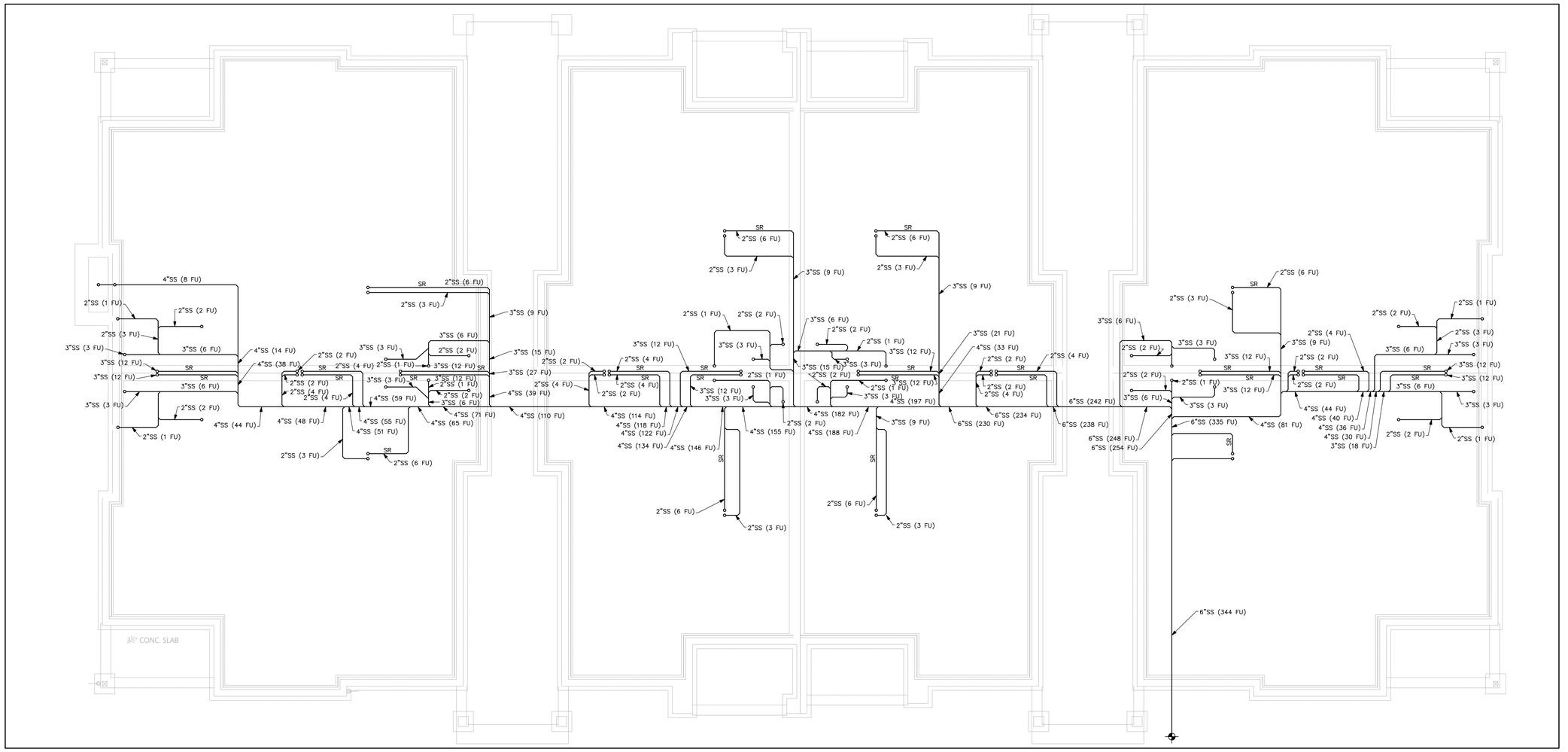
PROJECT:
BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)363-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING SCHEDULES

SHEET NO.
P0H.03



GENERAL NOTES

1. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS PER 2018 UPC 1007.1. SEE DETAIL 5/P7.01.
2. WASTE & VENT SIZING: WASTE & VENT PIPING IS SIZED PER 2018 UPC TABLE 703.2. DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT 1/4" PER FOOT OR 2%. WHERE IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO OBTAIN A SLOPE OF 2% DUE TO THE DEPTH OF THE STREET SEWER OR TO STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE BUILDING, DRAINAGE PIPING 4" AND LARGER MAY BE SLOPED AT 1/8" PER FOOT OR 1% WITH APPROVAL FROM THE AHJ.

PIPE SIZE	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	VENT
1½"	2 DFU	1 DFU	8 DFU
2"	16 DFU	8 DFU	24 DFU
3"	48 DFU	35 DFU	84 DFU
4"	256 DFU	172 DFU	256 DFU
6"	1,380 DFU	576 DFU	1,380 DFU
8"	3,600 DFU	2,112 DFU	3,600 DFU

FLAG NOTES

NOT USED

BACKWATER VALVE ANALYSIS – SS POC:

IF UPSTREAM MANHOLE RIM ELEVATION IS HIGHER THAN FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION CONTACT ENGINEER FOR FURTHER EVALUATION.

UNDERSLAB WASTE & VENT PLAN

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

N

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

JACOB J. O'BRIEN
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ANN LESPINELI

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
JM	JM	RJ	JR

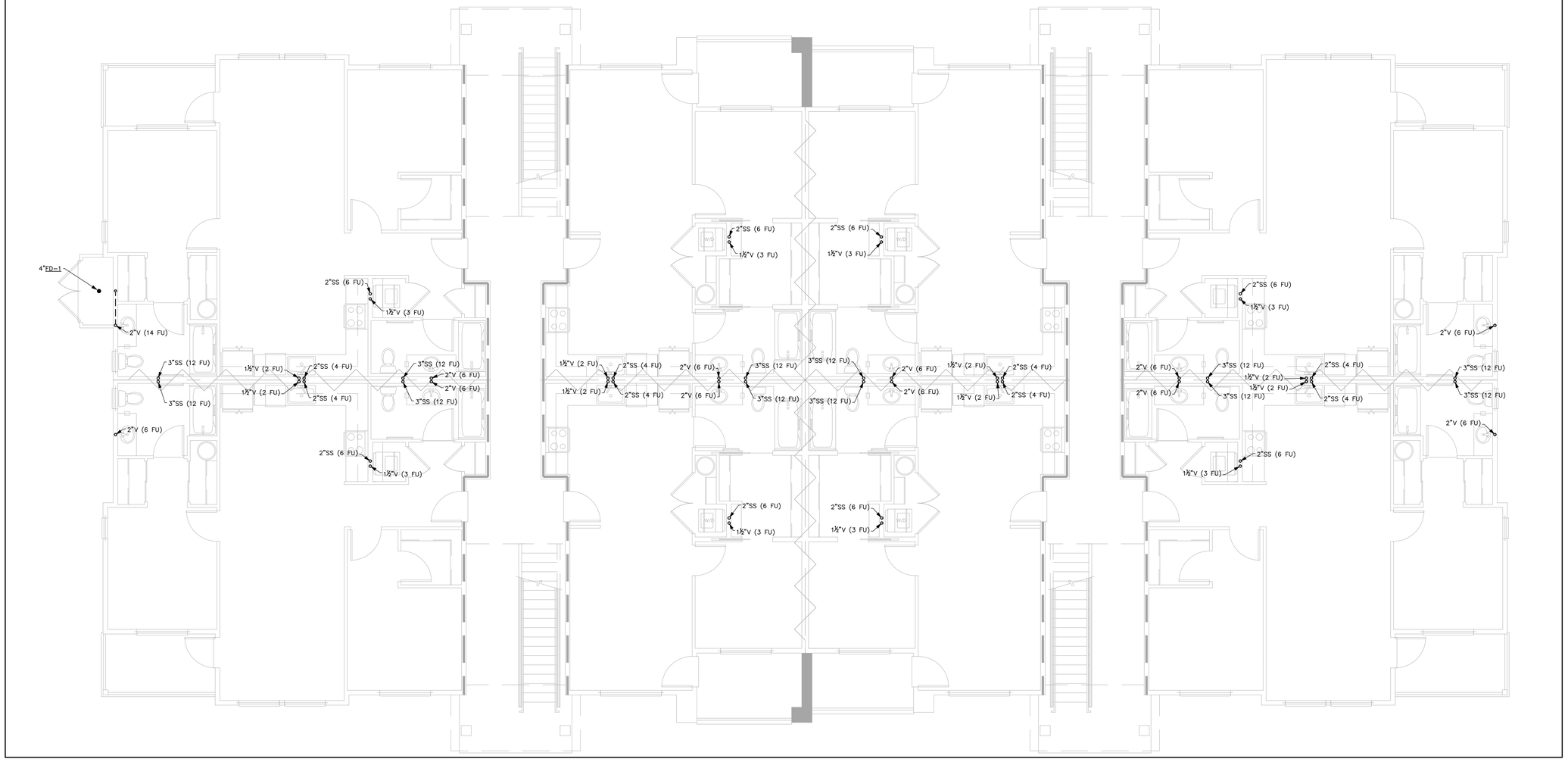
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE (206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: UNDERSLAB WASTE & VENT PLAN

SHEET NO. P2H.00



GENERAL NOTES

1. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS PER 2018 UPC 1007.1. SEE DETAIL 5/P7.01.
2. WASTE & VENT SIZING: WASTE & VENT PIPING IS SIZED PER 2018 UPC TABLE 703.2. DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT 1/4" PER FOOT OR 2%. WHERE IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO OBTAIN A SLOPE OF 2% DUE TO THE DEPTH OF THE STREET SEWER OR TO STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE BUILDING, DRAINAGE PIPING 4" AND LARGER MAY BE SLOPED AT 1/8" PER FOOT OR 1% WITH APPROVAL FROM THE AHJ.

PIPE SIZE	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	VENT
1½"	2 DFU	1 DFU	8 DFU
2"	16 DFU	8 DFU	24 DFU
3"	48 DFU	35 DFU	84 DFU
4"	256 DFU	172 DFU	256 DFU
6"	1,380 DFU	576 DFU	1,380 DFU
8"	3,600 DFU	2,112 DFU	3,600 DFU

FLAG NOTES

NOT USED

LEVEL 1 WASTE & VENT PLAN

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

N

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

JACOB J. OBRIEN — STATE OF WASHINGTON — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ANN LESPINELI

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
JM	JM	RJ	JR

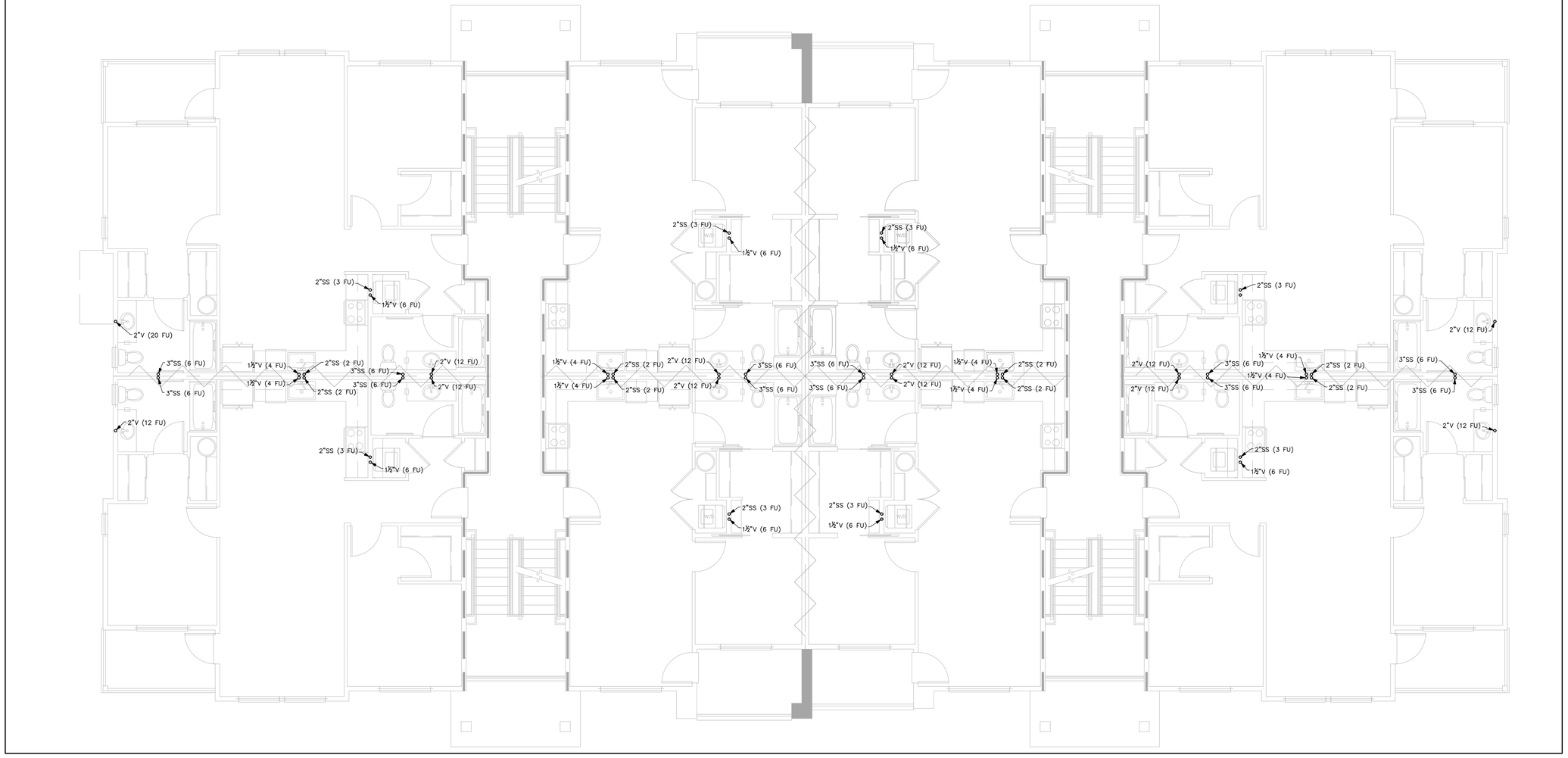
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE (206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: LEVEL 1 WASTE & VENT PLAN

SHEET NO. P2H.01



GENERAL NOTES

1. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS PER 2018 UPC 1007.1. SEE DETAIL 5/P7.01.

2. WASTE & VENT SIZING: WASTE & VENT PIPING IS SIZED PER 2018 UPC TABLE 703.2. DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT 1/4" PER FOOT OR 2%. WHERE IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO OBTAIN A SLOPE OF 2% DUE TO THE DEPTH OF THE STREET SEWER OR TO STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE BUILDING, DRAINAGE PIPING 4" AND LARGER MAY BE SLOPED AT 1/8" PER FOOT OR 1% WITH APPROVAL FROM THE AHJ.

PIPE SIZE	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	VENT
1½"	2 DFU	1 DFU	8 DFU
2"	16 DFU	8 DFU	24 DFU
3"	48 DFU	35 DFU	84 DFU
4"	256 DFU	172 DFU	256 DFU
6"	1,380 DFU	576 DFU	1,380 DFU
8"	3,600 DFU	2,112 DFU	3,600 DFU

FLAG NOTES

NOT USED

LEVEL 2 WASTE & VENT PLAN

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

N

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

JACOB J. OBRIEN
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ROBISON
ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ANN LESPINELI

DRAWN:	JM
DESIGNED:	JM
CHECKED:	RJ
APPROVED:	JR

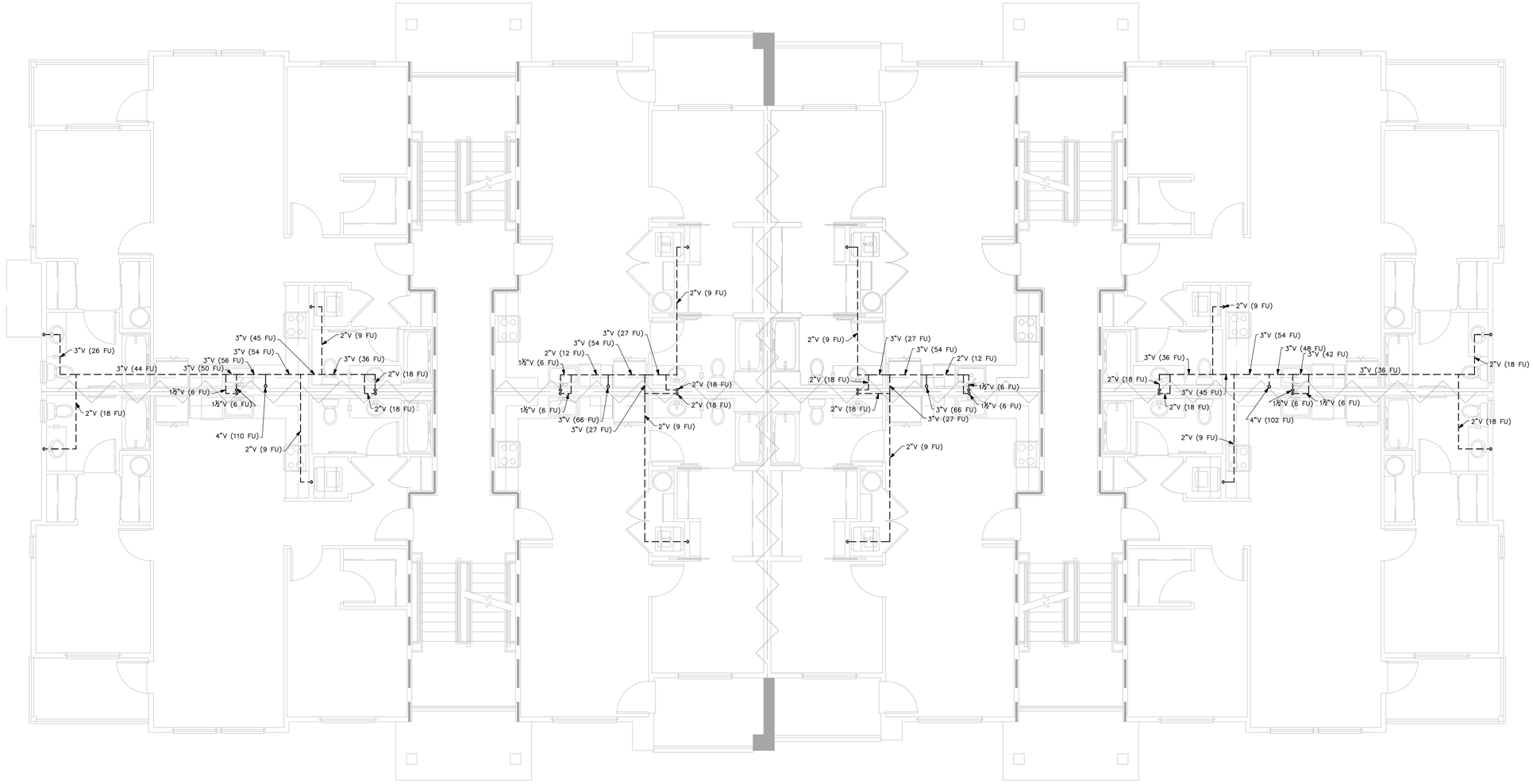
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: LEVEL 2 WASTE & VENT PLAN

SHEET NO. P2H.02



GENERAL NOTES

1. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS PER 2018 UPC 1007.1. SEE DETAIL 5/P7.01.

2. WASTE & VENT SIZING: WASTE & VENT PIPING IS SIZED PER 2018 UPC TABLE 703.2. DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT 1/4" PER FOOT OR 2%. WHERE IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO OBTAIN A SLOPE OF 2% DUE TO THE DEPTH OF THE STREET SEWER OR TO STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE BUILDING, DRAINAGE PIPING 4" AND LARGER MAY BE SLOPED AT 1/8" PER FOOT OR 1% WITH APPROVAL FROM THE AHJ.

PIPE SIZE	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	VENT
1½"	2 DFU	1 DFU	8 DFU
2"	16 DFU	8 DFU	24 DFU
3"	48 DFU	35 DFU	84 DFU
4"	256 DFU	172 DFU	256 DFU
6"	1,380 DFU	576 DFU	1,380 DFU
8"	3,600 DFU	2,112 DFU	3,600 DFU

FLAG NOTES

NOT USED

LEVEL 3 WASTE & VENT PLAN

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

N

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

JACOB J. OBRIEN
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ROBISON
ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ANN ESPINELI

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
JM	JM	RJ	JR

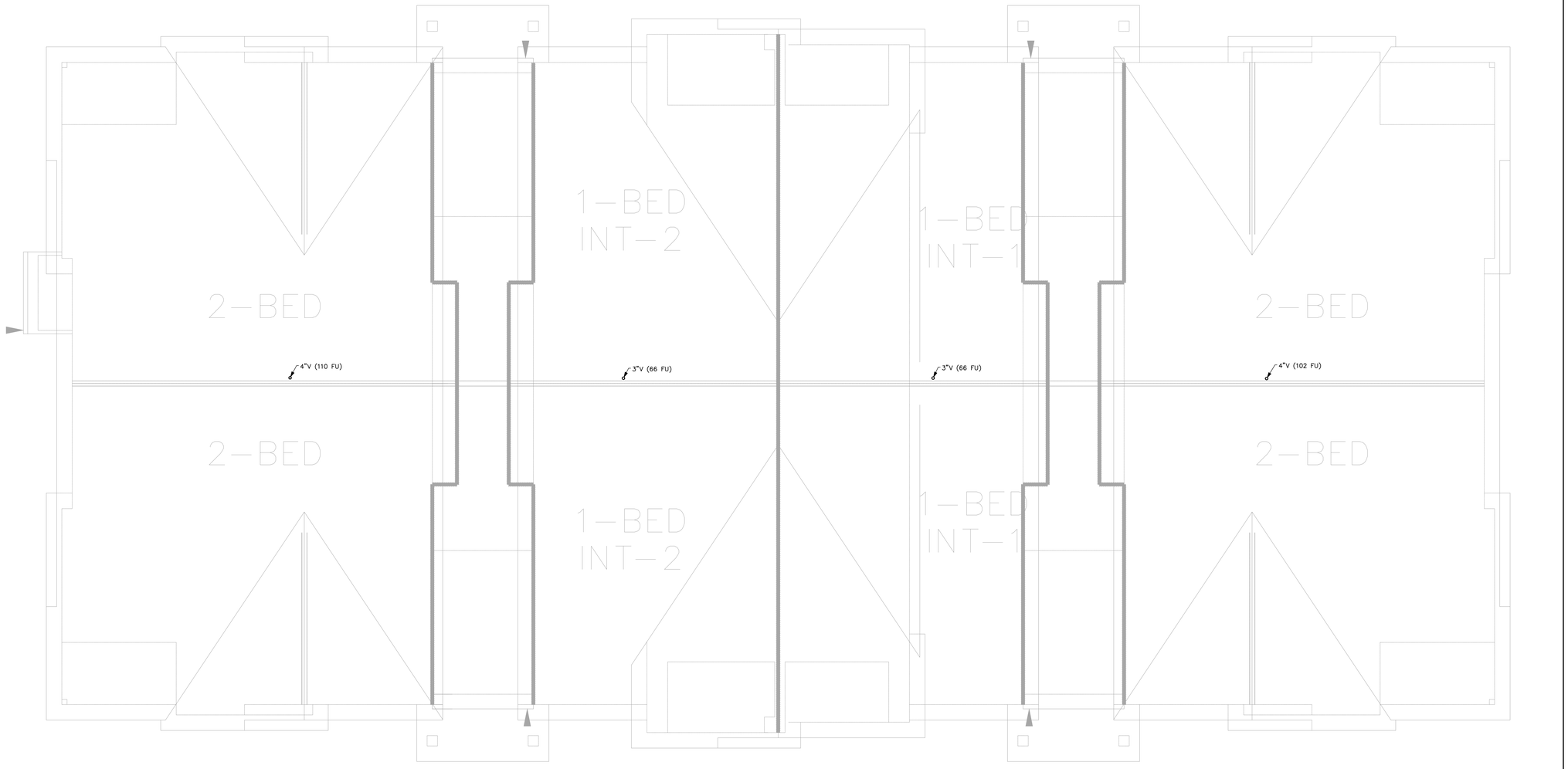
PROJECT:
BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON
ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE (206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:
LEVEL 3 WASTE & VENT PLAN

SHEET NO.
P2H.03



GENERAL NOTES

1. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS PER 2018 UPC 1007.1. SEE DETAIL 5/P7.01.

2. WASTE & VENT SIZING: WASTE & VENT PIPING IS SIZED PER 2018 UPC TABLE 703.2. DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT 1/4" PER FOOT OR 2%. WHERE IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO OBTAIN A SLOPE OF 2% DUE TO THE DEPTH OF THE STREET SEWER OR TO STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE BUILDING, DRAINAGE PIPING 4" AND LARGER MAY BE SLOPED AT 1/8" PER FOOT OR 1% WITH APPROVAL FROM THE AHJ.

PIPE SIZE	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	VENT
1½"	2 DFU	1 DFU	8 DFU
2"	16 DFU	8 DFU	24 DFU
3"	48 DFU	35 DFU	84 DFU
4"	256 DFU	172 DFU	256 DFU
6"	1,380 DFU	576 DFU	1,380 DFU
8"	3,600 DFU	2,112 DFU	3,600 DFU

FLAG NOTES

NOT USED

ROOF WASTE & VENT PLAN

SCALE: 3/16" = 1-'0"

N

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

JACOB J. OBRIEN
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ROBISON
ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ANN LESPINELI

DRAWN:	JM
DESIGNED:	JM
CHECKED:	RJ
APPROVED:	JR

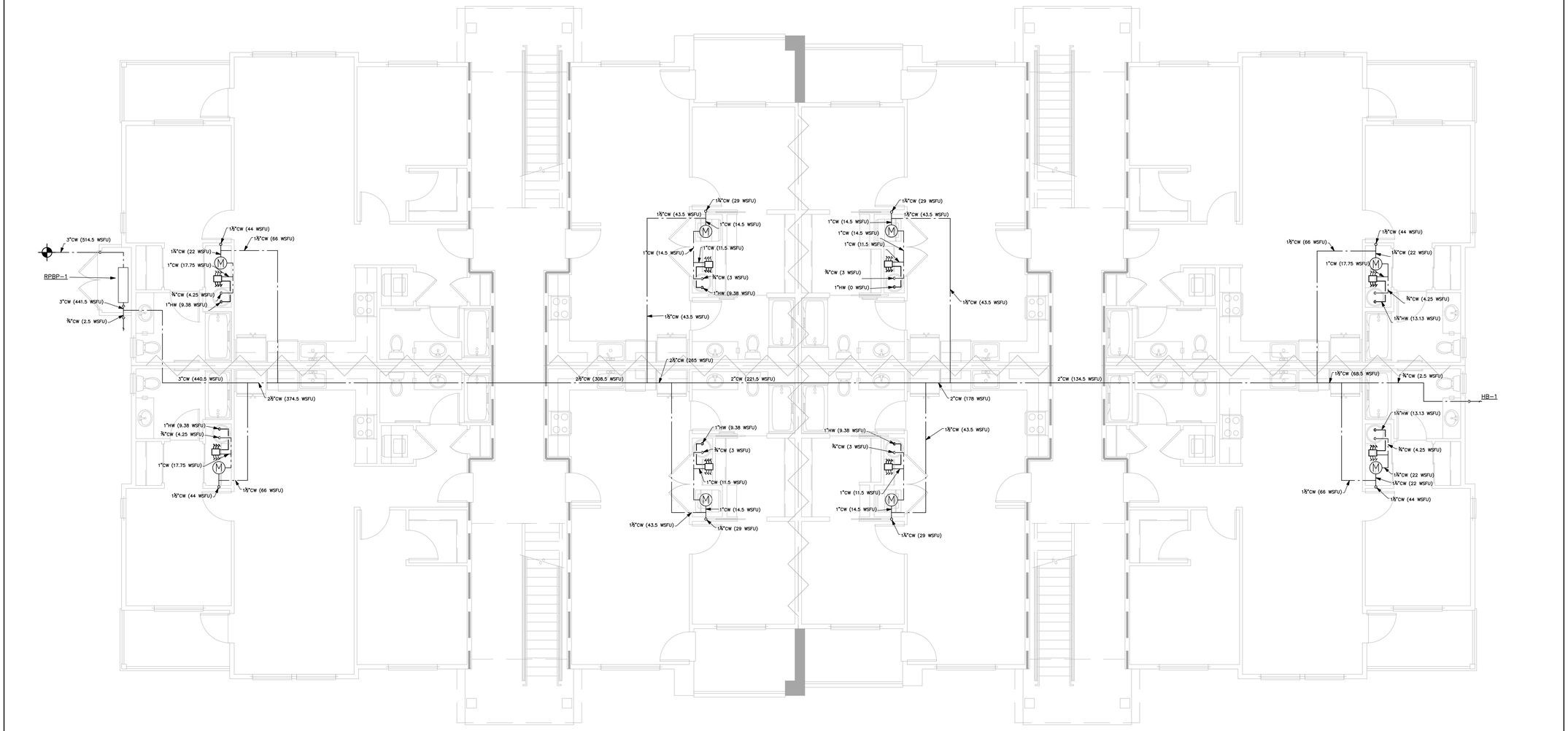
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: ROOF WASTE & VENT PLAN

SHEET NO. P2H.04



GENERAL NOTES

1. PROVIDE EXPANSION LOOPS FOR ALL WATER PIPING PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE DETAIL 3/P7.01.
2. INSTALL HEAT TRACE ON SUPPLY PIPE IN NON CONDITIONED SPACES.

FLAG NOTES

NOT USED

LEVEL 1 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

N

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

JACOB J. OBRIEN
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
13401 40TH AVE W., SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ANN ESPINELI

DRAWN: JM
DESIGNED: JM
CHECKED: RJ
APPROVED: JR

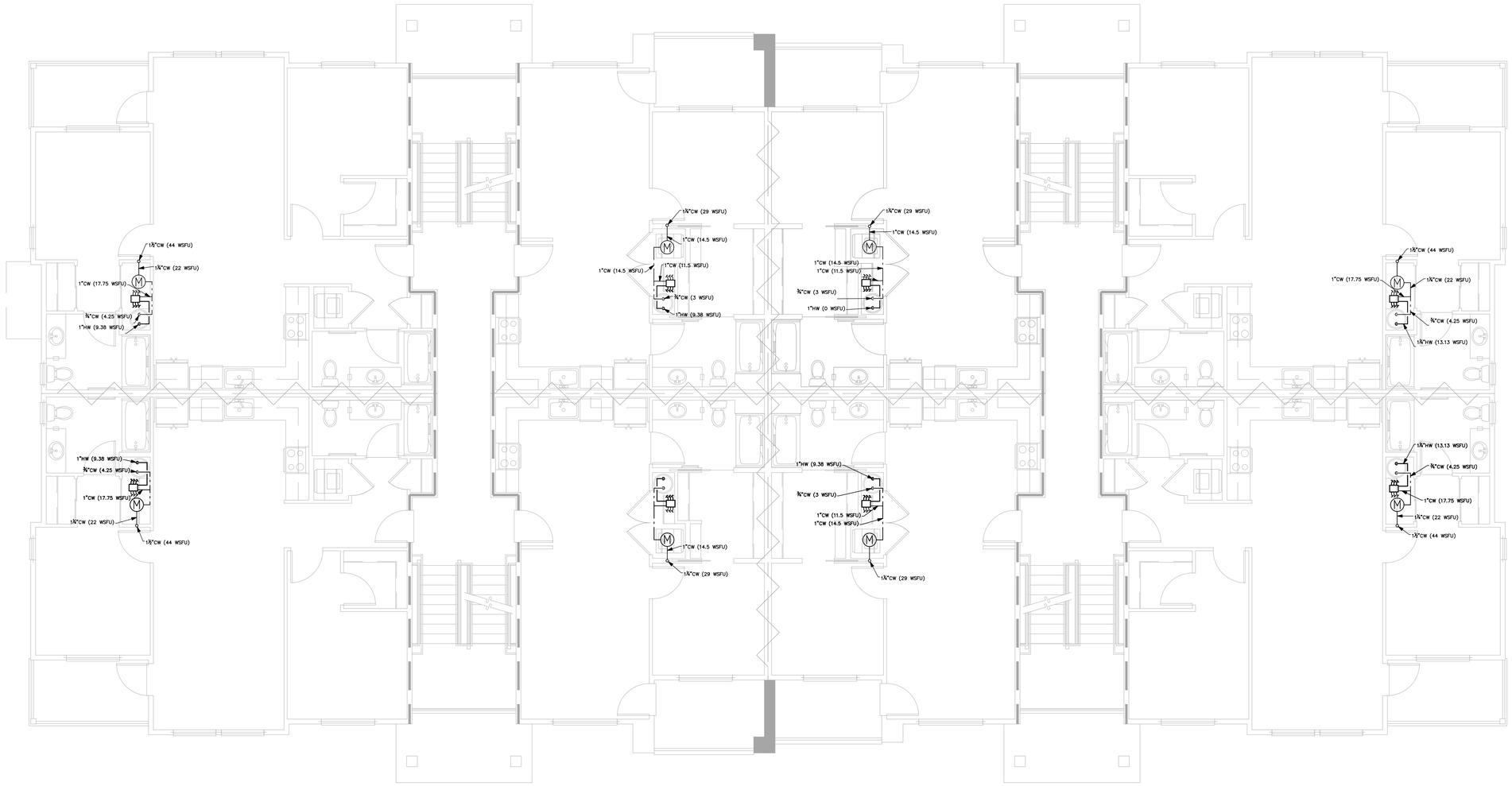
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: LEVEL 1 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN

SHEET NO.



GENERAL NOTES

1. PROVIDE EXPANSION LOOPS FOR ALL WATER PIPING PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE DETAIL 3/P7.01.
2. INSTALL HEAT TRACE ON SUPPLY PIPE IN NON CONDITIONED SPACES.

FLAG NOTES

NOT USED

LEVEL 2 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

N

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

JACOB J. OBRIEN — STATE OF WASHINGTON — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
13401 40TH AVE W., SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.3343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ANN ESPINELI

DRAWN: JM
DESIGNED: JM
CHECKED: RJ
APPROVED: JR

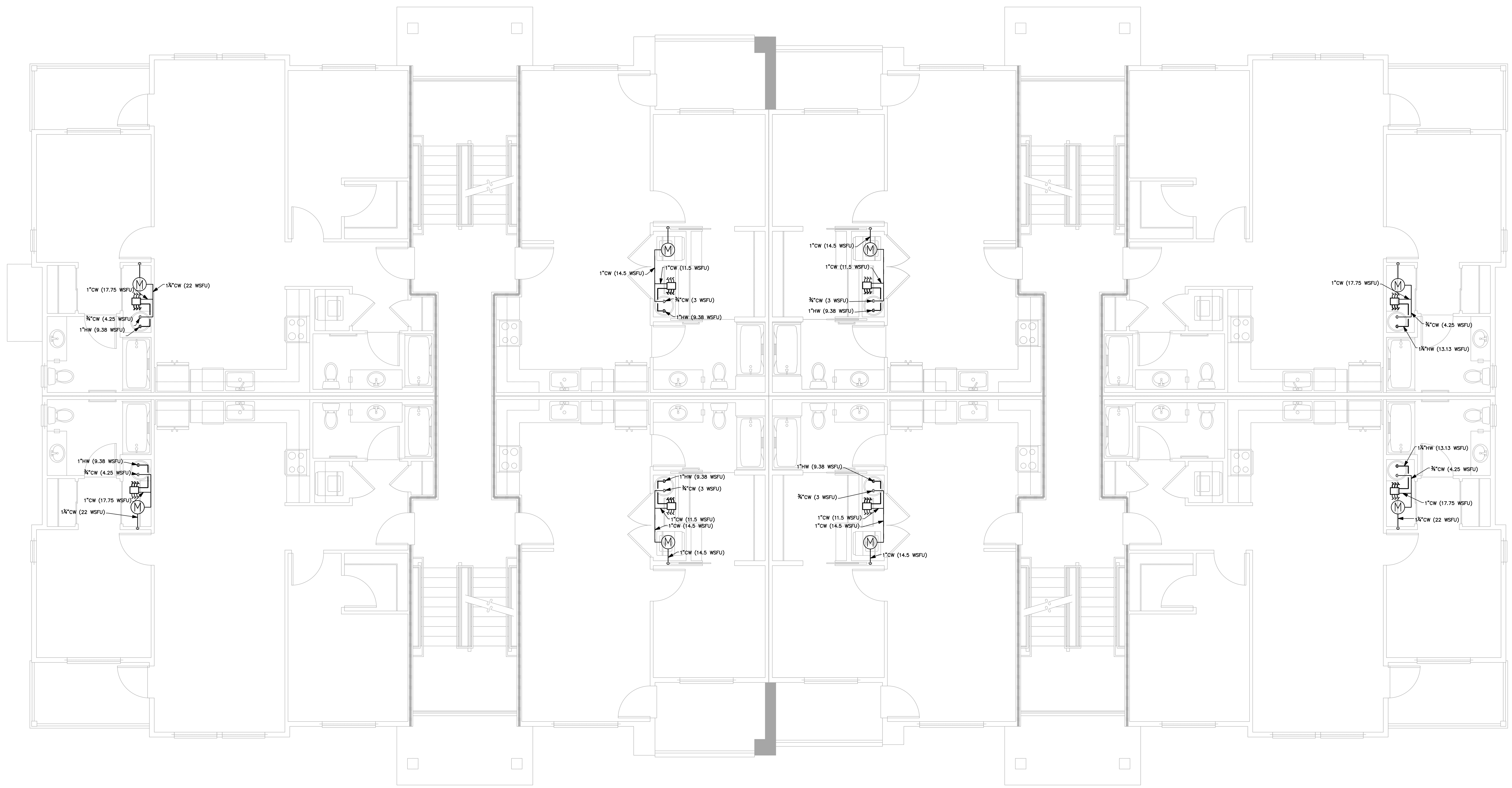
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: LEVEL 2 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN

SHEET NO.



GENERAL NOTES

1. PROVIDE EXPANSION LOOPS FOR ALL WATER PIPING PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE DETAIL 3/P7.01.
2. INSTALL HEAT TRACE ON SUPPLY PIPE IN NON CONDITIONED SPACES.

FLAG NOTES

NOT USED

LEVEL 3 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

N

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

DRAWN: JM
DESIGNED: JM
CHECKED: RJ
APPROVED: JR

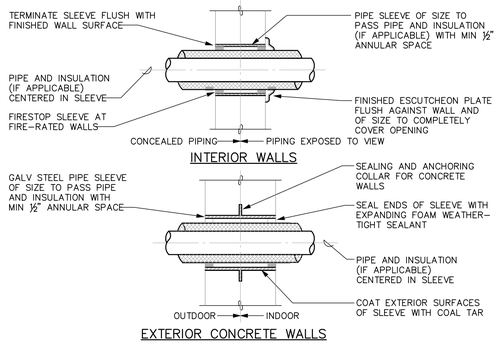
PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W. SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:
LEVEL 3
PLUMBING
SUPPLY PLAN

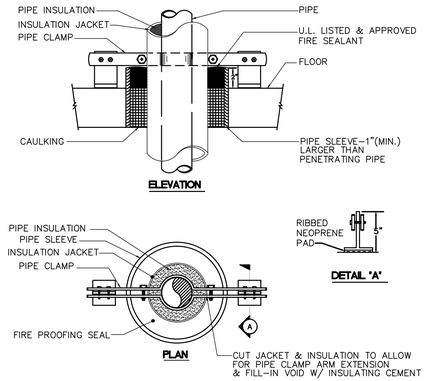
SHEET NO.



PIPE SLEEVES THROUGH WALLS

SCALE: NONE

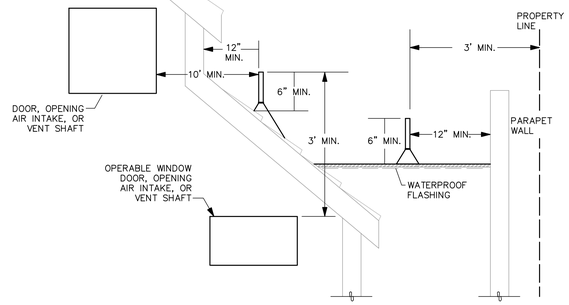
8



RISER PIPE SUPPORT

SCALE: NONE

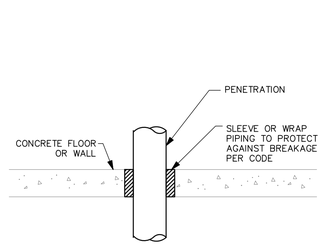
7



VENT TERMINATION CLEARANCE

SCALE: NONE

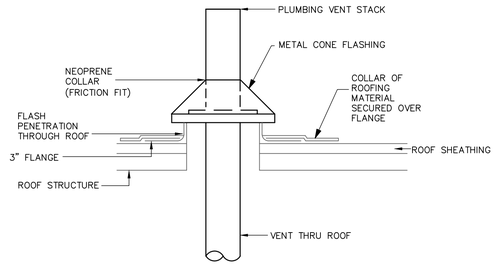
6



PIPE SLAB PENETRATION

SCALE: NONE

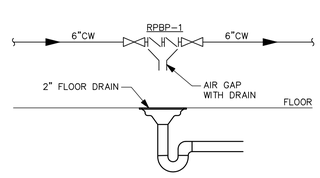
5



VENT THROUGH ROOF

SCALE: NONE

4



REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER

SCALE: NONE

3

EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

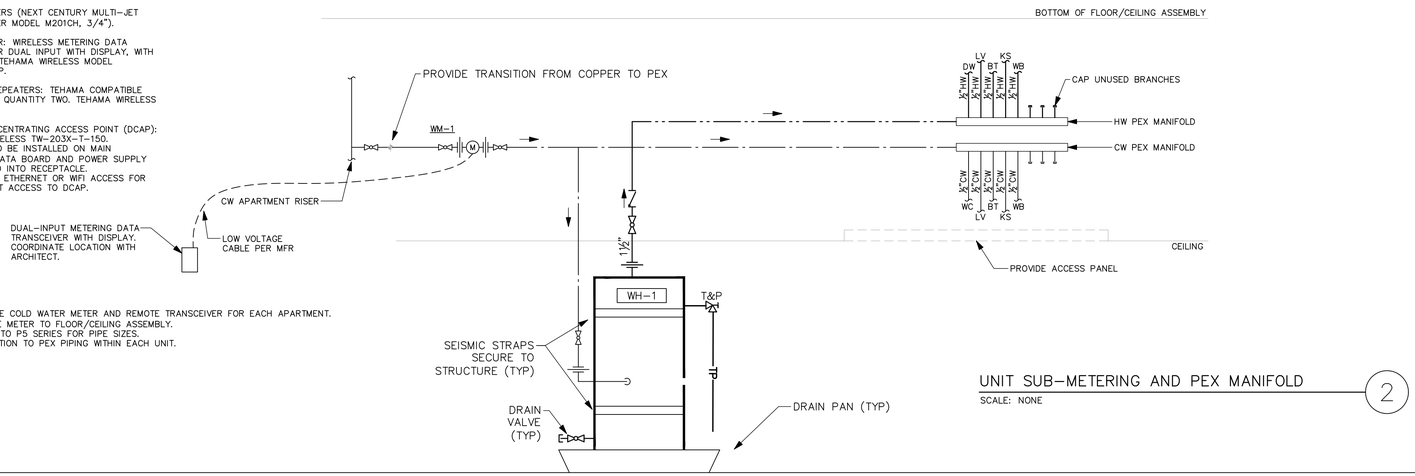
WATER METERS (NEXT CENTURY MULTI-JET WATER METER MODEL M201CH, 3/4").

TRANSCEIVER: WIRELESS METERING DATA TRANSCEIVER DUAL INPUT WITH DISPLAY, WITH BATTERIES. TEHAMA WIRELESS MODEL TW-165A-PP.

WIRELESS REPEATERS: TEHAMA COMPATIBLE REPEATERS; QUANTITY TWO. TEHAMA WIRELESS TW-191X.

UDATA CONCENTRATING ACCESS POINT (DCAP): TEHAMA WIRELESS TW-203X-T-150.

- DCAP TO BE INSTALLED ON MAIN COMM/DATA BOARD AND POWER SUPPLY PLUGGED INTO RECEPTACLE.
- PROVIDE ETHERNET OR WIFI ACCESS FOR INTERNET ACCESS TO DCAP.



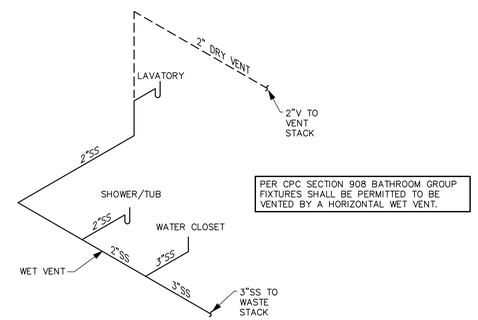
NOTES:

1. PROVIDE COLD WATER METER AND REMOTE TRANSCEIVER FOR EACH APARTMENT.
2. SECURE METER TO FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY.
3. REFER TO P5 SERIES FOR PIPE SIZES.
4. TRANSITION TO PEX PIPING WITHIN EACH UNIT.

UNIT SUB-METERING AND PEX MANIFOLD

SCALE: NONE

2



HORIZONTAL WET VENTING

SCALE: NONE

1

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	REVISIONS	

JACOB J. O'BRIEN
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.5343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777.006
CONTACT: ARIK ESPINELI

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
JM	JM	RJ	JR

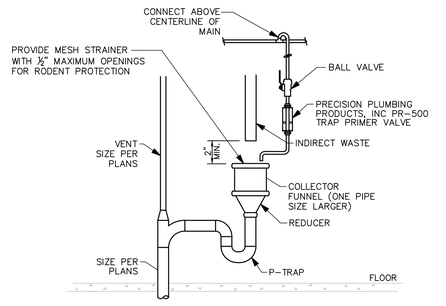
PROJECT:
BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE(206)364-5343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE:
DETAILS

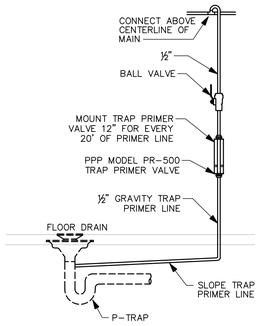
SHEET NO.
P7H.00



HUB DRAIN

SCALE: NONE

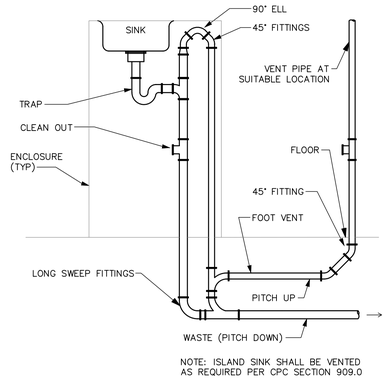
6



TRAP PRIMER

SCALE: NONE

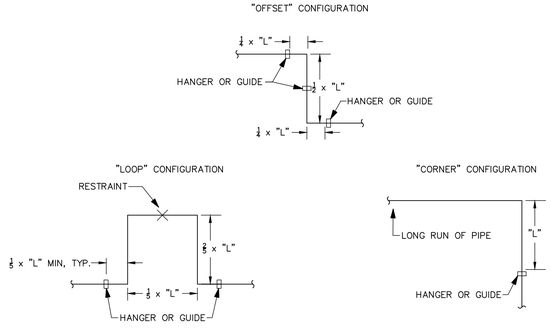
5



ISLAND SINK INSTALLATION

SCALE: NONE

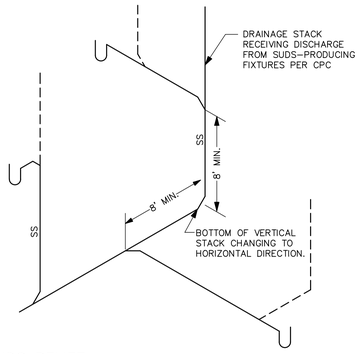
4



EXPANSION LOOP CONFIGURATIONS

SCALE: NONE

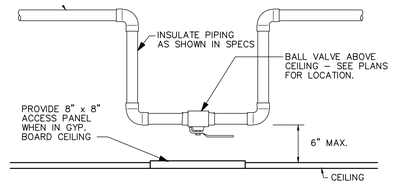
3



SUDS RELIEF

SCALE: NONE

2



TYPICAL VALVE PLACEMENT

SCALE: NONE

1

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
		REVISIONS

JACOB J. OBRIEN
STATE OF WASHINGTON
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
206.364.5343 TEL
REI PROJECT NO.: 777-006
CONTACT: ARIK ESPINELI

DRAWN:	DESIGNED:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:
JM	JM	RJ	JR

PROJECT: BRADLEY HEIGHT APARTMENTS - BUILDING H
202 27TH AVE SE
PUYALLUP, WA 98374

ROBISON ENGINEERING, INC
19401 40TH AVE W, SUITE 302
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
PHONE:(206)364-3343

DATE: 02/15/2024

SHEET TITLE: **DETAILS**

SHEET NO. P7H.01